```
1
           SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
 2
                    COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
                    UNLIMITED JURISDICTION
     ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by )
 5
     SWEETIE WILLIAMS, his quardian )
 6
 7
     ad litem, et al., each
     individually and on behalf of
 8
 9
     all others similarly situated,
     L.P., et al.,
10
11
                    Plaintiffs,
12
                                      ) No. 312236
                  VS.
     STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DELAINE
13
                                      ) VOLUME V
14
     EASTIN, State Superintendent of )
15
     Public Instruction, STATE
16
     DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
17
     STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION,
                    Defendants.
18
19
20
          Continued deposition of LUIS HUERTA, at
          400 South Hope Street, Los Angeles,
21
          California, commencing at 9:17 A.M.,
22
          Friday, March 21, 2003, before Lana L. Loper,
23
24
          RPR, CRR, CSR No. 9667, CCR No. 690.
25
     PAGES 682 - 872
```

	Page 683		Page 685
1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:	1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):
2		2	
3	FOR THE PLAINTIFFS:	3	FOR THE LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT:
4 5	ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	4 5	PILLSBURY WINTHROP LLP
6	BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ.	6	BY: JOHN S. POULOS, ESQ.
7	1616 Beverly Boulevard	7	400 Capitol Mall
8	Los Angeles, California 90026-5752	8	Suite 1700
9	(213) 977-9500	9	Sacramento, California 95814-4419
10	clhamon@aclu-sc.org	10	(916) 329-4700
11		11	jpoulos@pillsburywinthrop.com
12	FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA:	12	
13	OMELVENY O MYEDGIID	13	ALSO PRESENT:
14 15	O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP BY: SHAUN M. SIMMONS, ESQ.	14 15	IOUN NOUTE INTERN
16	400 South Hope Street	16	JOHN NOLTE, INTERN
17	15th Floor	17	
18	Los Angeles, California 90071-2899	18	
19	(213) 430-6000	19	
20	ssimmons@omm.com	20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24 25	
25		23	
	Page 684		Page 686
1	Page 684  APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):	1	Page 686
1 2	Page 684 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):	1 2	LUIS HUERTA,
1 2 3		1 2 3	·
2	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):	2	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an
2 3	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	2 3	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:
2 3 4 5 6	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL	2 3 4 5 6	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING)
2 3 4 5 6 7	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General	2 3 4 5 6 7	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. HILL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814 (916) 324-5403	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning. Q First, I think we should remind you that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning. Q First, I think we should remind you that you're still under oath. 9:17AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814 (916) 324-5403	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning. Q First, I think we should remind you that you're still under oath. 9:17AM And you heard admonitions from each of us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814 (916) 324-5403 suzanne.giorgi@doj.ca.gov	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning. Q First, I think we should remind you that you're still under oath. 9:17AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814 (916) 324-5403 suzanne.giorgi@doj.ca.gov	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning. Q First, I think we should remind you that you're still under oath. 9:17AM And you heard admonitions from each of us as we have begun to question you. I won't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814 (916) 324-5403 suzanne.giorgi@doj.ca.gov  FOR THE CALIFORNIA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION:  OLSON, HAGEL & FISHBURN BY: N. EUGENE HILL, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning. Q First, I think we should remind you that you're still under oath. 9:17AM And you heard admonitions from each of us as we have begun to question you. I won't disappoint you by not doing that. A All right. Q Is there any situation that is present now 9:17AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814 (916) 324-5403 suzanne.giorgi@doj.ca.gov  FOR THE CALIFORNIA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION:  OLSON, HAGEL & FISHBURN BY: N. EUGENE HILL, ESQ. 555 Capitol Mall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING)  BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning. Q First, I think we should remind you that you're still under oath. 9:17AM And you heard admonitions from each of us as we have begun to question you. I won't disappoint you by not doing that. A All right. Q Is there any situation that is present now 9:17AM that would prevent you from being able to give your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814 (916) 324-5403 suzanne.giorgi@doj.ca.gov  FOR THE CALIFORNIA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION:  OLSON, HAGEL & FISHBURN BY: N. EUGENE HILL, ESQ. 555 Capitol Mall Suite 1425	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING)  BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning. Q First, I think we should remind you that you're still under oath. 9:17AM And you heard admonitions from each of us as we have begun to question you. I won't disappoint you by not doing that. A All right. Q Is there any situation that is present now 9:17AM that would prevent you from being able to give your complete attention to the questions and give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814 (916) 324-5403 suzanne.giorgi@doj.ca.gov  FOR THE CALIFORNIA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION:  OLSON, HAGEL & FISHBURN BY: N. EUGENE HILL, ESQ. 555 Capitol Mall Suite 1425 Sacramento, California 95814-4419	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING)  BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning. Q First, I think we should remind you that you're still under oath. 9:17AM And you heard admonitions from each of us as we have begun to question you. I won't disappoint you by not doing that. A All right. Q Is there any situation that is present now 9:17AM that would prevent you from being able to give your complete attention to the questions and give responsive answers to them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814 (916) 324-5403 suzanne.giorgi@doj.ca.gov  FOR THE CALIFORNIA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION:  OLSON, HAGEL & FISHBURN BY: N. EUGENE HILL, ESQ. 555 Capitol Mall Suite 1425 Sacramento, California 95814-4419 (916) 442-1280	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING)  BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning. Q First, I think we should remind you that you're still under oath. 9:17AM And you heard admonitions from each of us as we have begun to question you. I won't disappoint you by not doing that. A All right. Q Is there any situation that is present now 9:17AM that would prevent you from being able to give your complete attention to the questions and give responsive answers to them? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814 (916) 324-5403 suzanne.giorgi@doj.ca.gov  FOR THE CALIFORNIA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION:  OLSON, HAGEL & FISHBURN BY: N. EUGENE HILL, ESQ. 555 Capitol Mall Suite 1425 Sacramento, California 95814-4419	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING)  BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning. Q First, I think we should remind you that you're still under oath. 9:17AM And you heard admonitions from each of us as we have begun to question you. I won't disappoint you by not doing that. A All right. Q Is there any situation that is present now that would prevent you from being able to give your complete attention to the questions and give responsive answers to them? A No. Q We've talked before about the need to 9:17AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814 (916) 324-5403 suzanne.giorgi@doj.ca.gov  FOR THE CALIFORNIA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION:  OLSON, HAGEL & FISHBURN BY: N. EUGENE HILL, ESQ. 555 Capitol Mall Suite 1425 Sacramento, California 95814-4419 (916) 442-1280	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning. Q First, I think we should remind you that you're still under oath. 9:17AM And you heard admonitions from each of us as we have begun to question you. I won't disappoint you by not doing that. A All right. Q Is there any situation that is present now that would prevent you from being able to give your complete attention to the questions and give responsive answers to them? A No. Q We've talked before about the need to 9:17AM listen to the question, and if you have problems
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814 (916) 324-5403 suzanne.giorgi@doj.ca.gov  FOR THE CALIFORNIA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION:  OLSON, HAGEL & FISHBURN BY: N. EUGENE HILL, ESQ. 555 Capitol Mall Suite 1425 Sacramento, California 95814-4419 (916) 442-1280	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING)  BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning. Q First, I think we should remind you that you're still under oath. 9:17AM And you heard admonitions from each of us as we have begun to question you. I won't disappoint you by not doing that. A All right. Q Is there any situation that is present now that would prevent you from being able to give your complete attention to the questions and give responsive answers to them? A No. Q We've talked before about the need to 9:17AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814 (916) 324-5403 suzanne.giorgi@doj.ca.gov  FOR THE CALIFORNIA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION:  OLSON, HAGEL & FISHBURN BY: N. EUGENE HILL, ESQ. 555 Capitol Mall Suite 1425 Sacramento, California 95814-4419 (916) 442-1280	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING)  BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning. Q First, I think we should remind you that you're still under oath. 9:17AM And you heard admonitions from each of us as we have begun to question you. I won't disappoint you by not doing that. A All right. Q Is there any situation that is present now 9:17AM that would prevent you from being able to give your complete attention to the questions and give responsive answers to them? A No. Q We've talked before about the need to 9:17AM listen to the question, and if you have problems with it let us know. We want your truthful,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):  FOR THE STATE AGENCY DEFENDANTS:  STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: SUZANNE GIORGI, Deputy Attorney General 1300 I Street Sacramento, California 95814 (916) 324-5403 suzanne.giorgi@doj.ca.gov  FOR THE CALIFORNIA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION:  OLSON, HAGEL & FISHBURN BY: N. EUGENE HILL, ESQ. 555 Capitol Mall Suite 1425 Sacramento, California 95814-4419 (916) 442-1280	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING)  BY MR. HILL: Q Good morning, Dr. Huerta. A Morning. Q First, I think we should remind you that you're still under oath. 9:17AM And you heard admonitions from each of us as we have begun to question you. I won't disappoint you by not doing that. A All right. Q Is there any situation that is present now 9:17AM that would prevent you from being able to give your complete attention to the questions and give responsive answers to them? A No. Q We've talked before about the need to 9:17AM listen to the question, and if you have problems with it let us know. We want your truthful, complete answer, as best as you can. And if the

	Page 687		Page 6	89
1		1 1		.0)
2	up before you answer the question so that we are 9:18AM certain of your response and the question is clear, 9:18AM		highest needs and, also, to begin to identify 9:21AM specific student characteristics, school 9:21AM	
3	both on the record and to you.		characteristics and the like, that would require	
4	A Yes.		additional funding, if necessary.	
5	Q You understand that?	5	Q All right.	
6	A Yes. 9:18AM	6	A Part of the needs assessment would also 9:21AM	
7	Q For the record, I'll introduce myself.	7 e	engage in the examination of best practices and	
8	I'm Eugene Hill. I'm with the law office of Olson,		seeing how some districts or schools may be engaged	
9	Hagel & Fishburn, and we represent the California		in practices that have led to higher levels of	
10	School Board Association in this proceeding.		student achievement and identifying how these	
11	Professor Huerta, in the last several 9:18AM		districts and schools are using their money. 9:21AM	
12 13	days, we've had quite a bit of discussion about your what I'm characterizing as "your" because	12 13 a	The second component that the state, that	
14	you used that word your "New" School Finance	13 a	a state MR. HILL: Excuse me.	
15	plan, and you've given us a conceptual framework for	15	MS. LHAMON: You should really let the	
16	that plan in your testimony. 9:18AM		witness finish his answer. 9:21AM	
17	What I would like to do is to take that	17	MR. HILL: All right.	
18	plan and run it through chronologically, from the	18	THE WITNESS: The second component any	
19	first event that would occur to implement it, to the		state would engage in if they were to adopt the	
20	last event that would occur after it's implemented		"New" School Finance framework would involve the	
21	and we have school districts operating or school 9:19AM		design of a formula that would begin to address the 9:22AN	M
22	districts operating.		specific needs. And this design of a formula in	
23	So could I start with this question: What		itself is a three-step process, which is described	
24 25	would be the first step to institute the conceptual framework for the "New" School Financing plan that		beginning on about page 59 of the report. BY MR. HILL:	
23	framework for the Tvew School I maneing plan that	23 L	DI WIK. HILL.	
	Page 688		Page 69	90
1	Page 688 you advocate? 9:19AM	1	Page 69 Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM	90
1 2	you advocate? 9:19AM  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the 9:19AM	2 0	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM	
2 3	you advocate? 9:19AM  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the 9:19AM  Exhibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and	2 c 3 ti	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM that description.	
2 3 4	you advocate? 9:19AM  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the 9:19AM  Exhibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use	2 o 3 ti 4	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in	
2 3 4 5	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  Exhibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which	2 c 3 ti 4 5 ti	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the	М
2 3 4 5 6	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  Sthibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School  9:19AM	2 of 3 th 4 5 th 6 p	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM	М
2 3 4 5 6 7	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  Sthibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School  9:19AM Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you	2 of 3 th 4 5 th 6 p 7 S	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its	M
2 3 4 5 6	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  9:19AM  Exhibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School  9:19AM  Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you through the more detailed parts of it that would	2 of 3 th 4 5 th 6 p 7 S	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its schools?	M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  Sthibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School  9:19AM Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you	2 of 3 th 4 5 th 6 pr 7 S 8 s 9	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its	M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  9:19AM  Exhibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School  9:19AM  Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you through the more detailed parts of it that would entail the actual creation of a formula.	2 od 3 til 4 5 til 6 p 7 S 8 s 9 10 til	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its schools?  A No, not exclusively. There's no reason	M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  9:19AM  Exhibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School  9:19AM  Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you through the more detailed parts of it that would entail the actual creation of a formula.  If you look on the second paragraph, or	2 cd 3 td 4 5 td 6 p 7 S 8 s s 9 10 td 11 f 12 dd	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its schools?  A No, not exclusively. There's no reason that there's nothing that would preclude a state from engaging in at least one of the processes 9:22AM described in the "New" School Finance plan; for	M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  Sthibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you through the more detailed parts of it that would entail the actual creation of a formula.  If you look on the second paragraph, or the first full paragraph on page 6, towards the middle.  Q Dr. Huerta, I don't want to I don't	2 od 3 til 4 5 til 6 p 7 S 8 s 9 10 til 11 f 12 dd 13 e	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its schools?  A No, not exclusively. There's no reason that there's nothing that would preclude a state from engaging in at least one of the processes 9:22AM described in the "New" School Finance plan; for example, the first part, which is the description	M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  Sthibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School  Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you through the more detailed parts of it that would entail the actual creation of a formula.  If you look on the second paragraph, or the first full paragraph on page 6, towards the middle.  Q Dr. Huerta, I don't want to I don't mean to interrupt you, but looking at page 6	2 od 3 til 4 5 til 6 pr 7 S 8 s 9 10 til 11 f d 13 e 14 od 14 d	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its schools?  A No, not exclusively. There's no reason that there's nothing that would preclude a state from engaging in at least one of the processes 9:22AM described in the "New" School Finance plan; for example, the first part, which is the description or I'm sorry the assessment of local needs, if a	M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  P:19AM  Exhibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School  Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you through the more detailed parts of it that would entail the actual creation of a formula.  If you look on the second paragraph, or the first full paragraph on page 6, towards the middle.  Q Dr. Huerta, I don't want to I don't mean to interrupt you, but looking at page 6 quickly, I don't see anything on page 6 that talks	2 od 3 til 4 5 til 6 pp 7 S 8 s 9 10 til 11 ff 12 dd 13 ee 14 od 15 s	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its schools?  A No, not exclusively. There's no reason that there's nothing that would preclude a state from engaging in at least one of the processes described in the "New" School Finance plan; for example, the first part, which is the description or I'm sorry the assessment of local needs, if a state so chooses to use that data for what it's	M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  Sthibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you through the more detailed parts of it that would entail the actual creation of a formula.  If you look on the second paragraph, or the first full paragraph on page 6, towards the middle.  Q Dr. Huerta, I don't want to I don't mean to interrupt you, but looking at page 6 quickly, I don't see anything on page 6 that talks about how a state would actually take action to put  9:19AM  9:19AM  9:19AM  9:20AM	2 cd 3 til 4 5 til 6 pr 7 S 8 s 9 10 til 11 f 12 dd 13 e 14 cd 15 s 16 v	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its schools?  A No, not exclusively. There's no reason that there's nothing that would preclude a state from engaging in at least one of the processes 9:22AM described in the "New" School Finance plan; for example, the first part, which is the description or I'm sorry the assessment of local needs, if a state so chooses to use that data for what it's worth or so chooses to use it to create a "New" 9:23AM	M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  Shibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you through the more detailed parts of it that would entail the actual creation of a formula.  If you look on the second paragraph, or the first full paragraph on page 6, towards the middle.  Q Dr. Huerta, I don't want to I don't mean to interrupt you, but looking at page 6 quickly, I don't see anything on page 6 that talks about how a state would actually take action to put the "New" School Finance plan into its law or into	2	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its schools?  A No, not exclusively. There's no reason that there's nothing that would preclude a state from engaging in at least one of the processes described in the "New" School Finance plan; for example, the first part, which is the description or I'm sorry the assessment of local needs, if a state so chooses to use that data for what it's worth or so chooses to use it to create a "New" 9:23AM School Finance formula	M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  Sthibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you through the more detailed parts of it that would entail the actual creation of a formula.  If you look on the second paragraph, or the first full paragraph on page 6, towards the middle.  Q Dr. Huerta, I don't want to I don't mean to interrupt you, but looking at page 6 quickly, I don't see anything on page 6 that talks about how a state would actually take action to put the "New" School Finance plan into its law or into its school structure.	2	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its schools?  A No, not exclusively. There's no reason that there's nothing that would preclude a state from engaging in at least one of the processes described in the "New" School Finance plan; for example, the first part, which is the description or I'm sorry the assessment of local needs, if a state so chooses to use that data for what it's worth or so chooses to use it to create a "New" 9:23AM School Finance formula  Q And who would in the example you just	M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  Shibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you through the more detailed parts of it that would entail the actual creation of a formula.  If you look on the second paragraph, or the first full paragraph on page 6, towards the middle.  Q Dr. Huerta, I don't want to I don't mean to interrupt you, but looking at page 6 quickly, I don't see anything on page 6 that talks about how a state would actually take action to put the "New" School Finance plan into its law or into	2 of 3 tild 4	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its schools?  A No, not exclusively. There's no reason that there's nothing that would preclude a state from engaging in at least one of the processes described in the "New" School Finance plan; for example, the first part, which is the description or I'm sorry the assessment of local needs, if a state so chooses to use that data for what it's worth or so chooses to use it to create a "New" 9:23AM School Finance formula  Q And who would in the example you just gave where a school would do it, how would a school	M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  Shibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you through the more detailed parts of it that would entail the actual creation of a formula.  If you look on the second paragraph, or the first full paragraph on page 6, towards the middle.  Q Dr. Huerta, I don't want to I don't mean to interrupt you, but looking at page 6 quickly, I don't see anything on page 6 that talks about how a state would actually take action to put the "New" School Finance plan into its law or into its school structure.  Would that not be the first step that	2 of 3 tild 4	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its schools?  A No, not exclusively. There's no reason that there's nothing that would preclude a state from engaging in at least one of the processes described in the "New" School Finance plan; for example, the first part, which is the description or I'm sorry the assessment of local needs, if a state so chooses to use that data for what it's worth or so chooses to use it to create a "New" 9:23AM School Finance formula  Q And who would in the example you just	M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  Sthibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you through the more detailed parts of it that would entail the actual creation of a formula.  If you look on the second paragraph, or the first full paragraph on page 6, towards the middle.  Q Dr. Huerta, I don't want to I don't mean to interrupt you, but looking at page 6 quickly, I don't see anything on page 6 that talks about how a state would actually take action to put the "New" School Finance plan into its law or into its school structure.  Would that not be the first step that would have to be taken?	2	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its schools?  A No, not exclusively. There's no reason that there's nothing that would preclude a state from engaging in at least one of the processes 9:22AM described in the "New" School Finance plan; for example, the first part, which is the description or I'm sorry the assessment of local needs, if a state so chooses to use that data for what it's worth or so chooses to use it to create a "New" 9:23AM School Finance formula  Q And who would in the example you just gave where a school would do it, how would a school gain the authority to do it?	M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  Shibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School P:19AM Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you through the more detailed parts of it that would entail the actual creation of a formula.  If you look on the second paragraph, or the first full paragraph on page 6, towards the middle.  Q Dr. Huerta, I don't want to I don't mean to interrupt you, but looking at page 6 quickly, I don't see anything on page 6 that talks about how a state would actually take action to put the "New" School Finance plan into its law or into its school structure.  Would that not be the first step that would have to be taken?  A The first step, as described in the 9:20AM description of the "New" School Finance as provided on page 6, is that the state would engage in a	2 dd 3 til 4 dd 5 til 6 pr 7 s 8 8 s 9 10 til 11 f 12 dd 13 ee 14 dd 15 s 16 v 17 s 18 19 g 20 g 21 22 v 23 til	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its schools?  A No, not exclusively. There's no reason that there's nothing that would preclude a state from engaging in at least one of the processes described in the "New" School Finance plan; for example, the first part, which is the description or I'm sorry the assessment of local needs, if a state so chooses to use that data for what it's worth or so chooses to use it to create a "New" 9:23AM School Finance formula  Q And who would in the example you just gave where a school would do it, how would a school gain the authority to do it?  A I don't think the assessment or the 9:23AM wide-scale assessment would be something driven by the school level. It would be it would involve	M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  Sthibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School  Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you through the more detailed parts of it that would entail the actual creation of a formula.  If you look on the second paragraph, or the first full paragraph on page 6, towards the middle.  Q Dr. Huerta, I don't want to I don't mean to interrupt you, but looking at page 6 quickly, I don't see anything on page 6 that talks about how a state would actually take action to put the "New" School Finance plan into its law or into its school structure.  Would that not be the first step that would have to be taken?  A The first step, as described in the 9:20AM description of the "New" School Finance as provided on page 6, is that the state would engage in a wide-scale assessment, first, of actual needs at the	2 dd	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave 9:22AM that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its schools?  A No, not exclusively. There's no reason that there's nothing that would preclude a state from engaging in at least one of the processes described in the "New" School Finance plan; for example, the first part, which is the description or I'm sorry the assessment of local needs, if a state so chooses to use that data for what it's worth or so chooses to use it to create a "New" 9:23AM School Finance formula  Q And who would in the example you just gave where a school would do it, how would a school gain the authority to do it?  A I don't think the assessment or the 9:23AM wide-scale assessment would be something driven by the school level. It would be it would involve both state level officials, perhaps district and	M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you advocate?  A I'll ask you to turn to page 6 in the  Shibit 1 of the which is the expert report, and I'll walk you through the description that we use specifically in the paper, and then which provides the general description of the "New" School P:19AM Finance framework, and then I'm going to walk you through the more detailed parts of it that would entail the actual creation of a formula.  If you look on the second paragraph, or the first full paragraph on page 6, towards the middle.  Q Dr. Huerta, I don't want to I don't mean to interrupt you, but looking at page 6 quickly, I don't see anything on page 6 that talks about how a state would actually take action to put the "New" School Finance plan into its law or into its school structure.  Would that not be the first step that would have to be taken?  A The first step, as described in the 9:20AM description of the "New" School Finance as provided on page 6, is that the state would engage in a	2 dd	Q All right. In going back to the 9:22AM original the question I asked you before you gave that description.  Would not a state, before it engages in the first step that you describe, have to make the policy decision that it chooses to use the "New" 9:22AM School Finance framework as its plan for its schools?  A No, not exclusively. There's no reason that there's nothing that would preclude a state from engaging in at least one of the processes described in the "New" School Finance plan; for example, the first part, which is the description or I'm sorry the assessment of local needs, if a state so chooses to use that data for what it's worth or so chooses to use it to create a "New" 9:23AM School Finance formula  Q And who would in the example you just gave where a school would do it, how would a school gain the authority to do it?  A I don't think the assessment or the 9:23AM wide-scale assessment would be something driven by the school level. It would be it would involve	M

		Page 691			Page 693
1	school level officials. So if you are asking me who	9:23AM	1	School Finance framework, we have not elaborated to	9:26AM
2	actually triggers to make or makes the decision to	9:23AM	2	the point of prescribing or recommending certain	9:26AM
3	begin this process		3	levels of government that would make the decisions	
4	Q Yes, that's the question I'm aiming		4	to trigger or to begin examining how to apply "New"	
5	toward.		5	School Finance	
6	A it would depend on state context.	9:24AM	6	BY MR. HILL:	
7	In the California context, it may be the		7	Q Is	
8	California Department of Ed that makes a		8	A framework to the California context.	
9	recommendation to the state legislature. In the		9	Q Is looking at it in its general way as	
10	context of this case, hypothetically, it may be a		10	a conceptual framework, is any level of	
11	judge that makes the recommendation to the state	9:24AM	11	government and when I use "government," I include	9:27AM
12	legislature to engage or to fund this sort of		12	school districts within the concept of government	
13	project.		13	is any level of government involvement critical to	
14	I think there's a variety of avenues. It		14	its success?	
15	could be the state or the board of education at the		15	A I think all levels of government are	
16		9:24AM	16	critical. Whether one is more important than the	9:27AM
17	recommendation.		17	other, I wouldn't want to place weight. I think	
18	Q Now, in each one of these examples you've		18	that certain levels in government would have	
19	given, it would depend upon a determination as to		19	different levels of oversight. However, these	
20	whether the entity you mentioned the legislature	9:24AM	20	oversight duties would involve a process that would allow local level discretion and eventually flow	9:27AM
21 22	is; one, the judge in a case like Williams is another; the legislature is another; and state	9:24AW	21 22	into state level discretion and eventuary flow	9.2/AW
23	officials are another, each an assessment would		23	require oversight.	
24	have to be made as to the authority of each to		24	Q Let's just take the first step, the	
25	implement that type of action?		25	assessment step. What levels of government	
	imprement that type of action.				
		Page 692			Page 694
1	MS_LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.	•	1	involvement are necessary to the success of that	_
1 2	MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. BY MR. HILL: 9:254	9:25AM	1 2	involvement are necessary to the success of that step? 9:28AM	Page 694 9:28AM
1 2 3	BY MR. HILL: 9:25	9:25AM		step? 9:28AM	_
2		9:25AM	2	•	_
2	BY MR. HILL: 9:25A Q Am I correct about that?	9:25AM AM	2	step? 9:28AM  A I think that all levels of government have	_
2 3 4	BY MR. HILL: 9:25A Q Am I correct about that? A I think consistent with the "New" School	9:25AM AM	2 3 4	step? 9:28AM  A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be	_
2 3 4	BY MR. HILL: 9:25a Q Am I correct about that? A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM	2 3 4	step? 9:28AM  A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the	9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. HILL: 9:25 A Q Am I correct about that? A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6	step? 9:28AM  A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type	9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. HILL: 9:25A Q Am I correct about that? A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7	A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to	9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. HILL:  Q Am I correct about that?  A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would involve these many different actors.  Who ultimately makes the decision or who ultimately leads the process is a decision that is	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to be a wide-scale state level assessment.	9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. HILL:  Q Am I correct about that?  A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would involve these many different actors.  Who ultimately makes the decision or who ultimately leads the process is a decision that is out of the scope of the conceptual frame of the	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	step? 9:28AM  A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to be a wide-scale state level assessment.  Q So  A Statewide assessment. Excuse me.  Q Can I take from that answer that obtaining	9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. HILL:  Q Am I correct about that?  A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would involve these many different actors.  Who ultimately makes the decision or who ultimately leads the process is a decision that is out of the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. That's dependent upon both	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	step? 9:28AM  A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to be a wide-scale state level assessment.  Q So  A Statewide assessment. Excuse me.  Q Can I take from that answer that obtaining funding for the assessment process is the first	9:28AM 9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. HILL:  Q Am I correct about that? A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would involve these many different actors.  Who ultimately makes the decision or who ultimately leads the process is a decision that is out of the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. That's dependent upon both state level politics and, also, the protocol that is	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to be a wide-scale state level assessment.  Q So  A Statewide assessment. Excuse me.  Q Can I take from that answer that obtaining funding for the assessment process is the first essential ingredient to a success?	9:28AM 9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. HILL:  Q Am I correct about that?  A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would involve these many different actors.  Who ultimately makes the decision or who ultimately leads the process is a decision that is out of the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. That's dependent upon both state level politics and, also, the protocol that is involved in how these decisions are made, according	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to be a wide-scale state level assessment.  Q So  A Statewide assessment. Excuse me.  Q Can I take from that answer that obtaining funding for the assessment process is the first essential ingredient to a success?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the	9:28AM 9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. HILL:  Q Am I correct about that?  A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would involve these many different actors.  Who ultimately makes the decision or who ultimately leads the process is a decision that is out of the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. That's dependent upon both state level politics and, also, the protocol that is involved in how these decisions are made, according to each state.	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to be a wide-scale state level assessment.  Q So  A Statewide assessment. Excuse me.  Q Can I take from that answer that obtaining funding for the assessment process is the first essential ingredient to a success?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.	9:28AM 9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. HILL:  Q Am I correct about that?  A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would involve these many different actors.  Who ultimately makes the decision or who ultimately leads the process is a decision that is out of the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. That's dependent upon both state level politics and, also, the protocol that is involved in how these decisions are made, according to each state.  Q Will at some point, will the framework	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to be a wide-scale state level assessment.  Q So A Statewide assessment. Excuse me. Q Can I take from that answer that obtaining funding for the assessment process is the first essential ingredient to a success?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: Funding would be a vital	9:28AM 9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. HILL:  Q Am I correct about that?  A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would involve these many different actors.  Who ultimately makes the decision or who ultimately leads the process is a decision that is out of the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. That's dependent upon both state level politics and, also, the protocol that is involved in how these decisions are made, according to each state.  Q Will at some point, will the framework be defined as it applies to the circumstance, for	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to be a wide-scale state level assessment.  Q So A Statewide assessment. Excuse me. Q Can I take from that answer that obtaining funding for the assessment process is the first essential ingredient to a success?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: Funding would be a vital part of ensuring success.	9:28AM 9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. HILL:  Q Am I correct about that?  A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would involve these many different actors.  Who ultimately makes the decision or who ultimately leads the process is a decision that is out of the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. That's dependent upon both state level politics and, also, the protocol that is involved in how these decisions are made, according to each state.  Q Will at some point, will the framework be defined as it applies to the circumstance, for example, a California circumstance?	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to be a wide-scale state level assessment.  Q So A Statewide assessment. Excuse me. Q Can I take from that answer that obtaining funding for the assessment process is the first essential ingredient to a success?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: Funding would be a vital part of ensuring success. BY MR. HILL:	9:28AM 9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. HILL:  Q Am I correct about that?  A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would involve these many different actors.  Who ultimately makes the decision or who ultimately leads the process is a decision that is out of the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. That's dependent upon both state level politics and, also, the protocol that is involved in how these decisions are made, according to each state.  Q Will at some point, will the framework be defined as it applies to the circumstance, for example, a California circumstance?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to be a wide-scale state level assessment.  Q So  A Statewide assessment. Excuse me.  Q Can I take from that answer that obtaining funding for the assessment process is the first essential ingredient to a success?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: Funding would be a vital part of ensuring success.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Could it be done without funding?	9:28AM 9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. HILL:  Q Am I correct about that?  A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would involve these many different actors.  Who ultimately makes the decision or who ultimately leads the process is a decision that is out of the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. That's dependent upon both state level politics and, also, the protocol that is involved in how these decisions are made, according to each state.  Q Will at some point, will the framework be defined as it applies to the circumstance, for example, a California circumstance?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: The conceptual framework	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to be a wide-scale state level assessment.  Q So  A Statewide assessment. Excuse me.  Q Can I take from that answer that obtaining funding for the assessment process is the first essential ingredient to a success?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: Funding would be a vital part of ensuring success.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Could it be done without funding?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.	9:28AM 9:28AM 9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. HILL:  Q Am I correct about that?  A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would involve these many different actors.  Who ultimately makes the decision or who ultimately leads the process is a decision that is out of the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. That's dependent upon both state level politics and, also, the protocol that is involved in how these decisions are made, according to each state.  Q Will at some point, will the framework be defined as it applies to the circumstance, for example, a California circumstance?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: The conceptual framework that we presented was not designed to specifically	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to be a wide-scale state level assessment.  Q So  A Statewide assessment. Excuse me.  Q Can I take from that answer that obtaining funding for the assessment process is the first essential ingredient to a success?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: Funding would be a vital part of ensuring success.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Could it be done without funding?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: Are you asking me whether it	9:28AM 9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. HILL:  Q Am I correct about that?  A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would involve these many different actors.  Who ultimately makes the decision or who ultimately leads the process is a decision that is out of the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. That's dependent upon both state level politics and, also, the protocol that is involved in how these decisions are made, according to each state.  Q Will at some point, will the framework be defined as it applies to the circumstance, for example, a California circumstance?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: The conceptual framework that we presented was not designed to specifically address the California perspective. While in the	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to be a wide-scale state level assessment.  Q So  A Statewide assessment. Excuse me.  Q Can I take from that answer that obtaining funding for the assessment process is the first essential ingredient to a success?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: Funding would be a vital part of ensuring success.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Could it be done without funding?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: Are you asking me whether it could be done without additional funding or just	9:28AM 9:28AM 9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. HILL:  Q Am I correct about that?  A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would involve these many different actors.  Who ultimately makes the decision or who ultimately leads the process is a decision that is out of the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. That's dependent upon both state level politics and, also, the protocol that is involved in how these decisions are made, according to each state.  Q Will at some point, will the framework be defined as it applies to the circumstance, for example, a California circumstance?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: The conceptual framework that we presented was not designed to specifically address the California perspective. While in the report we do have a section that does look	9:25AM AM le 9:25AM 9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	step? 9:28AM  A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to be a wide-scale state level assessment.  Q So  A Statewide assessment. Excuse me.  Q Can I take from that answer that obtaining funding for the assessment process is the first essential ingredient to a success?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: Funding would be a vital part of ensuring success.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Could it be done without funding?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: Are you asking me whether it could be done without additional funding or just funding, period?	9:28AM 9:28AM 9:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. HILL:  Q Am I correct about that?  A I think consistent with the "New" School Finance framework, the involvement of these multip actors, which both you and I have identified in these last two or three questions and answers, would involve these many different actors.  Who ultimately makes the decision or who ultimately leads the process is a decision that is out of the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. That's dependent upon both state level politics and, also, the protocol that is involved in how these decisions are made, according to each state.  Q Will at some point, will the framework be defined as it applies to the circumstance, for example, a California circumstance?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: The conceptual framework that we presented was not designed to specifically address the California perspective. While in the	9:25AM AM  9:25AM  9:25AM  9:25AM  9:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I think that all levels of government have to buy in. However, this most likely would be something that would be led by officials at the state, since that's where the funding for this type of project would have to come from if it's going to be a wide-scale state level assessment.  Q So  A Statewide assessment. Excuse me.  Q Can I take from that answer that obtaining funding for the assessment process is the first essential ingredient to a success?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: Funding would be a vital part of ensuring success.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Could it be done without funding?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: Are you asking me whether it could be done without additional funding or just	9:28AM 9:28AM 9:28AM

	Page 695			Page 697
A Obviously we would have to fund the time	9:29AM	1	important than others in meeting the specific needs	9:32AM
of the many different professionals that would be	9:29AM	2	of their students? Within the classroom level, we	9:32AM
involved in this sort of assessment, so money is		3	would begin to examine the team would begin to	
vital.		4	examine the resources that are the resources that	
Q Now, I know that in your testimony and		5	are available and how monies from district level	
	9:29AM	6	have been used to fund some of these resources.	9:32AM
		7	——————————————————————————————————————	
•			-	
	0.20.13.5		<del>-</del>	
	9:29AM			9:33AM
			-	
				9:33AM
				).JJAWI
			_	
				9:33AM
		23		
to tell me what is going to happen.		24	within classrooms.	
MS. LHAMON: I'm unclear on the question.		25	Q Given a circumstance of an individual	
	Page 696			Page 698
Assessment at a particular school or statewide 9:	30AM	1	classroom, the list could be longer than the one	9:33AM
assessment? 9:30AM		2	that you've just given us? 9:33A	ΔM
BY MR. HILL:		3	A Certainly. In planning a wide-scale	
Q I asked I'll redo the question. Okay.		4		
Assume that we're implementing the		5	specific characteristics that we were that we	
conceptual framework of the "New" School Financing	9:30AM	6	would be looking at specifically; I mean, beginning	
at a particular school, and assume that the		7	with student characteristics, teachers,	9:34AM
assessment is funded and it is part of a statewide			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9:34AM
		8	administrators, when we look at the actual people	9:34AM
broad assessment.		9	administrators, when we look at the actual people that are part of the school and then begin to look	9:34AM
broad assessment.  What will be what will occur at that		9 10	administrators, when we look at the actual people that are part of the school and then begin to look at issues of governance and teaching and learning	
broad assessment.  What will be what will occur at that school?  9:31AM		9 10 11	administrators, when we look at the actual people that are part of the school and then begin to look at issues of governance and teaching and learning and resource use in classrooms, and there's a	9:34AM 9:34AM
broad assessment.  What will be what will occur at that school?  9:31AM  A The assessment would involve a team of		9 10 11 12	administrators, when we look at the actual people that are part of the school and then begin to look at issues of governance and teaching and learning and resource use in classrooms, and there's a variety-wide array of factors that would have to be	
broad assessment.  What will be what will occur at that school?  9:31AM  A The assessment would involve a team of individuals who would begin the process of data		9 10 11 12 13	administrators, when we look at the actual people that are part of the school and then begin to look at issues of governance and teaching and learning and resource use in classrooms, and there's a variety-wide array of factors that would have to be identified.	
broad assessment.  What will be what will occur at that school?  9:31AM  A The assessment would involve a team of individuals who would begin the process of data collection, trying to identify, first of all, how		9 10 11 12 13 14	administrators, when we look at the actual people that are part of the school and then begin to look at issues of governance and teaching and learning and resource use in classrooms, and there's a variety-wide array of factors that would have to be identified.  Q Could the list be any less than the list	
broad assessment.  What will be what will occur at that school?  9:31AM  A The assessment would involve a team of individuals who would begin the process of data collection, trying to identify, first of all, how dollars have flowed from district level to the	0-21AM	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	administrators, when we look at the actual people that are part of the school and then begin to look at issues of governance and teaching and learning and resource use in classrooms, and there's a variety-wide array of factors that would have to be identified.  Q Could the list be any less than the list that you've given us?	9:34AM
broad assessment.  What will be what will occur at that school?  9:31AM  A The assessment would involve a team of individuals who would begin the process of data collection, trying to identify, first of all, how dollars have flowed from district level to the school level; the programs that those dollars have	D:31AM	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	administrators, when we look at the actual people that are part of the school and then begin to look at issues of governance and teaching and learning and resource use in classrooms, and there's a variety-wide array of factors that would have to be identified.  Q Could the list be any less than the list that you've given us?  A I would hope by engaging professionals at	
broad assessment.  What will be what will occur at that school?  9:31AM  A The assessment would involve a team of individuals who would begin the process of data collection, trying to identify, first of all, how dollars have flowed from district level to the school level; the programs that those dollars have funded; the decisions that are made in allocating	9:31AM	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	administrators, when we look at the actual people that are part of the school and then begin to look at issues of governance and teaching and learning and resource use in classrooms, and there's a variety-wide array of factors that would have to be identified.  Q Could the list be any less than the list that you've given us?  A I would hope by engaging professionals at all levels in conceptualizing what a wide-scale	9:34AM
broad assessment.  What will be what will occur at that school?  9:31AM  A The assessment would involve a team of individuals who would begin the process of data collection, trying to identify, first of all, how dollars have flowed from district level to the school level; the programs that those dollars have funded; the decisions that are made in allocating those resources to school level from the district.	):31AM	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	administrators, when we look at the actual people that are part of the school and then begin to look at issues of governance and teaching and learning and resource use in classrooms, and there's a variety-wide array of factors that would have to be identified.  Q Could the list be any less than the list that you've given us?  A I would hope by engaging professionals at all levels in conceptualizing what a wide-scale assessment would involve that that would lead to not	9:34AM
broad assessment.  What will be what will occur at that school?  9:31AM  A The assessment would involve a team of individuals who would begin the process of data collection, trying to identify, first of all, how dollars have flowed from district level to the school level; the programs that those dollars have funded; the decisions that are made in allocating those resources to school level from the district.  Once within the school, foremost would be	9:31AM	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	administrators, when we look at the actual people that are part of the school and then begin to look at issues of governance and teaching and learning and resource use in classrooms, and there's a variety-wide array of factors that would have to be identified.  Q Could the list be any less than the list that you've given us?  A I would hope by engaging professionals at all levels in conceptualizing what a wide-scale assessment would involve that that would lead to not a more standardized list, but a list that would	9:34AM
broad assessment.  What will be what will occur at that school?  9:31AM  A The assessment would involve a team of individuals who would begin the process of data collection, trying to identify, first of all, how dollars have flowed from district level to the school level; the programs that those dollars have funded; the decisions that are made in allocating those resources to school level from the district.  Once within the school, foremost would be the identification of how these resources are		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	administrators, when we look at the actual people that are part of the school and then begin to look at issues of governance and teaching and learning and resource use in classrooms, and there's a variety-wide array of factors that would have to be identified.  Q Could the list be any less than the list that you've given us?  A I would hope by engaging professionals at all levels in conceptualizing what a wide-scale assessment would involve that that would lead to not a more standardized list, but a list that would allow specific characteristics to be identified,	9:34AM 9:34AM
broad assessment.  What will be what will occur at that school?  9:31AM  A The assessment would involve a team of individuals who would begin the process of data collection, trying to identify, first of all, how dollars have flowed from district level to the school level; the programs that those dollars have funded; the decisions that are made in allocating those resources to school level from the district.  Once within the school, foremost would be the identification of how these resources are actually being used at the school level; for  9:31.		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	administrators, when we look at the actual people that are part of the school and then begin to look at issues of governance and teaching and learning and resource use in classrooms, and there's a variety-wide array of factors that would have to be identified.  Q Could the list be any less than the list that you've given us?  A I would hope by engaging professionals at all levels in conceptualizing what a wide-scale assessment would involve that that would lead to not a more standardized list, but a list that would allow specific characteristics to be identified, without having to engage in an individual assessment	9:34AM
broad assessment.  What will be what will occur at that school?  9:31AM  A The assessment would involve a team of individuals who would begin the process of data collection, trying to identify, first of all, how dollars have flowed from district level to the school level; the programs that those dollars have funded; the decisions that are made in allocating those resources to school level from the district.  Once within the school, foremost would be the identification of how these resources are actually being used at the school level; for  9:31.		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	administrators, when we look at the actual people that are part of the school and then begin to look at issues of governance and teaching and learning and resource use in classrooms, and there's a variety-wide array of factors that would have to be identified.  Q Could the list be any less than the list that you've given us?  A I would hope by engaging professionals at all levels in conceptualizing what a wide-scale assessment would involve that that would lead to not a more standardized list, but a list that would allow specific characteristics to be identified,	9:34AM 9:34AM
broad assessment.  What will be what will occur at that school?  9:31AM  A The assessment would involve a team of individuals who would begin the process of data collection, trying to identify, first of all, how dollars have flowed from district level to the school level; the programs that those dollars have funded; the decisions that are made in allocating those resources to school level from the district.  Once within the school, foremost would be the identification of how these resources are actually being used at the school level; for  9:31.		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	administrators, when we look at the actual people that are part of the school and then begin to look at issues of governance and teaching and learning and resource use in classrooms, and there's a variety-wide array of factors that would have to be identified.  Q Could the list be any less than the list that you've given us?  A I would hope by engaging professionals at all levels in conceptualizing what a wide-scale assessment would involve that that would lead to not a more standardized list, but a list that would allow specific characteristics to be identified, without having to engage in an individual assessment of every single student in schools or every single	9:34AM 9:34AM
	in just a few minutes ago in your reference to page 6 and page 59 of the transcript (sic), you refer to officials who could be involved. I would like to take the example of where a determination has been made that a particular school will involve the conceptual framework that you've described, and I would like you to tell me what would occur at that school in implementing the framework.  What would occur in a particular school as the framework is implemented, assuming that it's funded?  9:30AM  A Are you going to give me a situation?  Q No. I'm asking you to tell me what would occur at a school, assuming that the assessment is funded. What would occur at a school who wanted to do an assessment?  9:30AM  A At what point?  Q You tell me what has to be I want you to tell me what is going to happen.  MS. LHAMON: I'm unclear on the question.  Assessment at a particular school or statewide  9:30AM  BY MR. HILL:  Q I asked I'll redo the question. Okay.  Assume that we're implementing the conceptual framework of the "New" School Financing	in just a few minutes ago in your reference to page 6 and page 59 of the transcript (sic), you refer to officials who could be involved. I would like to take the example of where a determination has been made that a particular school will involve the conceptual framework that you've described, and I would like you to tell me what would occur at that school in implementing the framework.  What would occur in a particular school as the framework is implemented, assuming that it's funded?  9:30AM  A Are you going to give me a situation? Q No. I'm asking you to tell me what would occur at a school, assuming that the assessment is funded. What would occur at a school who wanted to do an assessment?  9:30AM  A At what point? Q You tell me what has to be I want you to tell me what is going to happen.  MS. LHAMON: I'm unclear on the question.  Page 696  Assessment at a particular school or statewide assessment?  9:30AM  Page 696  Passessment at a particular school or statewide assessment?  9:30AM  Page 696  Assessment?  9:30AM  Page 696  Assessment at a particular school or statewide assessment?  9:30AM  Page 696  Assessment at a particular school or statewide assessment?  9:30AM  Page 696  Assessment at a particular school or statewide assessment?  9:30AM  Page 696  Assessment at a particular school or statewide assessment?  9:30AM	in just a few minutes ago in your reference to page 6 and page 59 of the transcript (sic), you refer to officials who could be involved. I would like to take the example of where a determination has been made that a particular school will involve the conceptual framework that you've described, and I would like you to tell me what would occur at that school in implementing the framework.  What would occur in a particular school as the framework is implemented, assuming that it's funded?  9:30AM  A Are you going to give me a situation? Q No. I'm asking you to tell me what would occur at a school, assuming that the assessment is funded. What would occur at a school who wanted to do an assessment?  9:30AM  A At what point? Q You tell me what has to be I want you to tell me what is going to happen.  MS. LHAMON: I'm unclear on the question.  Page 696  Assessment at a particular school or statewide 9:30AM  1  Page 696  Assessment?  9:30AM  1  Page 696  Assessment?  9:30AM  1  Page 696  Assessment?  9:30AM  1  Assume that we're implementing the conceptual framework of the "New" School Financing 9:30AM 6	in — just a few minutes ago in your reference to page 6 and page 59 of the transcript (sic), you refer to officials who could be involved. I would like to take the example of where a determination has been made that a particular school will involve the conceptual framework that you've described, and I would like you to tell me what would occur at that school in implementing the framework.  What would occur in a particular school as the framework is implemented, assuming that it's funded?  Q No. I'm asking you to tell me what would occur at a school, assuming that the assessment is funded. What would occur at a school who wanted to do an assessment?  Q You tell me what has to be — I want you to tell me what to going to happen.  MS. LHAMON: I'm unclear on the question.  Page 696  Assessment at a particular school or statewide Q I asked — I'll redo the question.  A Sume that we're implementing the  Page 696 Assume that we're implementing the  A Certainly. In planning a wide-scale  phase been used to fund some of these resources.  The team would also begin to examine how these resources are being used and whether they're being used directly towards the end of increases in student achievement. Funneling out of the school —  10 Student achievement. Funneling out of the school —  11 I'm sorry — the classroom level would involve, 12 also, examination of — or identification, excuse  12 school, not only how many administratives  13 school, not only how many administrators, but the 14 structures that are employed by this specific  15 school, not only how many administrators.  16 discretion that administrators have; their specific  20 duties; whether there's some sense of shared  21 management betweene teachers and administrators.  22 begin to identify not only school culture, but the 23 importantly, the process of teaching and learning  24 within classrooms.  Q Given a circumstance of an individual  Page 696  Assessment at a particular school or statewide  9:30AM  A Certainly. In planning a wide-scale  4 assessment, 1 cou

		Page 699			Page 701
1	education plan for every student or for every	9:35AM	1	O Would it involve school administrators?	9:38AM
2	school. There are obvious methodologies that can be	9:35AM	2	A Yes. 9:38AM	
3	used, using sample schools or a representative	,	3	Q Could it be successful without involving	
4	sample of schools that share some characteristics,		4	school administrators?	
5	without having to enter every single school in the		5	A Again, I think the school administrators	
6	state. 9:35AM		6	are also important stakeholders, in whose	9:38AM
7	Q So would a some form of model be		7	professional judgment at the level of both	
8	developed that would be used by the team as they do		8	administrative and government's decisions that are	
9	their assessment?		9	made at schools would be vital in being able to	
10 11	A Yes. And that's beyond the scope of the conceptual frame that we've developed, but what I	9:36AM	10 11	identify specific needs of students within schools.  Q You also included state officials within	9:38AM
12	have identified and what you have just identified	7.30AW	12	the your earlier description of the team. What	9.30AW
13	is are those possible first steps to actually		13	characteristics would those state officials bring to	
14	begin designing the actual assessment and whatever		14	the team?	
15	protocols would be necessary and the like.		15	MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.	
16	Q Would 9:36AM		16	THE WITNESS: State officials may have	9:39AM
17	A I think it's important to emphasize that		17	will have the knowledge of wider policy issues that	t
18	the hypothetical that I just described is beyond the		18	affect schools. And their judgment, which would	
19	conceptual frame or the development of the		19	involve both the for example, the allocation of	
20	conceptual frame and how it's outlined in the expert report. And what I've just described may be one	9:36AM	20 21	resources that are coming from the state, especially in the context of California, would be an important	
21 22	approach, among many others.	9:30AW	22	part of any team.	9:39AM
23	Q But if the conceptual frame is		23	BY MR. HILL:	
24	implemented, would it not require some form of the		24	Q Would the team operate with the guidance	
25	assessment that you described for it to be		25	of professionals? You used the term "professionals	s"
		Page 700			Page 702
1	successful? 9:37A	M	1	earlier. I'm trying to get the context of that use.	Page 702 9:39AM
2	A Certainly. 9:37A	M	1 2	A By "professionals," I was implying	•
2 3	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you	M	3	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level	9:39AM
2 3 4	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the	M	3 4	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.	9:39AM
2 3 4 5	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level.	M AM	3 4 5	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the	9:39AM 9:39AM
2 3 4 5 6	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers?	M	3 4	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?	9:39AM
2 3 4 5	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of	M AM	3 4 5 6	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the	9:39AM 9:39AM
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers?	M AM	3 4 5 6 7	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would	9:39AM 9:39AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of that team since these are the professionals that are	M AM	3 4 5 6 7 8	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would benefit from individuals who have been involved,	9:39AM 9:39AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of that team since these are the professionals that are engaged in the every day, in delivering instruction to students, yes. Q Can it function successfully without	M AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would benefit from individuals who have been involved, like myself, in the development of these sort of conceptual frames and who have a wide working knowledge of how both school finance formulas work	9:39AM 9:39AM 9:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of that team since these are the professionals that are engaged in the every day, in delivering instruction to students, yes. Q Can it function successfully without teachers?	9:37AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would benefit from individuals who have been involved, like myself, in the development of these sort of conceptual frames and who have a wide working knowledge of how both school finance formulas work in other states; and many have a strong working	9:39AM 9:39AM 9:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of that team since these are the professionals that are engaged in the every day, in delivering instruction to students, yes. Q Can it function successfully without teachers? A I think that a team that would involve the	9:37AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would benefit from individuals who have been involved, like myself, in the development of these sort of conceptual frames and who have a wide working knowledge of how both school finance formulas work in other states; and many have a strong working knowledge of how classrooms work, like myself.	9:39AM 9:39AM 9:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of that team since these are the professionals that are engaged in the every day, in delivering instruction to students, yes. Q Can it function successfully without teachers? A I think that a team that would involve the identification of needs, absent teachers'	9:37AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would benefit from individuals who have been involved, like myself, in the development of these sort of conceptual frames and who have a wide working knowledge of how both school finance formulas work in other states; and many have a strong working knowledge of how classrooms work, like myself.  Q Would the assessment team be successful	9:39AM 9:39AM 9:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of that team since these are the professionals that are engaged in the every day, in delivering instruction to students, yes. Q Can it function successfully without teachers? A I think that a team that would involve the identification of needs, absent teachers' professional judgment, would be lacking a very	9:37AM 9:37AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would benefit from individuals who have been involved, like myself, in the development of these sort of conceptual frames and who have a wide working knowledge of how both school finance formulas work in other states; and many have a strong working knowledge of how classrooms work, like myself.  Q Would the assessment team be successful without the guidance of professionals like yourself?	9:39AM 9:39AM 9:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of that team since these are the professionals that are engaged in the every day, in delivering instruction to students, yes. Q Can it function successfully without teachers? A I think that a team that would involve the identification of needs, absent teachers' professional judgment, would be lacking a very important component.	9:37AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would benefit from individuals who have been involved, like myself, in the development of these sort of conceptual frames and who have a wide working knowledge of how both school finance formulas work in other states; and many have a strong working knowledge of how classrooms work, like myself.  Q Would the assessment team be successful without the guidance of professionals like yourself?  A The extent of involvement of outside	9:39AM 9:39AM 9:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of that team since these are the professionals that are engaged in the every day, in delivering instruction to students, yes. Q Can it function successfully without teachers? A I think that a team that would involve the identification of needs, absent teachers' professional judgment, would be lacking a very important component. Q Would it involve parents?	9:37AM 9:37AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would benefit from individuals who have been involved, like myself, in the development of these sort of conceptual frames and who have a wide working knowledge of how both school finance formulas work in other states; and many have a strong working knowledge of how classrooms work, like myself.  Q Would the assessment team be successful without the guidance of professionals like yourself?	9:39AM 9:39AM 9:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of that team since these are the professionals that are engaged in the every day, in delivering instruction to students, yes. Q Can it function successfully without teachers? A I think that a team that would involve the identification of needs, absent teachers' professional judgment, would be lacking a very important component. Q Would it involve parents?	9:37AM 9:37AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would benefit from individuals who have been involved, like myself, in the development of these sort of conceptual frames and who have a wide working knowledge of how both school finance formulas work in other states; and many have a strong working knowledge of how classrooms work, like myself.  Q Would the assessment team be successful without the guidance of professionals like yourself?  A The extent of involvement of outside experts or academics, like myself, would be an	9:39AM 9:39AM 9:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of that team since these are the professionals that are engaged in the every day, in delivering instruction to students, yes. Q Can it function successfully without teachers? A I think that a team that would involve the identification of needs, absent teachers' professional judgment, would be lacking a very important component. Q Would it involve parents? A It could involve parents.	9:37AM 9:37AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would benefit from individuals who have been involved, like myself, in the development of these sort of conceptual frames and who have a wide working knowledge of how both school finance formulas work in other states; and many have a strong working knowledge of how classrooms work, like myself.  Q Would the assessment team be successful without the guidance of professionals like yourself?  A The extent of involvement of outside experts or academics, like myself, would be an important addition or strike that an	9:39AM 9:39AM 9:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of that team since these are the professionals that are engaged in the every day, in delivering instruction to students, yes. Q Can it function successfully without teachers? A I think that a team that would involve the identification of needs, absent teachers' professional judgment, would be lacking a very important component. Q Would it involve parents? A It could involve parents. Q Could it be successful if it did not involve parents? A I think parents are equal stakeholders in	9:37AM 9:37AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would benefit from individuals who have been involved, like myself, in the development of these sort of conceptual frames and who have a wide working knowledge of how both school finance formulas work in other states; and many have a strong working knowledge of how classrooms work, like myself.  Q Would the assessment team be successful without the guidance of professionals like yourself?  A The extent of involvement of outside experts or academics, like myself, would be an important addition or strike that an addition component of the team. It would be difficult for me to know whether the participation of academic experts would	9:39AM 9:39AM 9:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of that team since these are the professionals that are engaged in the every day, in delivering instruction to students, yes. Q Can it function successfully without teachers? A I think that a team that would involve the identification of needs, absent teachers' professional judgment, would be lacking a very important component. Q Would it involve parents? A It could involve parents. Q Could it be successful if it did not involve parents? A I think parents are equal stakeholders in the education of children in the state, and I think	9:37AM 9:37AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would benefit from individuals who have been involved, like myself, in the development of these sort of conceptual frames and who have a wide working knowledge of how both school finance formulas work in other states; and many have a strong working knowledge of how classrooms work, like myself.  Q Would the assessment team be successful without the guidance of professionals like yourself?  A The extent of involvement of outside experts or academics, like myself, would be an important addition or strike that an addition component of the team. It would be difficult for me to know whether the participation of academic experts would guarantee the success of the team. However,	9:39AM 9:39AM 9:40AM 9:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of that team since these are the professionals that are engaged in the every day, in delivering instruction to students, yes. Q Can it function successfully without teachers? A I think that a team that would involve the identification of needs, absent teachers' professional judgment, would be lacking a very important component. Q Would it involve parents? A It could involve parents. Q Could it be successful if it did not involve parents? A I think parents are equal stakeholders in the education of children in the state, and I think that the voice of parents is a very important	9:37AM 9:37AM 9:38AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would benefit from individuals who have been involved, like myself, in the development of these sort of conceptual frames and who have a wide working knowledge of how both school finance formulas work in other states; and many have a strong working knowledge of how classrooms work, like myself.  Q Would the assessment team be successful without the guidance of professionals like yourself?  A The extent of involvement of outside experts or academics, like myself, would be an important addition or strike that an addition component of the team. It would be difficult for me to know whether the participation of academic experts would guarantee the success of the team. However, professional advice or expert advice that could be	9:39AM 9:39AM 9:40AM 9:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of that team since these are the professionals that are engaged in the every day, in delivering instruction to students, yes. Q Can it function successfully without teachers? A I think that a team that would involve the identification of needs, absent teachers' professional judgment, would be lacking a very important component. Q Would it involve parents? A It could involve parents. Q Could it be successful if it did not involve parents? A I think parents are equal stakeholders in the education of children in the state, and I think that the voice of parents is a very important component to any team that would be identifying the	9:37AM 9:37AM 9:38AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would benefit from individuals who have been involved, like myself, in the development of these sort of conceptual frames and who have a wide working knowledge of how both school finance formulas work in other states; and many have a strong working knowledge of how classrooms work, like myself.  Q Would the assessment team be successful without the guidance of professionals like yourself?  A The extent of involvement of outside experts or academics, like myself, would be an important addition or strike that an addition component of the team. It would be difficult for me to know whether the participation of academic experts would guarantee the success of the team. However, professional advice or expert advice that could be given by such a team, I can see being very	9:39AM 9:39AM 9:40AM 9:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Certainly. 9:37A Q Now, the team that you describe, you characterize it as a team of individuals at the state and local level. Would it include teachers? A Teachers would most likely be a part of that team since these are the professionals that are engaged in the every day, in delivering instruction to students, yes. Q Can it function successfully without teachers? A I think that a team that would involve the identification of needs, absent teachers' professional judgment, would be lacking a very important component. Q Would it involve parents? A It could involve parents. Q Could it be successful if it did not involve parents? A I think parents are equal stakeholders in the education of children in the state, and I think that the voice of parents is a very important	9:37AM 9:37AM 9:38AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A By "professionals," I was implying teachers, administrators, even state level policy-makers who are professionals at what they do.  Q Would the team include members from the academic community, like yourself?  A Certainly. I think the teams would benefit from individuals who have been involved, like myself, in the development of these sort of conceptual frames and who have a wide working knowledge of how both school finance formulas work in other states; and many have a strong working knowledge of how classrooms work, like myself.  Q Would the assessment team be successful without the guidance of professionals like yourself?  A The extent of involvement of outside experts or academics, like myself, would be an important addition or strike that an addition component of the team. It would be difficult for me to know whether the participation of academic experts would guarantee the success of the team. However, professional advice or expert advice that could be	9:39AM 9:39AM 9:40AM 9:40AM

	Page 703			Page 705
1	Q But is it necessary for its success? 9:41AM	1	you tell me that, if there is in the conceptual	9:44AM
2	MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered. 9:41AM	2	framework a requirement that certain criteria exist	9:44AM
3	THE WITNESS: I think I've answered that,	3	in the selection process for the team?	
4	the last answer.	4	MS. LHAMON: Same objections, and asked	
5	BY MR. HILL:	5	and answered.	
6	Q You indicated that the goal of the team 9:41AM	6	THE WITNESS: I don't think the framework	9:44AM
7	would be to apply the information that it gathers to	7	specifies a criteria for selection of who is on the	
8	each classroom. Is that a fair summary of what you said earlier?	8 9	team. I have elaborated a bit in the hypothetical that you've provided me in what individuals might be	۵ .
10	MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous and	10	part of a team; but as I have already indicated,	~
11	mischaracterizes the testimony. Which team are you 9:42AM	11	that level of detail in describing how this	9:45AM
12	talking about, team in a particular school?	12	conceptual frame would be applied directly to the	
13	MR. HILL: I'm talking about the team he's	13	California context, for example, is beyond both the	
14	just describing.	14	expert report and is beyond any further	
15	MS. LHAMON: The team he's been describing	15	consideration that I've given this, other than the	0.4543.6
16 17	is different than the team in a particular school. 9:42AM BY MR. HILL:	16 17	one possible scenario that I've already, in detail, provided to you.	9:45AM
18	Q Let's go back.	18	BY MR. HILL:	
19	Again, we've been talking about a team to	19	Q So you have not considered as part of the	
20	do an assessment. Would this assessment be of an	20	conceptual framework how a parent would be selected	ed
21	individual classroom? 9:42AM	21	to serve on the team? 9:45	AM
22	A Are you asking me whether it's going to	22	A I have not considered what criteria would	
23	involve every individual classroom in the state?	23	be used to choose one parent over the other. That	
24	Q I may get there eventually, but I'm not	24	is beyond anything that is conceptual, and that	
25	there yet. I'm asking whether or not the assessment	25	would shift directly to the prescriptive	
	Page 704			Page 706
1	Page 704 that you are describing is of a particular 9:42AM	1	recommendations, if any, that would come, that are	Page 706 9:45AM
1 2		1 2	not part of the of the "New" School Finance	· ·
2 3	that you are describing is of a particular 9:42AM classroom. 9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment,	3	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.	9:45AM
2 3 4	that you are describing is of a particular 9:42AM classroom. 9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes,	3 4	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are	9:45AM
2 3 4 5	that you are describing is of a particular 9:42AM classroom. 9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning	3 4 5	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?	9:45AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6	that you are describing is of a particular 9:42AM classroom. 9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level. 9:43AM	3 4 5 6	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a	9:45AM
2 3 4 5	that you are describing is of a particular 9:42AM classroom. 9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level. 9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to	3 4 5	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria	9:45AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7	that you are describing is of a particular 9:42AM classroom. 9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level. 9:43AM	3 4 5 6 7	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a	9:45AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that you are describing is of a particular classroom.  9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level.  9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to be successful, how would the selection process be made to identify members of the team?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And,	3 4 5 6 7 8	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria and what selection processes. The "New" School Finance framework has not been developed to that level, and that's beyond the scope of the conceptual	9:45AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you are describing is of a particular classroom.  9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level.  9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to be successful, how would the selection process be made to identify members of the team?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And, you know, Dr. Huerta has testified repeatedly, this  9:43AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria and what selection processes. The "New" School Finance framework has not been developed to that level, and that's beyond the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. We have not	9:45AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that you are describing is of a particular classroom.  9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level.  9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to be successful, how would the selection process be made to identify members of the team?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And, you know, Dr. Huerta has testified repeatedly, this is beyond the scope of the conceptual frame.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria and what selection processes. The "New" School Finance framework has not been developed to that level, and that's beyond the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. We have not provided any detailed criteria in who or how to	9:45AM 9:46AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that you are describing is of a particular classroom.  9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level.  9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to be successful, how would the selection process be made to identify members of the team?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And, you know, Dr. Huerta has testified repeatedly, this is beyond the scope of the conceptual frame.  THE WITNESS: Your question involves	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria and what selection processes. The "New" School Finance framework has not been developed to that level, and that's beyond the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. We have not provided any detailed criteria in who or how to select on how or who to select in the team.	9:45AM 9:46AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that you are describing is of a particular classroom.  9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level.  9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to be successful, how would the selection process be made to identify members of the team?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And, you know, Dr. Huerta has testified repeatedly, this is beyond the scope of the conceptual frame.  THE WITNESS: Your question involves issues that are very much beyond the conceptual	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria and what selection processes. The "New" School Finance framework has not been developed to that level, and that's beyond the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. We have not provided any detailed criteria in who or how to select on how or who to select in the team.  Q Does the success or failure of the	9:45AM 9:46AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that you are describing is of a particular classroom.  9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level.  9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to be successful, how would the selection process be made to identify members of the team?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And, you know, Dr. Huerta has testified repeatedly, this is beyond the scope of the conceptual frame.  THE WITNESS: Your question involves issues that are very much beyond the conceptual frame, and I am not prepared to answer that without	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria and what selection processes. The "New" School Finance framework has not been developed to that level, and that's beyond the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. We have not provided any detailed criteria in who or how to select on how or who to select in the team.  Q Does the success or failure of the assessment process depend upon a selection criteria	9:45AM 9:46AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that you are describing is of a particular classroom.  9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level.  9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to be successful, how would the selection process be made to identify members of the team?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And, you know, Dr. Huerta has testified repeatedly, this is beyond the scope of the conceptual frame.  THE WITNESS: Your question involves issues that are very much beyond the conceptual frame, and I am not prepared to answer that without	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria and what selection processes. The "New" School Finance framework has not been developed to that level, and that's beyond the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. We have not provided any detailed criteria in who or how to select on how or who to select in the team.  Q Does the success or failure of the assessment process depend upon a selection criteria	9:45AM 9:46AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that you are describing is of a particular classroom.  9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level.  9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to be successful, how would the selection process be made to identify members of the team?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And, you know, Dr. Huerta has testified repeatedly, this is beyond the scope of the conceptual frame.  THE WITNESS: Your question involves issues that are very much beyond the conceptual frame, and I am not prepared to answer that without fully engaging in a full assessment of the type that  9:43AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria and what selection processes. The "New" School Finance framework has not been developed to that level, and that's beyond the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. We have not provided any detailed criteria in who or how to select on how or who to select in the team.  Q Does the success or failure of the assessment process depend upon a selection criteria for the members of the team?	9:45AM 9:46AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that you are describing is of a particular classroom.  9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level.  9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to be successful, how would the selection process be made to identify members of the team?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And, you know, Dr. Huerta has testified repeatedly, this is beyond the scope of the conceptual frame.  THE WITNESS: Your question involves issues that are very much beyond the conceptual frame, and I am not prepared to answer that without fully engaging in a full assessment of the type that would be or my own assessment of how the framework might be applied to the California context, with more detail than is already presented	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria and what selection processes. The "New" School Finance framework has not been developed to that level, and that's beyond the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. We have not provided any detailed criteria in who or how to select on how or who to select in the team.  Q Does the success or failure of the assessment process depend upon a selection criteria for the members of the team?  9:  A That would be up to the team that's selecting the individuals that are involved. I've identified those individuals who I think would be a	9:45AM 9:46AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that you are describing is of a particular classroom.  9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level.  9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to be successful, how would the selection process be made to identify members of the team?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And, you know, Dr. Huerta has testified repeatedly, this is beyond the scope of the conceptual frame.  THE WITNESS: Your question involves issues that are very much beyond the conceptual frame, and I am not prepared to answer that without fully engaging in a full assessment of the type that would be or my own assessment of how the framework might be applied to the California context, with more detail than is already presented in the expert report.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria and what selection processes. The "New" School Finance framework has not been developed to that level, and that's beyond the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. We have not provided any detailed criteria in who or how to select on how or who to select in the team.  Q Does the success or failure of the assessment process depend upon a selection criteria for the members of the team?  9:  A That would be up to the team that's selecting the individuals that are involved. I've identified those individuals who I think would be a vital part of the team. How they're selected is	9:45AM 9:46AM 9:46AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that you are describing is of a particular classroom.  9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level.  9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to be successful, how would the selection process be made to identify members of the team?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And, you know, Dr. Huerta has testified repeatedly, this is beyond the scope of the conceptual frame.  THE WITNESS: Your question involves issues that are very much beyond the conceptual frame, and I am not prepared to answer that without fully engaging in a full assessment of the type that would be or my own assessment of how the framework might be applied to the California context, with more detail than is already presented in the expert report. BY MR. HILL:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria and what selection processes. The "New" School Finance framework has not been developed to that level, and that's beyond the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. We have not provided any detailed criteria in who or how to select on how or who to select in the team.  Q Does the success or failure of the assessment process depend upon a selection criteria for the members of the team?  9:  A That would be up to the team that's selecting the individuals that are involved. I've identified those individuals who I think would be a vital part of the team. How they're selected is beyond the scope of anything that I'm prepared to	9:45AM 9:46AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that you are describing is of a particular classroom.  9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level.  9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to be successful, how would the selection process be made to identify members of the team?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And, you know, Dr. Huerta has testified repeatedly, this is beyond the scope of the conceptual frame.  THE WITNESS: Your question involves issues that are very much beyond the conceptual frame, and I am not prepared to answer that without fully engaging in a full assessment of the type that would be or my own assessment of how the framework might be applied to the California context, with more detail than is already presented in the expert report.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, if the assessment is in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria and what selection processes. The "New" School Finance framework has not been developed to that level, and that's beyond the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. We have not provided any detailed criteria in who or how to select on how or who to select in the team.  Q Does the success or failure of the assessment process depend upon a selection criteria for the members of the team?  9:  A That would be up to the team that's selecting the individuals that are involved. I've identified those individuals who I think would be a vital part of the team. How they're selected is beyond the scope of anything that I'm prepared to recommend.	9:45AM 9:46AM 9:46AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that you are describing is of a particular classroom.  9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level.  9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to be successful, how would the selection process be made to identify members of the team?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And, you know, Dr. Huerta has testified repeatedly, this is beyond the scope of the conceptual frame.  THE WITNESS: Your question involves issues that are very much beyond the conceptual frame, and I am not prepared to answer that without fully engaging in a full assessment of the type that would be or my own assessment of how the framework might be applied to the California context, with more detail than is already presented in the expert report.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, if the assessment is in place and is underway, and a team in the nature of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria and what selection processes. The "New" School Finance framework has not been developed to that level, and that's beyond the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. We have not provided any detailed criteria in who or how to select on how or who to select in the team.  Q Does the success or failure of the assessment process depend upon a selection criteria for the members of the team?  9:  A That would be up to the team that's selecting the individuals that are involved. I've identified those individuals who I think would be a vital part of the team. How they're selected is beyond the scope of anything that I'm prepared to recommend.  Q So it would not it would not matter to	9:45AM 9:46AM 9:46AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that you are describing is of a particular classroom.  9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level.  9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to be successful, how would the selection process be made to identify members of the team?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And, you know, Dr. Huerta has testified repeatedly, this is beyond the scope of the conceptual frame.  THE WITNESS: Your question involves issues that are very much beyond the conceptual frame, and I am not prepared to answer that without fully engaging in a full assessment of the type that would be or my own assessment of how the framework might be applied to the California context, with more detail than is already presented in the expert report.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, if the assessment is in place and is underway, and a team in the nature of what you just described is embarked upon doing it,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria and what selection processes. The "New" School Finance framework has not been developed to that level, and that's beyond the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. We have not provided any detailed criteria in who or how to select on how or who to select in the team.  Q Does the success or failure of the assessment process depend upon a selection criteria for the members of the team?  9:  A That would be up to the team that's selecting the individuals that are involved. I've identified those individuals who I think would be a vital part of the team. How they're selected is beyond the scope of anything that I'm prepared to recommend.  Q So it would not it would not matter to the success of the conceptual framework and the	9:45AM 9:46AM 9:46AM 9:46AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that you are describing is of a particular classroom.  9:42AM  A Assessment, the wide-scale assessment, would include visiting individual classrooms, yes, to begin identifying not only teaching and learning practices, but resource use at that level.  9:43AM  Q In order for your wide-scale assessment to be successful, how would the selection process be made to identify members of the team?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And, you know, Dr. Huerta has testified repeatedly, this is beyond the scope of the conceptual frame.  THE WITNESS: Your question involves issues that are very much beyond the conceptual frame, and I am not prepared to answer that without fully engaging in a full assessment of the type that would be or my own assessment of how the framework might be applied to the California context, with more detail than is already presented in the expert report.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, if the assessment is in place and is underway, and a team in the nature of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	not part of the of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame.  Q What prescriptive recommendations are those?  A Well, you're asking me to describe a specific recommendation that would provide criteria and what selection processes. The "New" School Finance framework has not been developed to that level, and that's beyond the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. We have not provided any detailed criteria in who or how to select on how or who to select in the team.  Q Does the success or failure of the assessment process depend upon a selection criteria for the members of the team?  9:  A That would be up to the team that's selecting the individuals that are involved. I've identified those individuals who I think would be a vital part of the team. How they're selected is beyond the scope of anything that I'm prepared to recommend.  Q So it would not it would not matter to	9:45AM 9:46AM 9:46AM 9:46AM

		Page 707			Page 709
1	team is selected? 9:47AM		1	employing; their use of materials and other	9:50AM
2	MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the	9:47AM	2	resources; the whole gamut of data that has been	9:50AM
3	testimony.		3	identified would be taken to analyzed and would	
4	THE WITNESS: That's not what I indicated.		4	begin to describe to us the patterns that exist;	
5	Certainly well-planned selection criteria is vital;		5	would begin to describe to us the needs that may be	
6	well-planned, in this context, of choosing parents	9:47AM	6	unmet at present. 9:50AM	
7	and the other individuals that are stakeholders		7	Using that data would then lead us to	
8	involved in the democratic process of selecting		8	identifying those specific needs and, also,	
9	them. Again, I emphasize that these are vital members of a team.		9	identifying perhaps even best practices from which we can begin to engage in the three-part process of	
10 11		47AM	11	conceptualizing a formula, a new formula.	9:51AM
12	utilized is going to be an important component of	H/AIVI	12	BY MR. HILL:	).517 HVI
13	further refining the conceptual frame, but what		13	Q Would the assessment group prepare a	
14	you're asking me, as I've indicated, is much beyond		14	report that contains the kind of information that	
15	any level of development that this conceptual frame		15	you just described?	
16	has moved towards. That's not what I was asked to	9:48AM	16	MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.	9:51AM
17	present, and this is this is it's important to		17	THE WITNESS: Presumably, yes. That's one	
18	remember that this is a conceptual frame. It's not		18	form of making the information from the analysis	
19	a detailed plan for implementation. It is not a		19	available to a wider group of individuals, which may	
20	detailed plan of action.		20	include the legislature; which may include the state	0.51.13.5
21	BY MR. HILL:		21	board of education. That would be one way to report	9:51AM
22 23	Q What would it take to translate it from a conceptual framework to a detailed plan?		22 23	this data back, and to make it publish as well. BY MR. HILL:	
24	A I think it would involve the discussion		24	Q Focusing on an assessment of an individual	
25	of either by committee or some other form of the		25	classroom and the assessment team having completed	
		Page 708			Page 710
1	many different actors that I've described that would	Page 708 9:48AM	1	their work for that classroom, would a report be	Page 710 9:52AM
2	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is		2	prepared that would identify the information they	_
2 3	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar	9:48AM	2 3	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?	9:52AM
2 3 4	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools	9:48AM	2 3 4	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And	9:52AM
2 3 4 5	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to	9:48AM 9:48AM	2 3 4 5	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the	9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.	9:48AM	2 3 4 5 6	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about	9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the	9:48AM 9:48AM	2 3 4 5 6 7	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.	9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the framework of a legislative committee hearing?	9:48AM 9:48AM	2 3 4 5 6	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.  THE WITNESS: If you're asking whether	9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the	9:48AM 9:48AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.	9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the framework of a legislative committee hearing?  A If the legislative committee hearing	9:48AM 9:48AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.  THE WITNESS: If you're asking whether individual classroom assessments would be made	9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the framework of a legislative committee hearing?  A If the legislative committee hearing involved representatives of the different levels of	9:48AM 9:48AM 9:49AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.  THE WITNESS: If you're asking whether individual classroom assessments would be made public in a wide larger report, certainly the	9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the framework of a legislative committee hearing?  A If the legislative committee hearing involved representatives of the different levels of stakeholders throughout the state, maybe. I don't	9:48AM 9:48AM 9:49AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.  THE WITNESS: If you're asking whether individual classroom assessments would be made public in a wide larger report, certainly the case studies of individual classrooms would be an	9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the framework of a legislative committee hearing?  A If the legislative committee hearing involved representatives of the different levels of stakeholders throughout the state, maybe. I don't know.  Q Let's assume, now, that the assessment that you contemplate within the conceptual framework.	9:48AM 9:48AM 9:49AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.  THE WITNESS: If you're asking whether individual classroom assessments would be made public in a wide larger report, certainly the case studies of individual classrooms would be an important part of any report.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is it is it necessary to the success of	9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the framework of a legislative committee hearing?  A If the legislative committee hearing involved representatives of the different levels of stakeholders throughout the state, maybe. I don't know.  Q Let's assume, now, that the assessment that you contemplate within the conceptual framework has been completed.	9:48AM 9:48AM 9:49AM 9:49AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.  THE WITNESS: If you're asking whether individual classroom assessments would be made public in a wide larger report, certainly the case studies of individual classrooms would be an important part of any report.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is it is it necessary to the success of the implementation of the conceptual framework for	9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the framework of a legislative committee hearing?  A If the legislative committee hearing involved representatives of the different levels of stakeholders throughout the state, maybe. I don't know.  Q Let's assume, now, that the assessment that you contemplate within the conceptual framework has been completed.  What information what would be done	9:48AM 9:48AM 9:49AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.  THE WITNESS: If you're asking whether individual classroom assessments would be made public in a wide larger report, certainly the case studies of individual classrooms would be an important part of any report.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is it is it necessary to the success of the implementation of the conceptual framework for the "New" School Finance plan for there to be an	9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the framework of a legislative committee hearing?  A If the legislative committee hearing involved representatives of the different levels of stakeholders throughout the state, maybe. I don't know.  Q Let's assume, now, that the assessment that you contemplate within the conceptual framework has been completed.  What information what would be done with the information that is gathered?	9:48AM 9:48AM 9:49AM 9:49AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.  THE WITNESS: If you're asking whether individual classroom assessments would be made public in a wide larger report, certainly the case studies of individual classrooms would be an important part of any report.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is it is it necessary to the success of the implementation of the conceptual framework for the "New" School Finance plan for there to be an individual classroom assessment?	9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the framework of a legislative committee hearing?  A If the legislative committee hearing involved representatives of the different levels of stakeholders throughout the state, maybe. I don't know.  Q Let's assume, now, that the assessment that you contemplate within the conceptual framework has been completed.  What information what would be done with the information that is gathered?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.	9:48AM 9:48AM 9:49AM 9:49AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.  THE WITNESS: If you're asking whether individual classroom assessments would be made public in a wide larger report, certainly the case studies of individual classrooms would be an important part of any report.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is it is it necessary to the success of the implementation of the conceptual framework for the "New" School Finance plan for there to be an individual classroom assessment?  A I think I've answered that. The "New"	9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the framework of a legislative committee hearing?  A If the legislative committee hearing involved representatives of the different levels of stakeholders throughout the state, maybe. I don't know.  Q Let's assume, now, that the assessment that you contemplate within the conceptual framework has been completed.  What information what would be done with the information that is gathered?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.  THE WITNESS: I think I've spoken to that	9:48AM 9:48AM 9:49AM 9:49AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.  THE WITNESS: If you're asking whether individual classroom assessments would be made public in a wide larger report, certainly the case studies of individual classrooms would be an important part of any report.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is it is it necessary to the success of the implementation of the conceptual framework for the "New" School Finance plan for there to be an individual classroom assessment?  A I think I've answered that. The "New" School Finance framework is not calling for an	9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the framework of a legislative committee hearing?  A If the legislative committee hearing involved representatives of the different levels of stakeholders throughout the state, maybe. I don't know.  Q Let's assume, now, that the assessment that you contemplate within the conceptual framework has been completed.  What information what would be done with the information that is gathered?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.  THE WITNESS: I think I've spoken to that several times. That information would begin to	9:48AM 9:48AM 9:49AM 9:49AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.  THE WITNESS: If you're asking whether individual classroom assessments would be made public in a wide larger report, certainly the case studies of individual classrooms would be an important part of any report.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is it is it necessary to the success of the implementation of the conceptual framework for the "New" School Finance plan for there to be an individual classroom assessment?  A I think I've answered that. The "New" School Finance framework is not calling for an individual assessment of every single classroom in	9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the framework of a legislative committee hearing?  A If the legislative committee hearing involved representatives of the different levels of stakeholders throughout the state, maybe. I don't know.  Q Let's assume, now, that the assessment that you contemplate within the conceptual framework has been completed.  What information what would be done with the information that is gathered?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.  THE WITNESS: I think I've spoken to that several times. That information would begin to identify how resources are being allocated to	9:48AM 9:48AM 9:49AM 9:49AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.  THE WITNESS: If you're asking whether individual classroom assessments would be made public in a wide larger report, certainly the case studies of individual classrooms would be an important part of any report.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is it is it necessary to the success of the implementation of the conceptual framework for the "New" School Finance plan for there to be an individual classroom assessment?  A I think I've answered that. The "New" School Finance framework is not calling for an individual assessment of every single classroom in the state. Is that what you're asking me?	9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the framework of a legislative committee hearing?  A If the legislative committee hearing involved representatives of the different levels of stakeholders throughout the state, maybe. I don't know.  Q Let's assume, now, that the assessment that you contemplate within the conceptual framework has been completed.  What information what would be done with the information that is gathered?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.  THE WITNESS: I think I've spoken to that several times. That information would begin to identify how resources are being allocated to district level from the state; how district level is	9:48AM 9:48AM 9:49AM 9:49AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.  THE WITNESS: If you're asking whether individual classroom assessments would be made public in a wide larger report, certainly the case studies of individual classrooms would be an important part of any report.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is it is it necessary to the success of the implementation of the conceptual framework for the "New" School Finance plan for there to be an individual classroom assessment?  A I think I've answered that. The "New" School Finance framework is not calling for an individual assessment of every single classroom in the state. Is that what you're asking me?  Q The question is on the record. If you can	9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the framework of a legislative committee hearing?  A If the legislative committee hearing involved representatives of the different levels of stakeholders throughout the state, maybe. I don't know.  Q Let's assume, now, that the assessment that you contemplate within the conceptual framework has been completed.  What information what would be done with the information that is gathered?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.  THE WITNESS: I think I've spoken to that several times. That information would begin to identify how resources are being allocated to	9:48AM 9:48AM 9:49AM 9:49AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.  THE WITNESS: If you're asking whether individual classroom assessments would be made public in a wide larger report, certainly the case studies of individual classrooms would be an important part of any report.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is it is it necessary to the success of the implementation of the conceptual framework for the "New" School Finance plan for there to be an individual classroom assessment?  A I think I've answered that. The "New" School Finance framework is not calling for an individual assessment of every single classroom in the state. Is that what you're asking me?	9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	be familiar with this conceptual frame, if this is what they chose to adopt, and that would be familiar with that would be familiar with how schools operate in California, both from the state level, to county and district, to the schools and classrooms.  Q Could that discussion take place in the framework of a legislative committee hearing?  A If the legislative committee hearing involved representatives of the different levels of stakeholders throughout the state, maybe. I don't know.  Q Let's assume, now, that the assessment that you contemplate within the conceptual framework has been completed.  What information what would be done with the information that is gathered?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.  THE WITNESS: I think I've spoken to that several times. That information would begin to identify how resources are being allocated to district level from the state; how district level is then allocating those resources to school levels;	9:48AM 9:48AM 9:49AM 9:49AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	prepared that would identify the information they found relevant for that classroom?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. And again, this is well beyond the scope of the conceptual frame. The witness has testified about that several times now.  THE WITNESS: If you're asking whether individual classroom assessments would be made public in a wide larger report, certainly the case studies of individual classrooms would be an important part of any report.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is it is it necessary to the success of the implementation of the conceptual framework for the "New" School Finance plan for there to be an individual classroom assessment?  A I think I've answered that. The "New" School Finance framework is not calling for an individual assessment of every single classroom in the state. Is that what you're asking me?  Q The question is on the record. If you can answer it, please do. If not, if you don't	9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM 9:52AM

		Page 711			Page 713
1	what you are asking him, he's made clear he doesn't	9:53AM	1	, 1	9:55AM
2	understand it. 9:53AM  MR. HILL: Then let's hear it back.		2	detail that the conceptual frame has been developed.	9:55AM
3 4	(The question was read as follows:)		3	In any good research, the constant involvement of the actual team which collected data, and in this	
5	"Q Is it is it necessary to the		5	context was involved in the assessment, would be	
6	success of the implementation of the	9:53AM	6	important. The extent to which they would be still	9:56AM
7	conceptual framework for the "New"	<i>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</i>	7	involved in the context of the "New" School Finance	y.c 0. 11.1
8	School Finance plan for there to be		8	wide-scale assessment, it's not clear. It depends	
9	an individual classroom assessment?"		9	what kind of data is actually gathered, the quality	
10	THE WITNESS: Individual classroom		10	of the data. It's a difficult question to answer.	
11	assessments are a vital part of learning about the	9:53AM	11	It depends too much on the data which may be	9:56AM
12	different characteristics which I've indicated		12	collected.	
13	within classroom level. A wide-scale assessment,		13	Q Is any specific answer required for the	
14	absent classroom level assessment, would be missing	7	14	success of the conceptual framework?	
15 16	a large component of the assessment. BY MR. HILL:		15 16	A Can you rephrase that question? I don't understand. 9:56AM	
17	Q Using the context of the Williams case,		17	Q In order for the conceptual the "New"	
18	where we talk about school facilities, classroom		18	School Finance plan and the conceptual framework	
19	instruction and textbooks and other learning		19	that implements it to be successful, does it require	
20	instruments in order to determine whether or not		20	any particular continuity in the assessment team?	
21	those are present or absent at a level that will	9:54AM	21	MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "continuity."	9:57AM
22	lead the children to the type of learning		22	Are you asking of a previously completed assessment	
23	opportunity that they're entitled to under the law,		23	or hypothetically?	
24	would there not be a need for an individual		24	MR. HILL: I think the question stands.	
25	classroom assessment?		25	THE WITNESS: Continuity in reference to	
		5 510			5 511
		Page 712			Page 714
1	MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.	9:54AM	1	the involvement of individuals 9:57.	AM
2	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.	•	2	BY MR. HILL: 9:57AM	AM
3	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that. BY MR. HILL:	9:54AM	2 3	BY MR. HILL: 9:57AM Q Continue.	AM
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes? Yes?	9:54AM	2 3 4	BY MR. HILL: 9:57AM Q Continue. A that had been involved in the	AM
3	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that. BY MR. HILL:	9:54AM	2 3	BY MR. HILL: 9:57AM Q Continue.	AM
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that. BY MR. HILL: Q Yes? Yes? A Yes.	9:54AM	2 3 4 5	BY MR. HILL: 9:57AM Q Continue. A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking?	AM
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes? Yes? A Yes. Q Yes. 9:54AM	9:54AM	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. HILL: 9:57AM  Q Continue.  A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking?  Q Yes. Yes. 9:57AM	AM
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes? Yes? A Yes. Q Yes. 9:54AM Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens,	9:54AM	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. HILL:  Q Continue. A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking? Q Yes. Yes. 9:57AM A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work	AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes? Yes? A Yes. Q Yes. 9:54AM Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens, then, to the committee that you've described? Does	9:54AM 9:54AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. HILL:  Q Continue. A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking? Q Yes. Yes. 9:57AM A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work as the professionals that were engaged in the	AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes? Yes? A Yes. Q Yes. 9:54AM Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens, then, to the committee that you've described? Does it continue in existence in some way?	9:54AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. HILL: 9:57AM Q Continue. A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking? Q Yes. Yes. 9:57AM A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work as the professionals that were engaged in the assessment team would be done and completed upon	AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes? Yes?  A Yes.  Q Yes.  9:54AM  Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens, then, to the committee that you've described? Does it continue in existence in some way?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.	9:54AM 9:54AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. HILL:  Q Continue.  A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking?  Q Yes. Yes.  9:57AM  A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work as the professionals that were engaged in the assessment team would be done and completed upon collecting data. It's unlikely that it's not.	AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes? Yes?  A Yes.  Q Yes.  9:54AM  Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens, then, to the committee that you've described? Does it continue in existence in some way?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL:	9:54AM 9:54AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. HILL:  Q Continue.  A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking?  Q Yes. Yes.  9:57AM  A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work as the professionals that were engaged in the assessment team would be done and completed upon collecting data. It's unlikely that it's not.  Like I indicated, any good research	AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes? Yes? A Yes. Q Yes. 9:54AM Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens, then, to the committee that you've described? Does it continue in existence in some way? MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL: Q Let me start over again.	9:54AM 9:54AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. HILL:  Q Continue.  A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking?  Q Yes. Yes.  9:57AM  A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work as the professionals that were engaged in the assessment team would be done and completed upon collecting data. It's unlikely that it's not.  Like I indicated, any good research methodology would continue to involve, though it's	AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes? Yes? A Yes. Q Yes. 9:54AM Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens, then, to the committee that you've described? Does it continue in existence in some way? MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL: Q Let me start over again. The assessment team has done whatever it	9:54AM 9:54AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. HILL:  Q Continue.  A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking?  Q Yes. Yes.  9:57AM  A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work as the professionals that were engaged in the assessment team would be done and completed upon collecting data. It's unlikely that it's not.  Like I indicated, any good research methodology would continue to involve, though it's not clear to what extent, the individuals who	AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes? Yes? A Yes. Q Yes. 9:54AM Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens, then, to the committee that you've described? Does it continue in existence in some way? MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL: Q Let me start over again. The assessment team has done whatever it is that they're required to do for the success of	9:54AM 9:54AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. HILL:  Q Continue.  A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking?  Q Yes. Yes.  9:57AM  A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work as the professionals that were engaged in the assessment team would be done and completed upon collecting data. It's unlikely that it's not.  Like I indicated, any good research methodology would continue to involve, though it's not clear to what extent, the individuals who collected the data, especially if these are the	9:57AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes? Yes? A Yes. Q Yes. 9:54AM Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens, then, to the committee that you've described? Does it continue in existence in some way? MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL: Q Let me start over again. The assessment team has done whatever it	9:54AM 9:54AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. HILL:  Q Continue.  A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking?  Q Yes. Yes.  9:57AM  A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work as the professionals that were engaged in the assessment team would be done and completed upon collecting data. It's unlikely that it's not.  Like I indicated, any good research methodology would continue to involve, though it's not clear to what extent, the individuals who	9:57AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes? Yes? A Yes. Q Yes. 9:54AM Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens, then, to the committee that you've described? Does it continue in existence in some way? MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL: Q Let me start over again. The assessment team has done whatever it is that they're required to do for the success of the conceptual framework, and a report has been	9:54AM 9:54AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. HILL:  Q Continue.  A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking?  Q Yes. Yes.  9:57AM  A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work as the professionals that were engaged in the assessment team would be done and completed upon collecting data. It's unlikely that it's not.  Like I indicated, any good research methodology would continue to involve, though it's not clear to what extent, the individuals who collected the data, especially if these are the professionals who are making the judgments of the	9:57AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes? Yes?  A Yes.  Q Yes.  9:54AM  Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens, then, to the committee that you've described? Does it continue in existence in some way?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Let me start over again.  The assessment team has done whatever it is that they're required to do for the success of the conceptual framework, and a report has been prepared that deals with the individual school.	9:54AM 9:54AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. HILL:  Q Continue.  A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking?  Q Yes. Yes.  9:57AM  A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work as the professionals that were engaged in the assessment team would be done and completed upon collecting data. It's unlikely that it's not.  Like I indicated, any good research methodology would continue to involve, though it's not clear to what extent, the individuals who collected the data, especially if these are the professionals who are making the judgments of the type and the type of data that is being	9:57AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes? Yes? A Yes. Q Yes. 9:54AM Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens, then, to the committee that you've described? Does it continue in existence in some way? MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL: Q Let me start over again. The assessment team has done whatever it is that they're required to do for the success of the conceptual framework, and a report has been prepared that deals with the individual school. What, then, happens to the assessment team? MS. LHAMON: Within the context of "New"	9:54AM 9:54AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. HILL:  Q Continue.  A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking?  Q Yes. Yes.  9:57AM  A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work as the professionals that were engaged in the assessment team would be done and completed upon collecting data. It's unlikely that it's not.  Like I indicated, any good research methodology would continue to involve, though it's not clear to what extent, the individuals who collected the data, especially if these are the professionals who are making the judgments of the type and the type of data that is being collected.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Does the conceptual framework contemplate	9:57AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes? Yes? A Yes. Q Yes. 9:54AM Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens, then, to the committee that you've described? Does it continue in existence in some way? MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL: Q Let me start over again. The assessment team has done whatever it is that they're required to do for the success of the conceptual framework, and a report has been prepared that deals with the individual school. What, then, happens to the assessment team? MS. LHAMON: Within the context of "New" School Finance?	9:54AM 9:54AM 9:55AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. HILL:  Q Continue.  A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking?  Q Yes. Yes.  9:57AM  A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work as the professionals that were engaged in the assessment team would be done and completed upon collecting data. It's unlikely that it's not.  Like I indicated, any good research methodology would continue to involve, though it's not clear to what extent, the individuals who collected the data, especially if these are the professionals who are making the judgments of the type and the type of data that is being collected.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Does the conceptual framework contemplate that the assessment team will make a recommendation	9:57AM 57AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes? Yes?  A Yes.  Q Yes.  9:54AM  Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens, then, to the committee that you've described? Does it continue in existence in some way?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Let me start over again.  The assessment team has done whatever it is that they're required to do for the success of the conceptual framework, and a report has been prepared that deals with the individual school.  What, then, happens to the assessment team?  MS. LHAMON: Within the context of "New" School Finance?  BY MR. HILL:	9:54AM 9:54AM 9:55AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. HILL:  Q Continue.  A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking?  Q Yes. Yes.  9:57AM  A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work as the professionals that were engaged in the assessment team would be done and completed upon collecting data. It's unlikely that it's not.  Like I indicated, any good research methodology would continue to involve, though it's not clear to what extent, the individuals who collected the data, especially if these are the professionals who are making the judgments of the type and the type of data that is being collected.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Does the conceptual framework contemplate that the assessment team will make a recommendation as to action?	9:57AM 57AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes? Yes? A Yes. Q Yes. 9:54AM Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens, then, to the committee that you've described? Does it continue in existence in some way? MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL: Q Let me start over again. The assessment team has done whatever it is that they're required to do for the success of the conceptual framework, and a report has been prepared that deals with the individual school. What, then, happens to the assessment team? MS. LHAMON: Within the context of "New" School Finance? BY MR. HILL: Q Within the concept of "New" School	9:54AM 9:54AM 9:55AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. HILL:  Q Continue.  A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking?  Q Yes. Yes.  9:57AM  A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work as the professionals that were engaged in the assessment team would be done and completed upon collecting data. It's unlikely that it's not.  Like I indicated, any good research methodology would continue to involve, though it's not clear to what extent, the individuals who collected the data, especially if these are the professionals who are making the judgments of the type and the type of data that is being collected.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Does the conceptual framework contemplate that the assessment team will make a recommendation as to action?  A The conceptual frame has not been	9:57AM 57AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Yes. I've answered that.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes? Yes?  A Yes.  Q Yes.  9:54AM  Now, if we assume that there has been a classroom assessment, and perhaps the wider assessment that you're describing, what happens, then, to the committee that you've described? Does it continue in existence in some way?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Let me start over again.  The assessment team has done whatever it is that they're required to do for the success of the conceptual framework, and a report has been prepared that deals with the individual school.  What, then, happens to the assessment team?  MS. LHAMON: Within the context of "New" School Finance?  BY MR. HILL:	9:54AM 9:54AM 9:55AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. HILL:  Q Continue.  A that had been involved in the assessment, you're asking?  Q Yes. Yes.  9:57AM  A Again, I've answered already that it would depend on the extent of the data; the quality of the data; the analysis of the data. Whether their work as the professionals that were engaged in the assessment team would be done and completed upon collecting data. It's unlikely that it's not.  Like I indicated, any good research methodology would continue to involve, though it's not clear to what extent, the individuals who collected the data, especially if these are the professionals who are making the judgments of the type and the type of data that is being collected.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Does the conceptual framework contemplate that the assessment team will make a recommendation as to action?	9:57AM 57AM

Page 715  Q It is not a necessary component of the 9:58AM conceptual framework for the assessment team to make 9:58AM a recommendation?  A The recommendation would one level or extent of recommendation would obviously be the reporting back of the data collected. Whether the 9:58AM assessment team would make direct recommendations on how to use that data, it's not clear. I have not developed the conceptual frame to that level. They may or may not.  Q You stated earlier that the assessment 9:59AM would be given wide dissemination. Can you tell me who, in order for the conceptual framework to be successful, who would be on the list to receive the assessment report?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. 9:59AM THE WITNESS: Obvious actors that would be involved in reviewing any report that would be generated from the assessment would be actors at the state level and the department of education; may involve legislators; may involve state board of 9:59AM education, secretary of education; superintendent of education, among others.  The "New" School Finance framework does not make specific recommendations on the political	1 instructional materials, and deficiencies in the 10:01AM facilities, what would the "New" School Finance plan 10:01AM conceptual framework contemplate be done following such a report?  MS. LHAMON: Hopelessly incomplete hypothetical. 10:01AM 10:
Page 716  1 actors, if that's what you're asking, that would be 10:00AM involved in reviewing any sort of assessment report. 10:00AM  3 BY MR. HILL: 4 Q What is the contemplation of the "New" 5 School Finance conceptual framework for action to be 6 taken on the information contained in the 10:00AM assessment?  8 A Can you restate that, please, or yeah, restate it.  10 (The question was read as follows:) 11 "Q What is the contemplation of 10:00AM 12 the "New" School Finance conceptual 13 framework for action to be taken on 14 the information contained in the 15 assessment?" 16 THE WITNESS: It depends on the quality 10:00AM 17 and extent of the data that is collected. Without 18 knowing the details of the type of data collected, 19 it would be difficult to provide to you a precise 10 recommendation on to actually proceed with that 11 data. 10:01AM 12 BY MR. HILL: 12 Q Put in the context of the Williams case, 12 assuming the data discloses deficiencies in the use 11 of 10:00 and 10:00 assuming the data discloses deficiencies in the use 11 of 10:00 and 10:00 an	Page 718  1 resources to allow these specific schools to meet 10:02AM  2 the needs, specific needs. 10:03AM  3 Q Is that the second stage of your plan,  4 where you suggest that it is necessary, then, to  5 allocate resources to the practices disclosed in the  6 assessment? 10:03AM  7 A Yes, that would be one action or remedy  8 that would be part of the second stage that you've identified.  10 Q Are there others?  11 A Part of the wide-scale assessment might 10:03AM  12 identify inefficient resource use, which in  13 particular situations may not involve additional  14 resources. That would depend on local situations  15 and characteristics that were identified.  16 A recommendation consistent with the 10:03AM  17 second part of the "New" School Finance formula may  18 involve if inefficient use of resources are  19 identified may involve recommendations that would  20 help some districts use their resources more  21 efficiently, absent additional dollars. 10:04AM  22 Q Who  23 A However, again, that is dependent on local  24 situations.  26 Who would make those recommendations?

		Page 719			Page 721
1	A Presumably the same committee or body of	10:04AM	1	identification of schools that use a similar level	10:08AM
2	actors that we've been speaking about all morning.	10:04AM	2	of resources. 10:08AM	M
3	Q What role do you see in the "New" School		3	Again, I am not I do not think that a	
4	Finance conceptual framework for school boards?		4	wide-scale assessment would involve the	
5	A The specific identification of duties that		5	identification of specific needs in every single	
6	the school boards would have is beyond the scope of	10:05AM	6	classroom by visiting those classrooms.	10:08AM
7	the conceptual frame that has been developed.		7	BY MR. HILL:	
8	School boards may, however, be involved in providing	5	8	Q The method you described, would it entail	
9	the necessary data, at least at school district level, that any assessment team would need in		9	gathering data for an individual classroom, and then using a statistical formula and applying it or	
11		10:05AM	10 11	generalizing it to all other schools, other schools	10:09AM
12	as well.	10.0371111	12	or other classrooms?	10.07AW
13	Q The assessment that is generated from your		13	MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.	
14	assessment team, you said that it would not be		14	THE WITNESS: In your rough description,	
15	detailed at the level of, say, an individualized		15	that's part of the process of engaging in that	
16	education plan; but what to what detail do you	10:06AM	16	methodology that I've described, yes.	10:09AM
17	expect it to describe the education program of an		17	BY MR. HILL:	
18	individual classroom?		18	Q And to make the rough description more	
19	MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the		19	precise, what would be a proper description of that	
20	testimony. Calls for speculation.		20	system?	
21	THE WITNESS: My testimony indicates that	10:06AM	21	A Beyond what I've described already, in	10:09AM
22	the conceptual frame is not calling for the		22	engaging in the process of identifying	
23	engagement of an assessment team to create		23	representative sample of schools, I'm not prepared	
24	individual education plans similar to those that we		24	to engage in describing any full methodology,	
25	use in identifying needs of Special Ed students		25	methodological plan that would identify	
		Page 720			Page 722
1	across the state. It would not engage in the IEP	Page 720 10:06AM	1	representative sample schools. That is something	Page 722 10:10AM
1 2	across the state. It would not engage in the IEP process for each classroom strike that. It would	•	1 2	-	
I		10:06AM		that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to	10:10AM
2	process for each classroom strike that. It would	10:06AM	2	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the	10:10AM
2 3	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for	10:06AM 10:06AM	2 3	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in	10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that	10:06AM	2 3 4	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms	10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of	10:06AM 10:06AM	2 3 4 5 6 7	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before	10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve	10:06AM 10:06AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what	10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and	10:06AM 10:06AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and	10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and observing every single student in classrooms in the	10:06AM 10:06AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and utilized yet, until we developed the framework to	10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and observing every single student in classrooms in the state.  10:07AM	10:06AM 10:06AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and utilized yet, until we developed the framework to that level.  10:10AM	10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and observing every single student in classrooms in the state.  10:07AM BY MR. HILL:	10:06AM 10:06AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and utilized yet, until we developed the framework to that level.  10:10AM  Q Now, at some point, the "New" School	10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and observing every single student in classrooms in the state.  10:07AM BY MR. HILL:  Q How, then, would a determination be made	10:06AM 10:06AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and utilized yet, until we developed the framework to that level.  Q Now, at some point, the "New" School Finance process suggests that statewide standards	10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and observing every single student in classrooms in the state.  10:07AM BY MR. HILL:	10:06AM 10:06AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and utilized yet, until we developed the framework to that level.  10:10AM  Q Now, at some point, the "New" School Finance process suggests that statewide standards would be developed that would apply to schools.	10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and observing every single student in classrooms in the state.  10:07AM BY MR. HILL:  Q How, then, would a determination be made as to whether an individual classroom has adequate	10:06AM 10:06AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and utilized yet, until we developed the framework to that level.  10:10AM  Q Now, at some point, the "New" School Finance process suggests that statewide standards would be developed that would apply to schools.  MS. LHAMON: Is that a question?	10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and observing every single student in classrooms in the state.  10:07AM BY MR. HILL:  Q How, then, would a determination be made as to whether an individual classroom has adequate school instruction materials to serve the needs of	10:06AM 10:06AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and utilized yet, until we developed the framework to that level.  10:10AM  Q Now, at some point, the "New" School Finance process suggests that statewide standards would be developed that would apply to schools.  MS. LHAMON: Is that a question?	10:10AM 10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and observing every single student in classrooms in the state.  10:07AM BY MR. HILL:  Q How, then, would a determination be made as to whether an individual classroom has adequate school instruction materials to serve the needs of their students?  10:07AM	10:06AM 10:06AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and utilized yet, until we developed the framework to that level.  10:10AM  Q Now, at some point, the "New" School Finance process suggests that statewide standards would be developed that would apply to schools.  MS. LHAMON: Is that a question?  MR. HILL: That's a question.	10:10AM 10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and observing every single student in classrooms in the state.  10:07AM BY MR. HILL:  Q How, then, would a determination be made as to whether an individual classroom has adequate school instruction materials to serve the needs of their students?  10:07AM MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.	10:06AM 10:06AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and utilized yet, until we developed the framework to that level.  10:10AM  Q Now, at some point, the "New" School Finance process suggests that statewide standards would be developed that would apply to schools.  MS. LHAMON: Is that a question?  MR. HILL: That's a question.  10:10  THE WITNESS: That's consistent with, I	10:10AM 10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and observing every single student in classrooms in the state.  10:07AM  BY MR. HILL:  Q How, then, would a determination be made as to whether an individual classroom has adequate school instruction materials to serve the needs of their students?  10:07AM  MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.  THE WITNESS: As I indicated, there is method data collection methodology and research methodology that can work using a representative	10:06AM 10:06AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and utilized yet, until we developed the framework to that level.  10:10AM  Q Now, at some point, the "New" School Finance process suggests that statewide standards would be developed that would apply to schools.  MS. LHAMON: Is that a question?  MR. HILL: That's a question.  10:10  THE WITNESS: That's consistent with, I believe, the second component of the I'm sorry.	10:10AM 10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and observing every single student in classrooms in the state.  10:07AM  BY MR. HILL:  Q How, then, would a determination be made as to whether an individual classroom has adequate school instruction materials to serve the needs of their students?  10:07AM  MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.  THE WITNESS: As I indicated, there is method data collection methodology and research methodology that can work using a representative sample of classrooms, perhaps, or even school levels	10:06AM 10:06AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and utilized yet, until we developed the framework to that level.  10:10AM  Q Now, at some point, the "New" School Finance process suggests that statewide standards would be developed that would apply to schools.  MS. LHAMON: Is that a question?  MR. HILL: That's a question.  10:10AM  THE WITNESS: That's consistent with, I believe, the second component of the I'm sorry. That's consistent with the first part. The conceptual frame, the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, does call for the development	10:10AM 10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and observing every single student in classrooms in the state.  10:07AM  BY MR. HILL:  Q How, then, would a determination be made as to whether an individual classroom has adequate school instruction materials to serve the needs of their students?  10:07AM  MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.  THE WITNESS: As I indicated, there is method data collection methodology and research methodology that can work using a representative sample of classrooms, perhaps, or even school levels that would be based on, for example, schools that	10:06AM 10:06AM 10:07AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and utilized yet, until we developed the framework to that level.  10:10AM  Q Now, at some point, the "New" School Finance process suggests that statewide standards would be developed that would apply to schools.  MS. LHAMON: Is that a question?  MR. HILL: That's a question.  10:10AM  THE WITNESS: That's consistent with, I believe, the second component of the I'm sorry. That's consistent with the first part. The conceptual frame, the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, does call for the development of and it depends which state context we're	10:10AM 10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and observing every single student in classrooms in the state.  10:07AM BY MR. HILL:  Q How, then, would a determination be made as to whether an individual classroom has adequate school instruction materials to serve the needs of their students?  10:07AM MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.  THE WITNESS: As I indicated, there is method data collection methodology and research methodology that can work using a representative sample of classrooms, perhaps, or even school levels that would be based on, for example, schools that are serving students that have similar	10:06AM 10:06AM 10:07AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and utilized yet, until we developed the framework to that level.  10:10AM  Q Now, at some point, the "New" School Finance process suggests that statewide standards would be developed that would apply to schools.  MS. LHAMON: Is that a question?  MR. HILL: That's a question.  THE WITNESS: That's consistent with, I believe, the second component of the I'm sorry. That's consistent with the first part. The conceptual frame, the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, does call for the development of and it depends which state context we're looking at but the development of standards or	10:10AM 10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and observing every single student in classrooms in the state.  10:07AM BY MR. HILL:  Q How, then, would a determination be made as to whether an individual classroom has adequate school instruction materials to serve the needs of their students?  10:07AM MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.  THE WITNESS: As I indicated, there is method data collection methodology and research methodology that can work using a representative sample of classrooms, perhaps, or even school levels that would be based on, for example, schools that are serving students that have similar characteristics, including socioeconomic	10:06AM 10:06AM 10:07AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and utilized yet, until we developed the framework to that level.  10:10AM  Q Now, at some point, the "New" School Finance process suggests that statewide standards would be developed that would apply to schools.  MS. LHAMON: Is that a question?  MR. HILL: That's a question.  THE WITNESS: That's consistent with, I believe, the second component of the I'm sorry. That's consistent with the first part. The conceptual frame, the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, does call for the development of and it depends which state context we're looking at but the development of standards or the refinement of existing standards at a state	10:10AM 10:10AM 10:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	process for each classroom strike that. It would not engage in an IEP process for each student or for each classroom or for, even necessarily, for each school throughout the state.  There is methodology that we can use that can begin to identify a representative sample of schools across the state that would not involve that would not necessarily involve the visiting and observing every single student in classrooms in the state.  10:07AM BY MR. HILL:  Q How, then, would a determination be made as to whether an individual classroom has adequate school instruction materials to serve the needs of their students?  10:07AM MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.  THE WITNESS: As I indicated, there is method data collection methodology and research methodology that can work using a representative sample of classrooms, perhaps, or even school levels that would be based on, for example, schools that are serving students that have similar	10:06AM 10:06AM 10:07AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that I would need much more data for.  Some of the additional data necessary to begin representative samples may actually be the kind of data that we might begin to gather in in collecting data at individual schools and classrooms through some sort of pilot assessment before engaging in a wider assessment. It's not clear what methodology, specifically, would be developed and utilized yet, until we developed the framework to that level.  10:10AM  Q Now, at some point, the "New" School Finance process suggests that statewide standards would be developed that would apply to schools.  MS. LHAMON: Is that a question?  MR. HILL: That's a question.  THE WITNESS: That's consistent with, I believe, the second component of the I'm sorry. That's consistent with the first part. The conceptual frame, the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, does call for the development of and it depends which state context we're looking at but the development of standards or	10:10AM 10:10AM 10:10AM

		Page 723		Page 725
1	In California, if we want to engage in 1	0:11AM	1	Q Now, I'm referring to the to the 10:14AM
2	applying the concept frame of the "New" School	10:11AM	2	widespread assessments that takes place by the team 10:14AM
3	Finance, it's not clear whether we would work from	10.1171111	3	who visits the schools or sample schools, and I'm
4	the existing standards or whether the committee of		4	trying to link that assessment to standards.
5	actors and professionals involved in this wide-scale		5	Is there such a link?
6	assessment would call for the development of new	10:12AM	6	A The you're speaking of the data that 10:15AM
7	standards. That's beyond the scope of the		7	may be collected through the wide-scale assessments.
8	formula of the framework.		8	Q That's correct.
9	BY MR. HILL:		9	A Not about any sort of teaching I'm
10	Q However, standards is an essential		10	sorry testing assessment?
11	ingredient to the "New" School Finance	10:12AM	11	Q Yes. 10:15AM
12	A Yes.		12	A Okay. Restate the question, please.
13 14	Q conceptual framework? A Yes.		13 14	MR. HILL: Would you read it? (The question was read as follows:)
15	Q And the way you've just described it, the		15	"Q Now, I'm referring to the to
16	standards are linked to the assessments that are	10:12AM	16	the widespread assessments that 10:16AM
17	performed of schools as you've described them this	10.12/111	17	takes place by the team who visits
18	morning. Is that correct?		18	the schools or sample schools, and
19	A No. I think standards are linked to the		19	I'm trying to link that assessment
20	assessments of student performance, or should be		20	to standards."
21	linked to the assessment of student performance.	10:12AM	21	THE WITNESS: The link would be to the 10:16AM
22	Standards are will ultimately be part of the		22	extent that if we identify specific needs in
23	framework in helping identify minimum resource		23	wide-scale assessments, and if we begin to actually
24	levels that would allow schools to actually meet the		24	identify the costs associated with the costs
25	set standards.		25	associated with supplementing the needs so that
1 2	Q Using the terms "inputs" and "outputs," is it fair to say that the assessments are inputs and	Page 724 10:13AM 10:13AM	1 2	Page 726 students can meet the minimum benchmarks that may be 10:16AM set by standards, yes, there is a direct link. 10:16AM
3	the standards are outputs?		3	BY MR. HILL:
4	A The standards identify a set level of		4	Q What information has to be in the
5	outputs, if we're speaking about curriculum and		5	assessment in order to make that link?
6	learning standards. The assessments that are linked	10:13AM	6	A What data, you're asking? 10:16AM
7	to assessment standards I'm sorry.		7 8	Q Yes.  A We would have to have a full account of
8	The assessments that are linked to the learning standards could be identified as the input,		9	A We would have to have a full account of resources that are allocated to school districts
10	yes, because that's a resource that is used to		10	and, again, how school districts are allocating
11	identify an output. 10:13A	M	11	those resources to school level. And we would have 10:17AM
12	Q You describe the "New" School Finance		12	to have a full account of how schools are using
13	program as unique in the sense that it has a link		13	resources as well, and that's we get when we
14	between inputs and outputs that is not present in		14	get to that point, we get to a level of data that
15	other concepts. Is that a fair statement?		15	does not presently exist in California.
16	A Yes. 10:14AM		16	Q Would that data include money provided by 10:17AM
17	Q Would you, using the widespread statewide		17	the state to school districts?
18	assessment that you've just described, would you		18	A Yes, that's the money that I'm talking
19	tell us how that is linked to the to the how		19 20	about.  Q When we use the term "state" and "state
20	those assessments are linked to the standards?  A That would depend on the standards. One	10:14AM	20	money," how would you define that those terms? 10:17AM
21	11 mai would depend on the standards. One	10.14AW	22	A That would involve both the revenue limits
21 22	vital component of a good assessment is an			
21 22 23	vital component of a good assessment is an assessment that tests and accounts for the		23	that are allocated to schools on a per pupil basis;
22	vital component of a good assessment is an assessment that tests and accounts for the benchmarks that are set by learning standards either			that are allocated to schools on a per pupil basis; would include presently would include categorical
22 23	assessment that tests and accounts for the		23	

	Page 727		Page 729
1	state and federal revenues. But when I'm speaking 10:18AM	1	of the data collected from the assessment. 10:21AM
2	about money, I'm speaking of it in terms of the 10:18AM	2	Q Now, the "New" School Finance plan 10:21AM
3	general existing per pupil expenditure, which also	3	includes, within its conceptual framework, a
4	includes any miscellaneous local funds as well.	4	solution to the problem that we've just identified;
5	Q So it includes property tax funds that go	5	does it not?
6	directly to the school district? 10:18AM	6	A One of the possible solutions for this 10:21AM
7	A It's important to remember that property	7	specific problem we just spoke about in the previous
8	tax funds first go to the state, and then are	8	question, which is unfunded mandates. Is that a
9	redistributed to schools, and the bulk of that being	9	fair characterization?
10	in the form of the revenue limit that is given to	10	Q That can be a term.
11	schools on a per pupil basis. 10:18AM	11	A Is that what you're alluding to? 10:21AM
12	Q Does it include any foundation money that	12	Q Well, that certainly is a description of
13	might be available to schools?	13	one aspect of what I've alluded to, but I don't want
14	A Foundation as in private foundation?	14	to be confined to that, so I just take it in its
15	Q Yes.	15	broadest context.
16	A Philanthropic money? 10:18AM	16	A Let's restate the question, then. 10:22AM
17	Q Yes.	17	MR. HILL: Can you read it again?
18	A That per pupil expenditure, many times,	18	(The question was read as follows:)
19	does not include the foundation money.	19	"Q Now, the "New" School Finance
20 21	Q Would your assessment reveal what private foundation money might be available to schools and 10:19AM	20 21	plan includes, within its conceptual framework, a solution to the problem 10:22AM
22	how that private foundation money is used?	22	that we've just identified; does it
23	A The assessment would attempt to account	23	not?"
24	for all revenue that is actually provided to local	24	THE WITNESS: Can you be specific on the
25	school districts for schools and try to identify how	25	problem we just identified?
			F
	Page 728		Page 730
1	·	1	
1 2	those resources are being used. 10:19AM	1 2	Page 730 //// BY MR, HILL:
2	those resources are being used. 10:19AM  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or 10:19AM		//// BY MR. HILL:
	those resources are being used. 10:19AM  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or 10:19AM supplies that are made available to schools?	2	1///
2 3	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full	2 3	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to
2 3 4	those resources are being used. 10:19AM  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or 10:19AM supplies that are made available to schools?	2 3 4	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient
2 3 4 5	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that	2 3 4 5	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.
2 3 4 5 6	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?  A That's one of the principal objectives of 10:20AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:  Q It doesn't matter whether it's schools or 10:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?  A That's one of the principal objectives of 10:20AM engaging the assessment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:  Q It doesn't matter whether it's schools or school 10:22AM school districts. You can answer it as to school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?  A That's one of the principal objectives of l0:20AM engaging the assessment.  Q If the assessment revealed that school	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:  Q It doesn't matter whether it's schools or school districts. You can answer it as to school districts first, and then I suppose we can answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?  A That's one of the principal objectives of engaging the assessment.  Q If the assessment revealed that school districts were required to perform activities that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:  Q It doesn't matter whether it's schools or school districts. You can answer it as to school districts first, and then I suppose we can answer it, again, with regards to schools, or you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?  A That's one of the principal objectives of no:20AM engaging the assessment.  Q If the assessment revealed that school districts were required to perform activities that were not fully funded by the state, you just said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:  Q It doesn't matter whether it's schools or school districts. You can answer it as to school districts first, and then I suppose we can answer it, again, with regards to schools, or you can answer it completely as to both.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?  A That's one of the principal objectives of 10:20AM engaging the assessment.  Q If the assessment revealed that school districts were required to perform activities that were not fully funded by the state, you just said that would be contained in the report.  10:19AM  10:19AM  10:20AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:  Q It doesn't matter whether it's schools or school districts. You can answer it as to school districts first, and then I suppose we can answer it, again, with regards to schools, or you can answer it completely as to both.  A In the context of either school or school 10:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?  A That's one of the principal objectives of engaging the assessment.  Q If the assessment revealed that school districts were required to perform activities that were not fully funded by the state, you just said that would be contained in the report.  10:20AM  Would the report, then or the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:  Q It doesn't matter whether it's schools or school districts. You can answer it as to school districts first, and then I suppose we can answer it, again, with regards to schools, or you can answer it completely as to both.  A In the context of either school or school districts that are required to implement X program
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?  A That's one of the principal objectives of engaging the assessment.  Q If the assessment revealed that school districts were required to perform activities that were not fully funded by the state, you just said that would be contained in the report.  Would the report, then or the assessment, rather would the assessment propose	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:  Q It doesn't matter whether it's schools or school districts. You can answer it as to school districts first, and then I suppose we can answer it, again, with regards to schools, or you can answer it completely as to both.  A In the context of either school or school districts that are required to implement X program from the state, yet insufficient revenues are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?  A That's one of the principal objectives of engaging the assessment.  Q If the assessment revealed that school districts were required to perform activities that were not fully funded by the state, you just said that would be contained in the report.  Would the report, then or the assessment, rather would the assessment propose solutions to that problem?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:  Q It doesn't matter whether it's schools or school districts. You can answer it as to school districts first, and then I suppose we can answer it, again, with regards to schools, or you can answer it completely as to both.  A In the context of either school or school districts that are required to implement X program from the state, yet insufficient revenues are provided to adequately implement that program, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?  A That's one of the principal objectives of engaging the assessment.  Q If the assessment revealed that school districts were required to perform activities that were not fully funded by the state, you just said that would be contained in the report.  Would the report, then or the assessment, rather would the assessment propose solutions to that problem?  A I think the so-called report, working	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:  Q It doesn't matter whether it's schools or school districts. You can answer it as to school districts first, and then I suppose we can answer it, again, with regards to schools, or you can answer it completely as to both.  A In the context of either school or school districts that are required to implement X program from the state, yet insufficient revenues are provided to adequately implement that program, the needs assessment would identify how that specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?  A That's one of the principal objectives of engaging the assessment.  Q If the assessment revealed that school districts were required to perform activities that were not fully funded by the state, you just said that would be contained in the report.  Would the report, then or the assessment, rather would the assessment propose solutions to that problem?  A I think the so-called report, working again within the hypothetical that we've been 10:20AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:  Q It doesn't matter whether it's schools or school districts. You can answer it as to school districts first, and then I suppose we can answer it, again, with regards to schools, or you can answer it completely as to both.  A In the context of either school or school districts that are required to implement X program from the state, yet insufficient revenues are provided to adequately implement that program, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?  A That's one of the principal objectives of engaging the assessment.  Q If the assessment revealed that school districts were required to perform activities that were not fully funded by the state, you just said that would be contained in the report.  Would the report, then or the assessment, rather would the assessment propose solutions to that problem?  A I think the so-called report, working	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:  Q It doesn't matter whether it's schools or school districts. You can answer it as to school districts first, and then I suppose we can answer it, again, with regards to schools, or you can answer it completely as to both.  A In the context of either school or school districts that are required to implement X program from the state, yet insufficient revenues are provided to adequately implement that program, the needs assessment would identify how that specific need is not being met and how that specific need may 10:23AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?  A That's one of the principal objectives of engaging the assessment.  Q If the assessment revealed that school districts were required to perform activities that were not fully funded by the state, you just said that would be contained in the report.  Would the report, then or the assessment, rather would the assessment propose solutions to that problem?  A I think the so-called report, working again within the hypothetical that we've been 10:20AM developing, would identify those policy or reform	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:  Q It doesn't matter whether it's schools or school districts. You can answer it as to school districts first, and then I suppose we can answer it, again, with regards to schools, or you can answer it completely as to both.  A In the context of either school or school 10:22AM districts that are required to implement X program from the state, yet insufficient revenues are provided to adequately implement that program, the needs assessment would identify how that specific need is not being met and how that specific need may 10:23AM lack the necessary resources to be properly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?  A That's one of the principal objectives of engaging the assessment.  Q If the assessment revealed that school districts were required to perform activities that were not fully funded by the state, you just said that would be contained in the report.  Would the report, then or the assessment, rather would the assessment propose solutions to that problem?  A I think the so-called report, working again within the hypothetical that we've been developing, would identify those policy or reform initiatives or mandates that lack the necessary	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:  Q It doesn't matter whether it's schools or 10:22AM school districts. You can answer it as to school districts first, and then I suppose we can answer it, again, with regards to schools, or you can answer it completely as to both.  A In the context of either school or school 10:22AM districts that are required to implement X program from the state, yet insufficient revenues are provided to adequately implement that program, the needs assessment would identify how that specific need is not being met and how that specific need may 10:23AM lack the necessary resources to be properly implemented. A possible remedy in identifying those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	those resources are being used.  Q Would it include nonrevenue materials or supplies that are made available to schools?  A The assessment may include taking a full account of those type of nonfiscal resources that flow to schools.  10:19AM  Q Would it identify the whether or not funds that are made available to school districts by the state are adequate to perform the requirements imposed upon school districts by the state?  A That's one of the principal objectives of engaging the assessment.  Q If the assessment revealed that school districts were required to perform activities that were not fully funded by the state, you just said that would be contained in the report.  Would the report, then or the assessment, rather would the assessment propose solutions to that problem?  A I think the so-called report, working again within the hypothetical that we've been developing, would identify those policy or reform initiatives or mandates that lack the necessary state revenues necessary to implement, and that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. HILL:  Q A situation where a school is obligated to perform activities for which there are insufficient funds provided by the state.  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, I 10:22AM actually thought you were talking about a school district before that question. Was it a school, or does it matter?  BY MR. HILL:  Q It doesn't matter whether it's schools or 10:22AM school districts. You can answer it as to school districts first, and then I suppose we can answer it, again, with regards to schools, or you can answer it completely as to both.  A In the context of either school or school 10:22AM districts that are required to implement X program from the state, yet insufficient revenues are provided to adequately implement that program, the needs assessment would identify how that specific need is not being met and how that specific need may 10:23AM lack the necessary resources to be properly implemented. A possible remedy in identifying those needs in that situation may entail additional

		Page 731			Page 733
1	Q Also, the needs assessment would also	10:23AM	1	give you this in direct detail as identified on the	10:41AM
2	identify situations where funds are moved from one	10:23AM	2	top of page 60 the local level accountability	10:41AM
3	activity to another activity to fund an activity		3	would include the ability of parents, community	
4	where the state let me start over again.		4	adequacy groups, teachers as well, to engage in a	
5	The needs assessment would also reveal		5	complaint, uniform complaint procedure, that would	
6	circumstances where it has been necessary to divert	10:24AM	6	begin to address how schools might not be meeting	10:41AM
7	funds from one local activity to make up the lack of		7	student needs or, also, begin to address how schools	
8	funding from the state for a mandated activity. Is		8	may not have the resources necessary to meet needs.	
9	that correct?		9	But this type of local accountability would be a	
10	A Yes. It is hope that a well-planned and		10	first step in involving local actors in the	
11	well-executed assessment would identify those type	10:24AM	11	oversight of schools, and would allow discretion at	10:42AM
12	of practices. Yes.		12	this level to attempt to either create school level	
13	MS. LHAMON: Can we take a break, if you		13	action plans that would work towards improving	
14	don't mind?		14	schools at that level.	
15	MR. HILL: Okay.		15	If the local level complaint procedure	
16	(Discussion off the record.) 10:24	IAM	16	would fail, then the "New" School Finance framewor	k 10:42AM
17	(Defendants' Exhibits 17 was marked		17	involves the state-level complaint procedure	
18	for identification and annexed		18	process, which is identified in pages 60, 61 and 62,	
19	hereto.)		19	where state-level teams of professionals would be	
20	BY MR. HILL:		20	involved in coming down to the local level and	
21	Q Dr. Huerta, I would like to move now into	10:38AM	21	assisting schools or districts in addressing the	10:42AM
22	another phase of the "New" School Finance plan, and		22	complaints.	
23	that phase is accountability.		23	Q The enforcement or accountability	
24	What I know you have talked about		24	mechanism you just described assumes, does it not,	
25	accountability in the days we've had of deposition,		25	that resources have been made available to local	
		Page 732			Page 734
1	and there's accountability in the report, but for	Page 732 10:38AM	1	schools or school districts to meet the students'	Page 734 10:43AM
1 2	and there's accountability in the report, but for purposes of our discussion now, can you just	-	1 2	schools or school districts to meet the students' needs that have been revealed by the assessment?	
		10:38AM	1 2 3		10:43AM
2	purposes of our discussion now, can you just	10:38AM		needs that have been revealed by the assessment?	10:43AM
2 3	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that	10:38AM	3	needs that have been revealed by the assessment? MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the	10:43AM 10:43AM
2 3 4	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?	10:38AM	3 4	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.	10:43AM 10:43AM
2 3 4	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or	10:38AM 10:38AM	3 4	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM
2 3 4 5 6	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the	10:38AM 10:38AM	3 4 5 6	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM
2 3 4 5 6 7	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum	10:38AM 10:38AM	3 4 5 6 7	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which	10:38AM 10:38AM	3 4 5 6 7 8	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which would be set at the state level. That doesn't preclude local levels from being part of the creation of such standards; would hopefully involve	10:38AM 10:38AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale assessment and after some formula would be created that would address local needs.  MS. LHAMON: Dr. Huerta, did you say	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which would be set at the state level. That doesn't preclude local levels from being part of the creation of such standards; would hopefully involve that level in allowing local professionals to be	10:38AM 10:38AM 10:39AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale assessment and after some formula would be created that would address local needs.  MS. LHAMON: Dr. Huerta, did you say "accessible" component or "accountability" component	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which would be set at the state level. That doesn't preclude local levels from being part of the creation of such standards; would hopefully involve that level in allowing local professionals to be part of the creation of state level benchmarks for	10:38AM 10:38AM 10:39AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale assessment and after some formula would be created that would address local needs.  MS. LHAMON: Dr. Huerta, did you say "accessible" component or "accountability" component at the beginning of that sentence?	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which would be set at the state level. That doesn't preclude local levels from being part of the creation of such standards; would hopefully involve that level in allowing local professionals to be part of the creation of state level benchmarks for student performance.	10:38AM 10:38AM 10:39AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale assessment and after some formula would be created that would address local needs.  MS. LHAMON: Dr. Huerta, did you say "accessible" component or "accountability" component at the beginning of that sentence?  THE WITNESS: I don't know. What did I	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which would be set at the state level. That doesn't preclude local levels from being part of the creation of such standards; would hopefully involve that level in allowing local professionals to be part of the creation of state level benchmarks for student performance.  The other components of accountability	10:38AM 10:38AM 10:39AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale assessment and after some formula would be created that would address local needs.  MS. LHAMON: Dr. Huerta, did you say "accessible" component or "accountability" component at the beginning of that sentence?  THE WITNESS: I don't know. What did I say?	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM 10:43AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which would be set at the state level. That doesn't preclude local levels from being part of the creation of such standards; would hopefully involve that level in allowing local professionals to be part of the creation of state level benchmarks for student performance.  The other components of accountability framework that is built into the "New" School	10:38AM 10:38AM 10:39AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale assessment and after some formula would be created that would address local needs.  MS. LHAMON: Dr. Huerta, did you say "accessible" component or "accountability" component at the beginning of that sentence?  THE WITNESS: I don't know. What did I say?  THE REPORTER: "Assessment component."	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM 10:43AM nt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which would be set at the state level. That doesn't preclude local levels from being part of the creation of such standards; would hopefully involve that level in allowing local professionals to be part of the creation of state level benchmarks for student performance.  The other components of accountability framework that is built into the "New" School Finance also involves the funding of the major	10:38AM 10:38AM 10:39AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale assessment and after some formula would be created that would address local needs.  MS. LHAMON: Dr. Huerta, did you say "accessible" component or "accountability" component at the beginning of that sentence?  THE WITNESS: I don't know. What did I say?  THE REPORTER: "Assessment component."  THE WITNESS: Would you reread my answer.	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM 10:43AM nt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which would be set at the state level. That doesn't preclude local levels from being part of the creation of such standards; would hopefully involve that level in allowing local professionals to be part of the creation of state level benchmarks for student performance.  The other components of accountability framework that is built into the "New" School Finance also involves the funding of the major resource categories that are vital in meeting set	10:38AM 10:38AM 10:39AM 10:39AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale assessment and after some formula would be created that would address local needs.  MS. LHAMON: Dr. Huerta, did you say "accessible" component or "accountability" component the beginning of that sentence?  THE WITNESS: I don't know. What did I say?  THE REPORTER: "Assessment component."  THE WITNESS: Would you reread my answerplease, starting with Gene's question first?	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM 10:43AM nt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which would be set at the state level. That doesn't preclude local levels from being part of the creation of such standards; would hopefully involve that level in allowing local professionals to be part of the creation of state level benchmarks for student performance.  The other components of accountability framework that is built into the "New" School Finance also involves the funding of the major resource categories that are vital in meeting set level benchmarks, academic achievement benchmarks.	10:38AM 10:38AM 10:39AM 10:39AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale assessment and after some formula would be created that would address local needs.  MS. LHAMON: Dr. Huerta, did you say "accessible" component or "accountability" component at the beginning of that sentence?  THE WITNESS: I don't know. What did I say?  THE REPORTER: "Assessment component."  THE WITNESS: Would you reread my answer please, starting with Gene's question first?  (The record was read as follows:)	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM 10:43AM nt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which would be set at the state level. That doesn't preclude local levels from being part of the creation of such standards; would hopefully involve that level in allowing local professionals to be part of the creation of state level benchmarks for student performance.  The other components of accountability framework that is built into the "New" School Finance also involves the funding of the major resource categories that are vital in meeting set level benchmarks, academic achievement benchmarks. An additional level of accountability is	10:38AM 10:38AM 10:39AM 10:39AM 10:40AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale assessment and after some formula would be created that would address local needs.  MS. LHAMON: Dr. Huerta, did you say "accessible" component or "accountability" component at the beginning of that sentence?  THE WITNESS: I don't know. What did I say?  THE REPORTER: "Assessment component."  THE WITNESS: Would you reread my answer please, starting with Gene's question first?  (The record was read as follows:)  "Q The enforcement or	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM  10:43AM nt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which would be set at the state level. That doesn't preclude local levels from being part of the creation of such standards; would hopefully involve that level in allowing local professionals to be part of the creation of state level benchmarks for student performance.  The other components of accountability framework that is built into the "New" School Finance also involves the funding of the major resource categories that are vital in meeting set level benchmarks, academic achievement benchmarks. An additional level of accountability is built into the local levels would	10:38AM 10:38AM 10:39AM 10:39AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale assessment and after some formula would be created that would address local needs.  MS. LHAMON: Dr. Huerta, did you say "accessible" component or "accountability" component at the beginning of that sentence?  THE WITNESS: I don't know. What did I say?  THE REPORTER: "Assessment component."  THE WITNESS: Would you reread my answer please, starting with Gene's question first?  (The record was read as follows:)  "Q The enforcement or accountability mechanism you just	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM 10:43AM nt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which would be set at the state level. That doesn't preclude local levels from being part of the creation of such standards; would hopefully involve that level in allowing local professionals to be part of the creation of state level benchmarks for student performance.  The other components of accountability framework that is built into the "New" School Finance also involves the funding of the major resource categories that are vital in meeting set level benchmarks, academic achievement benchmarks. An additional level of accountability is built into the local level where local levels would engage in the oversight of making sure that schools	10:38AM 10:38AM 10:39AM 10:39AM 10:40AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale assessment and after some formula would be created that would address local needs.  MS. LHAMON: Dr. Huerta, did you say "accessible" component or "accountability" component at the beginning of that sentence?  THE WITNESS: I don't know. What did I say?  THE REPORTER: "Assessment component."  THE WITNESS: Would you reread my answer please, starting with Gene's question first?  (The record was read as follows:)  "Q The enforcement or accountability mechanism you just described assumes, does it not, that	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM  10:43AM nt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which would be set at the state level. That doesn't preclude local levels from being part of the creation of such standards; would hopefully involve that level in allowing local professionals to be part of the creation of state level benchmarks for student performance.  The other components of accountability framework that is built into the "New" School Finance also involves the funding of the major resource categories that are vital in meeting set level benchmarks, academic achievement benchmarks. An additional level of accountability is built into the local level where local levels would engage in the oversight of making sure that schools have the resources necessary to meet their students'	10:38AM 10:38AM 10:39AM 10:39AM 10:40AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale assessment and after some formula would be created that would address local needs.  MS. LHAMON: Dr. Huerta, did you say "accessible" component or "accountability" component at the beginning of that sentence?  THE WITNESS: I don't know. What did I say?  THE REPORTER: "Assessment component."  THE WITNESS: Would you reread my answer please, starting with Gene's question first?  (The record was read as follows:)  "Q The enforcement or accountability mechanism you just described assumes, does it not, that resources have been made available	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM  10:43AM nt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which would be set at the state level. That doesn't preclude local levels from being part of the creation of such standards; would hopefully involve that level in allowing local professionals to be part of the creation of state level benchmarks for student performance.  The other components of accountability framework that is built into the "New" School Finance also involves the funding of the major resource categories that are vital in meeting set level benchmarks, academic achievement benchmarks. An additional level of accountability is built into the local level where local levels would engage in the oversight of making sure that schools have the resources necessary to meet their students' needs. And at the local level, as described in	10:38AM 10:38AM 10:39AM 10:39AM 10:40AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale assessment and after some formula would be created that would address local needs.  MS. LHAMON: Dr. Huerta, did you say "accessible" component or "accountability" component at the beginning of that sentence?  THE WITNESS: I don't know. What did I say?  THE REPORTER: "Assessment component."  THE WITNESS: Would you reread my answer please, starting with Gene's question first?  (The record was read as follows:)  "Q The enforcement or accountability mechanism you just described assumes, does it not, that resources have been made available to local schools or school districts	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM 10:43AM nt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	purposes of our discussion now, can you just summarize what the concept of accountability is that is built into the "New" School Finance plan?  A The accountability plan that is built or that is outlined in the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance is reliant on a set minimum level of standards which involve academics which would be set at the state level. That doesn't preclude local levels from being part of the creation of such standards; would hopefully involve that level in allowing local professionals to be part of the creation of state level benchmarks for student performance.  The other components of accountability framework that is built into the "New" School Finance also involves the funding of the major resource categories that are vital in meeting set level benchmarks, academic achievement benchmarks. An additional level of accountability is built into the local level where local levels would engage in the oversight of making sure that schools have the resources necessary to meet their students'	10:38AM 10:38AM 10:39AM 10:39AM 10:40AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	needs that have been revealed by the assessment?  MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony.  THE WITNESS: The assessment component of a conceptual framework is the latter part of the steps in the procedure and would would come after local needs have been identified after a wide-scale assessment and after some formula would be created that would address local needs.  MS. LHAMON: Dr. Huerta, did you say "accessible" component or "accountability" component at the beginning of that sentence?  THE WITNESS: I don't know. What did I say?  THE REPORTER: "Assessment component."  THE WITNESS: Would you reread my answer please, starting with Gene's question first?  (The record was read as follows:)  "Q The enforcement or accountability mechanism you just described assumes, does it not, that resources have been made available	10:43AM 10:43AM of 10:43AM 10:43AM nt

		Page 735			Page 737
1	have been revealed by the	10:44AM	1	for or strike that. 10:47	'AM
2	assessment?	10:44AM	2	The "New" School Finance conceptual	10:47AM
3	"THE WITNESS: The assessment		3	framework identifies that if a need is identified	
4	component of a conceptual framewor	k	4	through a wide-scale accurate assessment, then the	nat
5	is the latter part of the steps in		5	need must be funded.	
6	the procedure and would would	10:44AM	6	Q I've marked as Exhibit 17 a document	10:47AM
7	come after local needs have been		7	entitled "Crucial Issues in California Education	
8	identified after a wide-scale		8	2000." It has the name "Huerta" in the upper	
9	assessment and after some formula would be created that would address		9	right-hand corner, and it is includes Chapter 4 of that publication.	
11		10:44AM	11	A I think wasn't that one of the exhibits	10:48AM
12	THE WITNESS: Strike that, and I'm		12	already?	10.4071111
13	to reanswer that or answer that again, please		13	Q It was not marked. It was not marked.	
14	I did say "assessment."		14	MS. LHAMON: Do you want to make it a	n
15	The accountability component of the	"New"	15	exhibit?	
16	School Finance conceptual frame is the latte	er part 10:44AM	16	MR. HILL: I want to make it an exhibit.	10:48AM
17	of the conceptual frame which would come		17	THE WITNESS: So you already	
18	would work in tandem with, first, having as		18	BY MR. HILL:	
19	local needs and having devised a formula th	nat	19	Q I think there's an extra one for you,	
20	addresses those local needs.		20	Dr. Huerta, if you need.	10.40434
21	BY MR. HILL:		21	A I've just been working off the stamped.	10:48AM
22 23	Q When you say "formula," do you me funding formula?	ean	22 23	Q The one that is stamped? A Yes.	
24	A Yes.		24	MR. HILL: Everybody have one?	
25	Q Is there any component of the new f	inance	25	MR. SIMMONS: Yes.	
		Page 736			Page 738
1	conceptual framework that has an assumption	•	1	MR. POULOS: Yeah.	Page 738
1 2	conceptual framework that has an assumption into it that local needs will not be fully funde	n built 10:45AM	1 2		
	-	n built 10:45AM			10:48AM
2	into it that local needs will not be fully funde A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify wh	n built 10:45AM ed? 10:45AM	2	BY MR. HILL: 10 Q Do you recognize that document? A Yes.	10:48AM
2 3 4 5	into it that local needs will not be fully funde  A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify wh needs are, and then calls for the creation of a	n built 10:45AM bd? 10:45AM nat local	2 3 4 5	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?	10:48AM 0:48AM
2 3 4 5 6	into it that local needs will not be fully funde  A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify wh needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those spe	n built 10:45AM d? 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.	10:48AM
2 3 4 5 6 7	into it that local needs will not be fully funde  A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify wh needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those spe- needs as set by local by state level minimum.	n built 10:45AM de? 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM m	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just	10:48AM 0:48AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	into it that local needs will not be fully funded. A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify when needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those spenneeds as set by local by state level minimum benchmarks for academic performance, as we	n built 10:45AM del? 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM m ell as for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just  Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the	10:48AM 0:48AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	into it that local needs will not be fully funded. A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify when needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those speneeds as set by local by state level minimum benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary.	n built 10:45AM dd? 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM m ell as for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?	10:48AM 0:48AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	into it that local needs will not be fully funde A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify wh needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those spe needs as set by local by state level minimu benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary Whether that formula would work tow	n built 10:45AM do? 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM m ell as for 7. ard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?  MR. HILL: Yes, and it does not contain	10:48AM 0:48AM 10:48AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	into it that local needs will not be fully funde A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify wl needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those spe needs as set by local by state level minimu benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary Whether that formula would work tow completely funding every need at school leve	n built 10:45AM de? 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM m ell as for //. ard el, it's 10:46AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?	10:48AM 0:48AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	into it that local needs will not be fully funde A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify wl needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those spe needs as set by local by state level minimu benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary Whether that formula would work tow completely funding every need at school leve not clear. It would depend on the extent and	n built 10:45AM de? 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM m ell as for 7. ard el, it's 10:46AM the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?  MR. HILL: Yes, and it does not contain the introduction and some of the other  BY MR. HILL:	10:48AM 0:48AM 10:48AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	into it that local needs will not be fully funde A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify wl needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those spe needs as set by local by state level minimu benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary Whether that formula would work tow completely funding every need at school leve	n built 10:45AM de? 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM m ell as for 7. ard el, it's 10:46AM the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?  MR. HILL: Yes, and it does not contain the introduction and some of the other	10:48AM 0:48AM 10:48AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	into it that local needs will not be fully funded. A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify when needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those spenneeds as set by local by state level minimum benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary.  Whether that formula would work town completely funding every need at school level not clear. It would depend on the extent and quality of the data that we have. The hypothese	n built 10:45AM 10:45AM 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM mell as for 7. ard cl, it's 10:46AM the esses of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?  MR. HILL: Yes, and it does not contain the introduction and some of the other  BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize it, Professor Huerta?	10:48AM 0:48AM 10:48AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	into it that local needs will not be fully funded. A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify when needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those speneeds as set by local by state level minimum benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary. Whether that formula would work town completely funding every need at school level not clear. It would depend on the extent and quality of the data that we have. The hypothethe formula of the conceptual frame is that	n built 10:45AM de? 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM mell as for del, it's 10:46AM the esses of fying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?  MR. HILL: Yes, and it does not contain the introduction and some of the other  BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize it, Professor Huerta?  A Yes, I do.	10:48AM 0:48AM 10:48AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	into it that local needs will not be fully funded. A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify where the conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify where formula that would fund to those spenneeds as set by local by state level minimus benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary. Whether that formula would work tow completely funding every need at school leven not clear. It would depend on the extent and quality of the data that we have. The hypothethe formula of the conceptual frame is that wide-scale assessment would aid us in identification in fully identifying local needs, and the formulated that would follow would fund those needs.	n built 10:45AM de? 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM mell as for del, it's 10:46AM the esses of fying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just  Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?  MR. HILL: Yes, and it does not contain the introduction and some of the other  BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize it, Professor Huerta?  A Yes, I do.  Q And would you describe it, please?	10:48AM 0:48AM 10:48AM 10:48AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	into it that local needs will not be fully funded. A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify where the conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify where formula that would fund to those specifications of a finance formula that would fund to those specifications of asset by local by state level minimula benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary.  Whether that formula would work town completely funding every need at school level not clear. It would depend on the extent and quality of the data that we have. The hypothethe formula of the conceptual frame is that wide-scale assessment would aid us in identification in fully identifying local needs, and the formula would follow would fund those needs.  Q It does not contemplate the situation	n built 10:45AM de? 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM mell as for del, it's 10:46AM the esses of fying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?  MR. HILL: Yes, and it does not contain the introduction and some of the other  BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize it, Professor Huerta?  A Yes, I do.  Q And would you describe it, please?  A This is a chapter that myself and two other colleagues wrote for a publication entitled "Crucial Issues in California Education 2000: A	10:48AM 0:48AM 10:48AM 10:49AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	into it that local needs will not be fully funde  A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify who needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those speneeds as set by local by state level minimule benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary  Whether that formula would work town completely funding every need at school leven not clear. It would depend on the extent and quality of the data that we have. The hypothethe formula of the conceptual frame is that wide-scale assessment would aid us in identifing the formula follow would fund those needs.  Q It does not contemplate the situation where needs are identified and revealed to	n built 10:45AM 10:45AM 10:45AM 10:45AM mell as for 7. aard el, it's 10:46AM the eses of fying ula 10:46AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?  MR. HILL: Yes, and it does not contain the introduction and some of the other  BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize it, Professor Huerta?  A Yes, I do.  Q And would you describe it, please?  A This is a chapter that myself and two other colleagues wrote for a publication entitled "Crucial Issues in California Education 2000: A the Reform Pieces Fitting Together," which was	10:48AM 0:48AM 10:48AM 10:49AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	into it that local needs will not be fully funded. A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify wheneds are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those speneeds as set by local by state level minimum benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary. Whether that formula would work town completely funding every need at school leven not clear. It would depend on the extent and quality of the data that we have. The hypothethe formula of the conceptual frame is that wide-scale assessment would aid us in identifining fully identifying local needs, and the formulate would follow would fund those needs.  Q It does not contemplate the situation where needs are identified and revealed to policy-makers and standards set based on per	n built 10:45AM del 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM mell as for 7. ard el, it's 10:46AM the eses of fying ula 10:46AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just  Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?  MR. HILL: Yes, and it does not contain the introduction and some of the other  BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize it, Professor Huerta?  A Yes, I do.  Q And would you describe it, please?  A This is a chapter that myself and two other colleagues wrote for a publication entitled "Crucial Issues in California Education 2000: A the Reform Pieces Fitting Together," which was published in late 2000, if I recall correctly, by	10:48AM 0:48AM 10:48AM 10:49AM 10:49AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	into it that local needs will not be fully funded. A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify where needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those speneeds as set by local by state level minimus benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary. Whether that formula would work town completely funding every need at school leven not clear. It would depend on the extent and quality of the data that we have. The hypothethe formula of the conceptual frame is that wide-scale assessment would aid us in identifining the formula of the conceptual frame is that wide-scale assessment would aid us in identifining the formula of the conceptual frame is that wide-scale assessment would aid us in identifining that would follow would fund those needs.  Q It does not contemplate the situation where needs are identified and revealed to policy-makers and standards set based on per levels established pursuant to the procedure years.	n built 10:45AM del 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM mell as for 7. ard el, it's 10:46AM the eses of fying ula 10:46AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?  MR. HILL: Yes, and it does not contain the introduction and some of the other BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize it, Professor Huerta?  A Yes, I do.  Q And would you describe it, please?  A This is a chapter that myself and two other colleagues wrote for a publication entitled "Crucial Issues in California Education 2000: A the Reform Pieces Fitting Together," which was published in late 2000, if I recall correctly, by Policy Analysis for California Education.	10:48AM 0:48AM 10:48AM 10:49AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	into it that local needs will not be fully funded. A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify where needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those speneeds as set by local — by state level minimus benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary. Whether that formula would work town completely funding every need at school leven not clear. It would depend on the extent and quality of the data that we have. The hypothethe formula of the conceptual frame is that wide-scale assessment would aid us in identifine fully identifying local needs, and the formulate would follow would fund those needs.  Q It does not contemplate the situation where needs are identified and revealed to policy-makers and standards set based on per levels established pursuant to the procedure years.	n built 10:45AM de? 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM mell as for n. ard el, it's 10:46AM the eses of fying ula 10:46AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just  Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?  MR. HILL: Yes, and it does not contain the introduction and some of the other  BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize it, Professor Huerta?  A Yes, I do.  Q And would you describe it, please?  A This is a chapter that myself and two other colleagues wrote for a publication entitled "Crucial Issues in California Education 2000: A the Reform Pieces Fitting Together," which was published in late 2000, if I recall correctly, by Policy Analysis for California Education.  Q And it's part of a larger larger	10:48AM 0:48AM 10:48AM 10:49AM 10:49AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	into it that local needs will not be fully funde  A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify who needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those speneeds as set by local—by state level minimule benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary.  Whether that formula would work tow completely funding every need at school levenot clear. It would depend on the extent and quality of the data that we have. The hypothethe formula of the conceptual frame is that wide-scale assessment would aid us in identifining the formula follow would fund those needs.  Q It does not contemplate the situation where needs are identified and revealed to policy-makers and standards set based on per levels established pursuant to the procedure y described and school districts being held accountable to a standard for which there is respectively.	n built 10:45AM de? 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM mell as for n. ard el, it's 10:46AM the eses of fying ula 10:46AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?  MR. HILL: Yes, and it does not contain the introduction and some of the other BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize it, Professor Huerta?  A Yes, I do.  Q And would you describe it, please?  A This is a chapter that myself and two other colleagues wrote for a publication entitled "Crucial Issues in California Education 2000: A the Reform Pieces Fitting Together," which was published in late 2000, if I recall correctly, by Policy Analysis for California Education.  Q And it's part of a larger larger publication. Is that correct?	10:48AM 0:48AM 10:48AM 10:49AM 10:49AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	into it that local needs will not be fully funded. A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify where needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those speneeds as set by local by state level minimus benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary.  Whether that formula would work town completely funding every need at school leven not clear. It would depend on the extent and quality of the data that we have. The hypothethe formula of the conceptual frame is that wide-scale assessment would aid us in identifining fully identifying local needs, and the formulate would follow would fund those needs.  Q It does not contemplate the situation where needs are identified and revealed to policy-makers and standards set based on per levels established pursuant to the procedure y described and school districts being held accountable to a standard for which there is a money to achieve?	n built 10:45AM 10:45AM 10:45AM 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM mell as for 7. ard el, it's 10:46AM the esses of fying ula 10:46AM formance you've 10:47AM no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?  MR. HILL: Yes, and it does not contain the introduction and some of the other BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize it, Professor Huerta?  A Yes, I do.  Q And would you describe it, please?  A This is a chapter that myself and two other colleagues wrote for a publication entitled "Crucial Issues in California Education 2000: A the Reform Pieces Fitting Together," which was published in late 2000, if I recall correctly, by Policy Analysis for California Education.  Q And it's part of a larger larger publication. Is that correct?  A Yes. The larger publication begins to	10:48AM 0:48AM 10:48AM 10:49AM 10:49AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	into it that local needs will not be fully funde  A The conceptual frame outlines the wide-scale assessment that would identify who needs are, and then calls for the creation of a finance formula that would fund to those speneeds as set by local—by state level minimule benchmarks for academic performance, as we benchmarks of minimum resources necessary.  Whether that formula would work tow completely funding every need at school levenot clear. It would depend on the extent and quality of the data that we have. The hypothethe formula of the conceptual frame is that wide-scale assessment would aid us in identifining the formula follow would fund those needs.  Q It does not contemplate the situation where needs are identified and revealed to policy-makers and standards set based on per levels established pursuant to the procedure y described and school districts being held accountable to a standard for which there is respectively.	n built 10:45AM 10:45AM 10:45AM 10:45AM nat local cific 10:45AM mell as for 7. ard el, it's 10:46AM the esses of fying ula 10:46AM formance you've 10:47AM no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize that document?  A Yes.  Q What is it, 16?  THE REPORTER: 17.  MS. LHAMON: Just to be clear, it's just Chapter 4, and then the initial face pages of the document?  MR. HILL: Yes, and it does not contain the introduction and some of the other BY MR. HILL:  Q Do you recognize it, Professor Huerta?  A Yes, I do.  Q And would you describe it, please?  A This is a chapter that myself and two other colleagues wrote for a publication entitled "Crucial Issues in California Education 2000: A the Reform Pieces Fitting Together," which was published in late 2000, if I recall correctly, by Policy Analysis for California Education.  Q And it's part of a larger larger publication. Is that correct?	10:48AM 0:48AM 10:48AM 10:49AM 10:49AM

	Page 739			Page 741
1	state school system in California. 10:49AM	1	consistent with how resources are raised, allocated	10:52AM
2	Q And the larger you have mentioned 10:50AM	2	and spent. Incremental reforms in the ways in which	
3	earlier your employment experience with PACE, and	3	schools are financed will not yield a coherent set	
4	you identify, I think, Elizabeth Burr, Gerald	4	of policies."	
5	Hayward, Bruce Fuller and Michael Kirst, K-i-r-s-t,	5	Do you agree with that statement?	
6	Kirst, as persons with whom you worked. 10:50AM	6		53AM
7	Were they the editors of the entire	7	Let me just read the sentence, the	
8	publication, "Crucial Issues in California Education	8	paragraph before that, to put this in context,	
9	2000?	9	please.	
10	MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes prior	10	Restate the question, please.	
11	testimony. 10:50AM	11	Q I asked you if you agreed with the	10:54AM
12	THE WITNESS: The four authors listed on		language I just read from page 45.	
13	the cover sheet are indeed the editors of the	13	A Yes, I agree with that language. And it's	
14	publication. Some of the editors actually had	14	important to clarify that in context, the statement	
15	authored some of the chapters, but they were the	15	that speaks to or the first sentence of that	10.54434
16	editors of the volume. 10:50AM	16 17	bullet which indicates it's unlikely that even	10:54AM
17 18	BY MR. HILL:  Q And what was your role in with regard	17 18	substantial adjustments to the school finance system, et cetera, is in reference to the fact that	
19	to this, with regard to Exhibit 17?	19	simply adjusting school fund aid, the formula absent	
20	A Specifically to Chapter 4?	20	the discussion which we outline in the previous	
21	Q Yes. 10:51AM	21	bullet, which is the discussion which speaks to	10:54AM
22	A I was part of the team that researched	22	examining how money is actually used and what mo	
23	some of the facts, along with Neal Finkelstein and	23	actually buys. So in that context, that first	. ,
24	William Furry.	24	statement speaks specifically to that fact that	
25	Q Did you excuse me. I didn't mean to	25	adjustments, even if they're substantial that are	
	Page 740			Page 742
1	Page 740 cut you off. 10:51AM	1	exclusive to a school finance formula, will not	Page 742 10:55AM
1 2		1 2		· ·
	cut you off. 10:51AM  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of	1 2 3		10:55AM
2	cut you off. 10:51AM  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively		result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.	10:55AM
2 3	cut you off. 10:51AM  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.	3 4 5	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year	10:55AM 10:55AM
2 3 4 5 6	cut you off. 10:51AM  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description 10:51AM	3 4 5 6	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the	10:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7	cut you off. 10:51AM  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description that you have given us earlier about what happens	3 4 5 6 7	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.	10:55AM 10:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	cut you off. 10:51AM  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and	3 4 5 6 7 8	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was	10:55AM 10:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	cut you off. 10:51AM  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description 10:51AM that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement	10:55AM 10:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	cut you off.  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?  A Yes, that's fair.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement with that paragraph?	10:55AM 10:55AM 10:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	cut you off.  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description 10:51AM that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?  A Yes, that's fair.  Q If you would turn to page 43, which I 10:51AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement with that paragraph?  A I think my statement clarified I do agree	10:55AM 10:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	cut you off.  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?  A Yes, that's fair.  Q If you would turn to page 43, which I 10:51AM think is one of the early pages of the exhibit?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement with that paragraph?  A I think my statement clarified I do agree with that statement in the context with what is	10:55AM 10:55AM 10:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	cut you off.  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?  A Yes, that's fair.  Q If you would turn to page 43, which I 10:51AM think is one of the early pages of the exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We start at page 45.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement with that paragraph?  A I think my statement clarified I do agree	10:55AM 10:55AM 10:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	cut you off.  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?  A Yes, that's fair.  Q If you would turn to page 43, which I 10:51AM think is one of the early pages of the exhibit?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement with that paragraph?  A I think my statement clarified I do agree with that statement in the context with what is discussed in the previous paragraph. Whether	10:55AM 10:55AM 10:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	cut you off.  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description 10:51AM that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?  A Yes, that's fair.  Q If you would turn to page 43, which I 10:51AM think is one of the early pages of the exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We start at page 45.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. You start at	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement with that paragraph?  A I think my statement clarified I do agree with that statement in the context with what is discussed in the previous paragraph. Whether anything has changed statewide?	10:55AM 10:55AM 10:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	cut you off.  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description 10:51AM that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?  A Yes, that's fair.  Q If you would turn to page 43, which I 10:51AM think is one of the early pages of the exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We start at page 45.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. You start at page 45? Excuse me. I meant page 45. Pardon me.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement with that paragraph?  A I think my statement clarified I do agree with that statement in the context with what is discussed in the previous paragraph. Whether anything has changed statewide?  Q Yes, anything changed in the California	10:55AM 10:55AM 10:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	cut you off.  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description 10:51AM that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?  A Yes, that's fair.  Q If you would turn to page 43, which I 10:51AM think is one of the early pages of the exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We start at page 45.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. You start at page 45? Excuse me. I meant page 45. Pardon me. BY MR. HILL: 10:52AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement with that paragraph?  A I think my statement clarified I do agree with that statement in the context with what is discussed in the previous paragraph. Whether anything has changed statewide?  Q Yes, anything changed in the California financing system that would suggest that you have a	10:55AM 10:55AM 10:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	cut you off.  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description 10:51AM that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?  A Yes, that's fair.  Q If you would turn to page 43, which I 10:51AM think is one of the early pages of the exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We start at page 45.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. You start at page 45? Excuse me. I meant page 45. Pardon me. BY MR. HILL: 10:52AM  Q Would you look at the paragraph in the right-hand column that has the bullet in the left hand margin that begins with the word, it is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement with that paragraph?  A I think my statement clarified I do agree with that statement in the context with what is discussed in the previous paragraph. Whether anything has changed statewide?  Q Yes, anything changed in the California financing system that would suggest that you have a different view from what is described in the	10:55AM 10:55AM 10:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	cut you off.  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description 10:51AM that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?  A Yes, that's fair.  Q If you would turn to page 43, which I 10:51AM think is one of the early pages of the exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We start at page 45.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. You start at page 45? Excuse me. I meant page 45. Pardon me. BY MR. HILL: 10:52AM  Q Would you look at the paragraph in the right-hand column that has the bullet in the left hand margin that begins with the word, it is unlikely?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement with that paragraph?  A I think my statement clarified I do agree with that statement in the context with what is discussed in the previous paragraph. Whether anything has changed statewide?  Q Yes, anything changed in the California financing system that would suggest that you have a different view from what is described in the paragraph that I read, taken in the context of the paragraph you referred to.  A No.	10:55AM 10:55AM 10:55AM 10:56AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	cut you off.  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description 10:51AM that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?  A Yes, that's fair.  Q If you would turn to page 43, which I 10:51AM think is one of the early pages of the exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We start at page 45.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. You start at page 45? Excuse me. I meant page 45. Pardon me. BY MR. HILL: 10:52AM  Q Would you look at the paragraph in the right-hand column that has the bullet in the left hand margin that begins with the word, it is unlikely?  A Yes. 10:52AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement with that paragraph?  A I think my statement clarified I do agree with that statement in the context with what is discussed in the previous paragraph. Whether anything has changed statewide?  Q Yes, anything changed in the California financing system that would suggest that you have a different view from what is described in the paragraph that I read, taken in the context of the paragraph you referred to.  A No.  Q Does that suggest that it is your view	10:55AM 10:55AM 10:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cut you off.  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description 10:51AM that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?  A Yes, that's fair.  Q If you would turn to page 43, which I 10:51AM think is one of the early pages of the exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We start at page 45.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. You start at page 45? Excuse me. I meant page 45. Pardon me. BY MR. HILL: 10:52AM  Q Would you look at the paragraph in the right-hand column that has the bullet in the left hand margin that begins with the word, it is unlikely?  A Yes. 10:52AM  Q That paragraph reads, "It is unlikely that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement with that paragraph?  A I think my statement clarified I do agree with that statement in the context with what is discussed in the previous paragraph. Whether anything has changed statewide?  Q Yes, anything changed in the California financing system that would suggest that you have a different view from what is described in the paragraph that I read, taken in the context of the paragraph you referred to.  A No.  Q Does that suggest that it is your view that California cannot incrementally modify its	10:55AM 10:55AM 10:55AM 10:56AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	cut you off.  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description 10:51AM that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?  A Yes, that's fair.  Q If you would turn to page 43, which I 10:51AM think is one of the early pages of the exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We start at page 45.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. You start at page 45? Excuse me. I meant page 45. Pardon me. BY MR. HILL: 10:52AM  Q Would you look at the paragraph in the right-hand column that has the bullet in the left hand margin that begins with the word, it is unlikely?  A Yes. 10:52AM  Q That paragraph reads, "It is unlikely that even substantial adjustments to the existing school	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement with that paragraph?  A I think my statement clarified I do agree with that statement in the context with what is discussed in the previous paragraph. Whether anything has changed statewide?  Q Yes, anything changed in the California financing system that would suggest that you have a different view from what is described in the paragraph that I read, taken in the context of the paragraph you referred to.  A No.  Q Does that suggest that it is your view that California cannot incrementally modify its state financing scheme with success?	10:55AM 10:55AM 10:55AM 10:56AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	cut you off.  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description 10:51AM that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?  A Yes, that's fair.  Q If you would turn to page 43, which I 10:51AM think is one of the early pages of the exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We start at page 45.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. You start at page 45? Excuse me. I meant page 45. Pardon me. BY MR. HILL: 10:52AM  Q Would you look at the paragraph in the right-hand column that has the bullet in the left hand margin that begins with the word, it is unlikely?  A Yes. 10:52AM  Q That paragraph reads, "It is unlikely that even substantial adjustments to the existing school finance system can result in financing structures	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement with that paragraph?  A I think my statement clarified I do agree with that statement in the context with what is discussed in the previous paragraph. Whether anything has changed statewide?  Q Yes, anything changed in the California financing system that would suggest that you have a different view from what is described in the paragraph that I read, taken in the context of the paragraph you referred to.  A No.  Q Does that suggest that it is your view that California cannot incrementally modify its state financing scheme with success?  A It's my view that incremental changes or	10:55AM 10:55AM 10:55AM 10:56AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	cut you off.  A And I was responsible for I was a 10:51AM co-author and was responsible for providing some of the sections contained in the chapter cooperatively with the other individuals.  Q So your work on this meets the description 10:51AM that you have given us earlier about what happens when you co-author a report; you blend together and mix together work to create one document?  A Yes, that's fair.  Q If you would turn to page 43, which I 10:51AM think is one of the early pages of the exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We start at page 45.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. You start at page 45? Excuse me. I meant page 45. Pardon me. BY MR. HILL: 10:52AM  Q Would you look at the paragraph in the right-hand column that has the bullet in the left hand margin that begins with the word, it is unlikely?  A Yes. 10:52AM  Q That paragraph reads, "It is unlikely that even substantial adjustments to the existing school	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	result in will not result in the creation of a school finance formula that is consistent with needs at local levels.  Q This report is dated sometime in the year 2000. You said it was published, I think, in the year 2000.  Has anything changed since this report was published to alter your agreement or disagreement with that paragraph?  A I think my statement clarified I do agree with that statement in the context with what is discussed in the previous paragraph. Whether anything has changed statewide?  Q Yes, anything changed in the California financing system that would suggest that you have a different view from what is described in the paragraph that I read, taken in the context of the paragraph you referred to.  A No.  Q Does that suggest that it is your view that California cannot incrementally modify its state financing scheme with success?	10:55AM 10:55AM 10:55AM 10:56AM

	B - 54			D 745
	Page 743	١.	A. H	Page 745
2	will not yield the changes necessary to actually 10:57AM meet both educational outcome goals. 10:57AM	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	A I'm not sure what you mean by "unprincipled." 10:59.	10:59AM
3	Q Would you describe the current California	3	Q It lacks principles.	Aivi
4	financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical	4	A I think the current school finance formula	
5	conglomeration of education principles?	5	lacks principles that are connected to strike	
6	MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. Were you finished 10:57AM	6	that, please. 10:59AM	M
7	with your last answer?	7	I think the current school finance form in	
8	MR. HILL: I'm sorry. I didn't mean to	8	California, because it is extremely disconnected	
9	cut him off.	9	from what local needs are and is the result of	
10	MS. LHAMON: I'm not sure. I thought you	10	so-called conglomeration of education principles,	
11	might have. 10:57AM	11	does lack does lack a coherent definition of	11:00AM
12	THE WITNESS: Can you restate the answer,	12	both of what local needs are and the money or the	
13 14	please? I think I was finished.  MS. LHAMON: I heard "both," and then one	13	resources expected to fund those needs.	
15	listed.	14	Q Is another way of saying that is that school districts are mandated to perform tasks for	
16	(The answer was read as follows:)	16	which inadequate funding is provided?	11:00AM
17	"A It's my view that incremental	17	A There is evidence that that does occur,	11.00/11/1
18	changes or reforms to the school	18	yes.	
19	finance system in California will	19	Q Is there also evidence that school	
20	not yield the changes necessary to	20	districts are required to divert funds from one	
21	actually meet both educational	21	program to perform the mandated activities of	11:01AM
22	outcome goals."	22	another program?	
23	THE WITNESS: I'll just leave it at that	23	MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "required."	
24	because I think you're asking a follow-up anyway.	24	THE WITNESS: There is evidence that	
25	MR. HILL: Would you then state the	25	schools do engage in using resources that have bee	n
	Page 744			Page 746
1	Page 744 question? 10:58AM	1	earmarked or categorized for one program and often	Page 746
1 2	question? 10:58AM	1 2	earmarked or categorized for one program and often use those resources for for either other programs	Page 746 11:01AM 11:01AM
1 2 3	question? 10:58AM (The question was read as follows:) 10:58AM	1 2 3	earmarked or categorized for one program and often use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.	11:01AM
2	question? 10:58AM		use those resources for for either other programs	11:01AM
2 3	question? 10:58AM  (The question was read as follows:) 10:58AM  "Q Would you describe the current	3	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.	11:01AM
2 3 4	question? 10:58AM  (The question was read as follows:) 10:58AM  "Q Would you describe the current  California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education 10:58AM	3 4	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate	11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7	question? 10:58AM  (The question was read as follows:) 10:58AM  "Q Would you describe the current  California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education principles?"	3 4 5 6 7	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?	11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question? 10:58AM  (The question was read as follows:) 10:58AM  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education 10:58AM principles?"  THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the	3 4 5 6 7 8	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.	11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question? 10:58AM  (The question was read as follows:) 10:58AM  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education principles?"  THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the	11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	question? 10:58AM  (The question was read as follows:) 10:58AM  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education principles?"  THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report?  BY MR. HILL:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the heading "revenue limits." Did you participate in	11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	question? 10:58AM  (The question was read as follows:) 10:58AM  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education principles?"  THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report?  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes, it is. Look at page 46 in the 10:58AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the heading "revenue limits." Did you participate in the drafting of that description?	11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question? 10:58AM  (The question was read as follows:) 10:58AM  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education 10:58AM principles?" THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report?  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes, it is. Look at page 46 in the 10:58AM first in the paragraph that continues over from	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the heading "revenue limits." Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A If not directly, either cooperatively or	11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question? 10:58AM  (The question was read as follows:) 10:58AM  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education 10:58AM principles?" THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report?  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes, it is. Look at page 46 in the first in the paragraph that continues over from page 45.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the heading "revenue limits." Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A If not directly, either cooperatively or in editing. I don't remember exactly.	11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question? 10:58AM  (The question was read as follows:) 10:58AM  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education 10:58AM principles?" THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report? BY MR. HILL: Q Yes, it is. Look at page 46 in the first in the paragraph that continues over from page 45. A Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the heading "revenue limits." Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A If not directly, either cooperatively or	11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	question? 10:58AM  (The question was read as follows:) 10:58AM  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education principles?"  THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report?  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes, it is. Look at page 46 in the first in the paragraph that continues over from page 45.  A Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the heading "revenue limits." Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  11:0  A If not directly, either cooperatively or in editing. I don't remember exactly.  Q On page 48, there's a description of	11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question? 10:58AM  (The question was read as follows:) 10:58AM  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education 10:58AM principles?" THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report? BY MR. HILL: Q Yes, it is. Look at page 46 in the first in the paragraph that continues over from page 45. A Okay. Q About in the middle. It begins, "This	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the heading "revenue limits." Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A If not directly, either cooperatively or in editing. I don't remember exactly.  Q On page 48, there's a description of Proposition 98. I think you offered at one point to	11:01AM 11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question? 10:58AM  (The question was read as follows:) 10:58AM  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education principles?"  THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report?  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes, it is. Look at page 46 in the first in the paragraph that continues over from page 45.  A Okay. Q About in the middle. It begins, "This section asks" page 46. 10:58AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the heading "revenue limits." Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  11:0  A If not directly, either cooperatively or in editing. I don't remember exactly.  Q On page 48, there's a description of Proposition 98. I think you offered at one point to give us a one-hour lecture how Proposition 98	11:01AM 11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question?  (The question was read as follows:)  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education principles?"  THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report?  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes, it is. Look at page 46 in the first in the paragraph that continues over from page 45. A Okay. Q About in the middle. It begins, "This section asks" page 46.  A Restate the question, please. Q I asked if you would describe the current education finance system in California as a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the heading "revenue limits." Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  11:0  A If not directly, either cooperatively or in editing. I don't remember exactly.  Q On page 48, there's a description of Proposition 98. I think you offered at one point to give us a one-hour lecture how Proposition 98 operates. I won't do that.  MS. LHAMON: Thank you.  BY MR. HILL:	11:01AM 11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question?  (The question was read as follows:)  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education principles?"  THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report?  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes, it is. Look at page 46 in the first in the paragraph that continues over from page 45. A Okay. Q About in the middle. It begins, "This section asks" page 46. A Restate the question, please. Q I asked if you would describe the current education finance system in California as a historical conglomeration of education principles.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the heading "revenue limits." Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A If not directly, either cooperatively or in editing. I don't remember exactly.  Q On page 48, there's a description of Proposition 98. I think you offered at one point to give us a one-hour lecture how Proposition 98 operates. I won't do that.  MS. LHAMON: Thank you.  BY MR. HILL:  Q But I will ask you if you authorized the	11:01AM 11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question?  (The question was read as follows:)  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education principles?"  THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report?  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes, it is. Look at page 46 in the first in the paragraph that continues over from page 45. A Okay. Q About in the middle. It begins, "This section asks" page 46. A Restate the question, please. Q I asked if you would describe the current education finance system in California as a historical conglomeration of education principles. A Yes, I agree with that.  10:58AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the heading "revenue limits." Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A If not directly, either cooperatively or in editing. I don't remember exactly.  Q On page 48, there's a description of Proposition 98. I think you offered at one point to give us a one-hour lecture how Proposition 98 operates. I won't do that.  MS. LHAMON: Thank you.  BY MR. HILL:  Q But I will ask you if you authorized the discussion of Proposition 98 on page 48?	11:01AM 11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question?  (The question was read as follows:)  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education principles?"  THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report?  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes, it is. Look at page 46 in the first in the paragraph that continues over from page 45. A Okay. Q About in the middle. It begins, "This section asks" page 46. A Restate the question, please. Q I asked if you would describe the current education finance system in California as a historical conglomeration of education principles. A Yes, I agree with that. 10:59AM Q Do you believe that the current system is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the heading "revenue limits." Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A If not directly, either cooperatively or in editing. I don't remember exactly.  Q On page 48, there's a description of Proposition 98. I think you offered at one point to give us a one-hour lecture how Proposition 98 operates. I won't do that.  MS. LHAMON: Thank you.  BY MR. HILL:  Q But I will ask you if you authorized the discussion of Proposition 98 on page 48?  A Again, I either drafted pieces of it or	11:01AM 11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question?  (The question was read as follows:)  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education principles?"  THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report?  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes, it is. Look at page 46 in the first in the paragraph that continues over from page 45. A Okay. Q About in the middle. It begins, "This section asks" page 46. A Restate the question, please. Q I asked if you would describe the current education finance system in California as a historical conglomeration of education principles. A Yes, I agree with that. 10:59AM Q Do you believe that the current system is unprincipled?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the heading "revenue limits." Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A If not directly, either cooperatively or in editing. I don't remember exactly.  Q On page 48, there's a description of Proposition 98. I think you offered at one point to give us a one-hour lecture how Proposition 98 operates. I won't do that.  MS. LHAMON: Thank you.  BY MR. HILL:  Q But I will ask you if you authorized the discussion of Proposition 98 on page 48?  A Again, I either drafted pieces of it or as I indicated, I either participated in the	11:01AM 11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	question?  (The question was read as follows:)  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education principles?"  THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report?  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes, it is. Look at page 46 in the first in the paragraph that continues over from page 45.  A Okay. Q About in the middle. It begins, "This section asks" page 46.  A Restate the question, please. Q I asked if you would describe the current education finance system in California as a historical conglomeration of education principles.  A Yes, I agree with that.  Q Do you believe that the current system is unprincipled?  A Unprincipled?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the heading "revenue limits." Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A If not directly, either cooperatively or in editing. I don't remember exactly.  Q On page 48, there's a description of Proposition 98. I think you offered at one point to give us a one-hour lecture how Proposition 98 operates. I won't do that.  MS. LHAMON: Thank you.  BY MR. HILL:  Q But I will ask you if you authorized the discussion of Proposition 98 on page 48?  A Again, I either drafted pieces of it or as I indicated, I either participated in the cooperative drafting of it or in the editing, as	11:01AM 11:01AM 11:01AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question?  (The question was read as follows:)  "Q Would you describe the current California financing scheme as a conglomeration, a historical conglomeration of education principles?"  THE WITNESS: Could you tell me if the word "conglomeration" is part of this report?  BY MR. HILL: Q Yes, it is. Look at page 46 in the first in the paragraph that continues over from page 45. A Okay. Q About in the middle. It begins, "This section asks" page 46. A Restate the question, please. Q I asked if you would describe the current education finance system in California as a historical conglomeration of education principles. A Yes, I agree with that. 10:59AM Q Do you believe that the current system is unprincipled?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	use those resources for for either other programs or for general use.  BY MR. HILL:  Q On page 47 of the report, there is a description of Proposition 13. Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A I believe I did, yes.  Q There's a description of the under the heading "revenue limits." Did you participate in the drafting of that description?  A If not directly, either cooperatively or in editing. I don't remember exactly.  Q On page 48, there's a description of Proposition 98. I think you offered at one point to give us a one-hour lecture how Proposition 98 operates. I won't do that.  MS. LHAMON: Thank you.  BY MR. HILL:  Q But I will ask you if you authorized the discussion of Proposition 98 on page 48?  A Again, I either drafted pieces of it or as I indicated, I either participated in the	11:01AM 11:01AM 11:01AM

	Page 747	Page 749
1	Q Would you look at page 58, please. There 11:03AM	1 Prop 98 money that would be going to education one 11:06AM
2	is and I call your attention to a paragraph in 11:03AM	2 way or another." 11:06AM
3	the middle of the right-hand column, and I'll read	3 Do you agree with that?
4	it to you: "A final significant consequence of	4 A Yes.
5	Proposition 98 was the creation of large pots of	5 Q Can you describe in more detail what that
6	one-time money each year. One-time money resulted 11:03AM	6 sentence I just read is referring to? 11:06AM
7	when the Department of Finance underestimated the	7 A Yes. Let me just reread it again.
8	amount of Proposition 98 guarantee, which it	8 The paragraph which you read is describing
9	invariably did, so that at the end of the fiscal	9 what I've defined or one aspect of what I've
10	year, Prop 98 guarantee was underfunded."	10 defined as being "political pork," which is also
11	Do you agree with that statement? 11:04AM	11 described in this report as well, which refers to 11:07AM
12	A Yes.	12 how many times categorical programs are created
13	Q Did you write it?	13 either as one-time or temporary programs that are
14	A I don't know if I wrote it directly, but I	14 funded outside Prop 98 dollars. And these one-time
15	agree with that statement.	15 monies are often used to fund, as I've indicated,
16	Q Moving down the page, there's part of that 11:04AM	16 pet projects of, in many cases, legislators. 11:08AM
17	same paragraph, reads: "It was not possible for	Over time, these one-time projects may
18	districts to spend that money referring to the	18 lose funding, over time, but many times many of
19	one-time money on ongoing obligations such as	19 these projects have actually continued, and these
20	salaries because, in effect, that would be double	20 are programs that often fall outside any definition
21	counting the money as part of the ongoing 11:04AM	21 of what real needs may be at local levels. 11:08AM
22	Proposition 98 base."	Q This report, in one of its footnotes,
23	Would you agree with that?	23 refers to your publication that you co-authored,
24	A Yes.	24 Straw into Gold. I believe it's footnote 27.
25	MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words,	25 A 28.
	Page 748	Page 750
1	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point 11:04AM	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM
2	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point out so we're clear. 11:04AM	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM
2 3	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point 11:04AM out so we're clear. 11:04AM MR. HILL: Pardon?	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was
2 3 4	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point 11:04AM out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words,	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001.
2 3 4 5	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning.	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001. 5 Is it referring to a prior version of that
2 3 4 5 6	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point 11:04AM out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. 11:05AM	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001. 5 Is it referring to a prior version of that 6 report? 11:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point 11:04AM out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. 11:05AM  MS. LHAMON: That's okay.	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001. 5 Is it referring to a prior version of that 6 report? 11:10AM 7 A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point 11:04AM out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. 11:05AM  MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL:	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001. 5 Is it referring to a prior version of that 6 report? 11:10AM 7 A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is 8 no publication date on that footnote. Rather it
2 3 4 5 6 7	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point 11:04AM out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. 11:05AM  MS. LHAMON: That's okay.	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001. 5 Is it referring to a prior version of that 6 report? 11:10AM 7 A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is 8 no publication date on that footnote. Rather it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point 11:04AM out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. 11:05AM  MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Turn to page 59. In the middle of the	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001. 5 Is it referring to a prior version of that 6 report? 11:10AM 7 A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is 8 no publication date on that footnote. Rather it 9 uses the word "forthcoming" to refer to the fact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point 11:04AM out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. 11:05AM  MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Turn to page 59. In the middle of the column on the left-hand side, there's a statement	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001. 5 Is it referring to a prior version of that 6 report? 11:10AM 7 A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is 8 no publication date on that footnote. Rather it 9 uses the word "forthcoming" to refer to the fact 10 that this Straw into Gold report was in draft form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point 011:04AM out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. 11:05AM  MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Turn to page 59. In the middle of the column on the left-hand side, there's a statement that says, "But Proposition 98 also sullied the 11:05AM	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001. 5 Is it referring to a prior version of that 6 report? 11:10AM 7 A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is 8 no publication date on that footnote. Rather it 9 uses the word "forthcoming" to refer to the fact 10 that this Straw into Gold report was in draft form. 11 It's still being completed. 11:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point 11:04AM out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. 11:05AM  MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Turn to page 59. In the middle of the column on the left-hand side, there's a statement that says, "But Proposition 98 also sullied the 11:05AM decision-making process to a certain extent."	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001. 5 Is it referring to a prior version of that 6 report? 11:10AM 7 A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is 8 no publication date on that footnote. Rather it 9 uses the word "forthcoming" to refer to the fact 10 that this Straw into Gold report was in draft form. 11 It's still being completed. 11:10AM 12 Q Were there modifications or changes to the 13 form between the time it was referred to in this 14 Exhibit 17 and the time it was published by PACE?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point 011:04AM out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. 11:05AM  MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Turn to page 59. In the middle of the column on the left-hand side, there's a statement that says, "But Proposition 98 also sullied the 11:05AM decision-making process to a certain extent."  A Sorry. Hold on just a minute.  Q Can you find it, on the left-hand column?  A Got it.	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001. 5 Is it referring to a prior version of that 6 report? 11:10AM 7 A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is 8 no publication date on that footnote. Rather it 9 uses the word "forthcoming" to refer to the fact 10 that this Straw into Gold report was in draft form. 11 It's still being completed. 11:10AM 12 Q Were there modifications or changes to the 13 form between the time it was referred to in this 14 Exhibit 17 and the time it was published by PACE? 15 A I would have to go back and look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. 11:05AM  MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Turn to page 59. In the middle of the column on the left-hand side, there's a statement that says, "But Proposition 98 also sullied the 11:05AM decision-making process to a certain extent."  A Sorry. Hold on just a minute.  Q Can you find it, on the left-hand column?  A Got it.  Q I'll start it over. 11:05AM	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001. 5 Is it referring to a prior version of that 6 report? 11:10AM 7 A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is 8 no publication date on that footnote. Rather it 9 uses the word "forthcoming" to refer to the fact 10 that this Straw into Gold report was in draft form. 11 It's still being completed. 11:10AM 12 Q Were there modifications or changes to the 13 form between the time it was referred to in this 14 Exhibit 17 and the time it was published by PACE? 15 A I would have to go back and look at 16 earlier drafts. The likelihood is we were in the 11:10AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. 11:05AM  MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Turn to page 59. In the middle of the column on the left-hand side, there's a statement that says, "But Proposition 98 also sullied the 11:05AM decision-making process to a certain extent."  A Sorry. Hold on just a minute.  Q Can you find it, on the left-hand column?  A Got it.  Q I'll start it over. 11:05AM  A Okay.	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001. 5 Is it referring to a prior version of that 6 report? 11:10AM 7 A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is 8 no publication date on that footnote. Rather it 9 uses the word "forthcoming" to refer to the fact 10 that this Straw into Gold report was in draft form. 11 It's still being completed. 11:10AM 12 Q Were there modifications or changes to the 13 form between the time it was referred to in this 14 Exhibit 17 and the time it was published by PACE? 15 A I would have to go back and look at 16 earlier drafts. The likelihood is we were in the 11:10AM 17 editing phase of the Straw into Gold report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. 11:05AM  MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Turn to page 59. In the middle of the column on the left-hand side, there's a statement that says, "But Proposition 98 also sullied the 11:05AM decision-making process to a certain extent."  A Sorry. Hold on just a minute.  Q Can you find it, on the left-hand column?  A Got it.  Q I'll start it over. 11:05AM  A Okay.  Q "But Proposition 98 also sullied the	1 Q 28; excuse me, 28. 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001. 5 Is it referring to a prior version of that 6 report? 11:10AM 7 A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is 8 no publication date on that footnote. Rather it 9 uses the word "forthcoming" to refer to the fact 10 that this Straw into Gold report was in draft form. 11 It's still being completed. 11:10AM 12 Q Were there modifications or changes to the 13 form between the time it was referred to in this 14 Exhibit 17 and the time it was published by PACE? 15 A I would have to go back and look at 16 earlier drafts. The likelihood is we were in the 11:10AM 17 editing phase of the Straw into Gold report. 18 Whether there were any substantive changes made to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. 11:05AM  MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Turn to page 59. In the middle of the column on the left-hand side, there's a statement that says, "But Proposition 98 also sullied the 11:05AM decision-making process to a certain extent."  A Sorry. Hold on just a minute.  Q Can you find it, on the left-hand column?  A Got it.  Q I'll start it over. 11:05AM  A Okay.  Q "But Proposition 98 also sullied the decision-making process to a certain extent. Many	This report was published in the year 11:09AM  2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM  3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was  4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001.  5 Is it referring to a prior version of that  6 report? 11:10AM  7 A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is  8 no publication date on that footnote. Rather it  9 uses the word "forthcoming" to refer to the fact  10 that this Straw into Gold report was in draft form.  11 It's still being completed. 11:10AM  12 Q Were there modifications or changes to the  13 form between the time it was referred to in this  14 Exhibit 17 and the time it was published by PACE?  15 A I would have to go back and look at  16 earlier drafts. The likelihood is we were in the 11:10AM  17 editing phase of the Straw into Gold report.  Whether there were any substantive changes made to  19 the draft that I used in reference to this footnote
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point out so we're clear. 11:04AM  MR. HILL: Pardon?  MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning.  MR. HILL: I'm sorry. 11:05AM  MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Turn to page 59. In the middle of the column on the left-hand side, there's a statement that says, "But Proposition 98 also sullied the 11:05AM decision-making process to a certain extent."  A Sorry. Hold on just a minute.  Q Can you find it, on the left-hand column?  A Got it.  Q I'll start it over. 11:05AM  A Okay.  Q "But Proposition 98 also sullied the decision-making process to a certain extent. Many times a legislator, whose legislative specialty was	This report was published in the year 11:09AM  2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM  3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was  4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001.  5 Is it referring to a prior version of that  6 report? 11:10AM  7 A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is  8 no publication date on that footnote. Rather it  9 uses the word "forthcoming" to refer to the fact  10 that this Straw into Gold report was in draft form.  11 It's still being completed. 11:10AM  12 Q Were there modifications or changes to the  13 form between the time it was referred to in this  14 Exhibit 17 and the time it was published by PACE?  15 A I would have to go back and look at  16 earlier drafts. The likelihood is we were in the 11:10AM  17 editing phase of the Straw into Gold report.  18 Whether there were any substantive changes made to  19 the draft that I used in reference to this footnote  20 and the final the final working paper version
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point out so we're clear.  MR. HILL: Pardon? MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning. MR. HILL: I'm sorry.  MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL: Q Turn to page 59. In the middle of the column on the left-hand side, there's a statement that says, "But Proposition 98 also sullied the column?  A Sorry. Hold on just a minute. Q Can you find it, on the left-hand column? A Got it. Q I'll start it over. A Okay. Q "But Proposition 98 also sullied the decision-making process to a certain extent."  A I:05AM A Okay. Q "But Proposition 98 also sullied the decision-making process to a certain extent. Many times a legislator, whose legislative specialty was not education, sitting on an education committee, 11:05AM	This report was published in the year 11:09AM  This report was published in the year 11:09AM  2000, and the document straw into Gold that was  issued by PACE is dated April 2001.  Is it referring to a prior version of that  report? 11:10AM  A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is  no publication date on that footnote. Rather it  uses the word "forthcoming" to refer to the fact  that this Straw into Gold report was in draft form.  It's still being completed. 11:10AM  Q Were there modifications or changes to the  form between the time it was referred to in this  Exhibit 17 and the time it was published by PACE?  A I would have to go back and look at  earlier drafts. The likelihood is we were in the 11:10AM  whether there were any substantive changes made to  the draft that I used in reference to this footnote  and the final the final working paper version  that was published in 2001, I would have to go back 11:11AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point out so we're clear.  MR. HILL: Pardon? MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning. MR. HILL: I'm sorry. MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL: Q Turn to page 59. In the middle of the column on the left-hand side, there's a statement that says, "But Proposition 98 also sullied the column? A Sorry. Hold on just a minute. Q Can you find it, on the left-hand column? A Got it. Q I'll start it over. A Okay. Q "But Proposition 98 also sullied the decision-making process to a certain extent."  11:05AM A Okay. Q "But Proposition 98 also sullied the decision-making process to a certain extent. Many times a legislator, whose legislative specialty was not education, sitting on an education committee, 11:05AM would ask for ask if a proposed new program was	This report was published in the year 11:09AM  This report was published in the year 11:09AM  2000, and the document straw into Gold that was  issued by PACE is dated April 2001.  Is it referring to a prior version of that  report? 11:10AM  A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is  no publication date on that footnote. Rather it  uses the word "forthcoming" to refer to the fact  that this Straw into Gold report was in draft form.  It's still being completed. 11:10AM  Q Were there modifications or changes to the  form between the time it was referred to in this  Exhibit 17 and the time it was published by PACE?  A I would have to go back and look at  earlier drafts. The likelihood is we were in the 11:10AM  whether there were any substantive changes made to  the draft that I used in reference to this footnote  and the final the final working paper version  that was published in 2001, I would have to go back 11:11AM  and look at my drafts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point out so we're clear.  MR. HILL: Pardon? MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning. MR. HILL: I'm sorry. MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL: Q Turn to page 59. In the middle of the column on the left-hand side, there's a statement that says, "But Proposition 98 also sullied the coision-making process to a certain extent." A Sorry. Hold on just a minute. Q Can you find it, on the left-hand column? A Got it. Q I'll start it over. 11:05AM A Okay. Q "But Proposition 98 also sullied the decision-making process to a certain extent. Many times a legislator, whose legislative specialty was not education, sitting on an education committee, would ask for ask if a proposed new program was to be funded out of Proposition 98 dollars. If the	This report was published in the year 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001. 5 Is it referring to a prior version of that 6 report? 11:10AM 7 A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is 8 no publication date on that footnote. Rather it 9 uses the word "forthcoming" to refer to the fact 10 that this Straw into Gold report was in draft form. 11 It's still being completed. 11:10AM 12 Q Were there modifications or changes to the 13 form between the time it was referred to in this 14 Exhibit 17 and the time it was published by PACE? 15 A I would have to go back and look at 16 earlier drafts. The likelihood is we were in the 11:10AM 17 editing phase of the Straw into Gold report. 18 Whether there were any substantive changes made to 19 the draft that I used in reference to this footnote 20 and the final the final working paper version 21 that was published in 2001, I would have to go back 11:11AM 22 and look at my drafts. 23 Q You said earlier that Straw into Gold is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point out so we're clear.  MR. HILL: Pardon? MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning. MR. HILL: I'm sorry. MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL: Q Turn to page 59. In the middle of the column on the left-hand side, there's a statement that says, "But Proposition 98 also sullied the column? A Sorry. Hold on just a minute. Q Can you find it, on the left-hand column? A Got it. Q I'll start it over. A Okay. Q "But Proposition 98 also sullied the decision-making process to a certain extent."  A Okay. Q "But Proposition 98 also sullied the decision-making process to a certain extent. Many times a legislator, whose legislative specialty was not education, sitting on an education committee, would ask for ask if a proposed new program was to be funded out of Proposition 98 dollars. If the answer was yes, then the legislator didn't care very	This report was published in the year 11:09AM  2000, and the document straw into Gold that was issued by PACE is dated April 2001.  Is it referring to a prior version of that report? 11:10AM  A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is no publication date on that footnote. Rather it uses the word "forthcoming" to refer to the fact that this Straw into Gold report was in draft form. It's still being completed. 11:10AM  Q Were there modifications or changes to the form between the time it was referred to in this Exhibit 17 and the time it was published by PACE?  A I would have to go back and look at earlier drafts. The likelihood is we were in the 11:10AM editing phase of the Straw into Gold report. Whether there were any substantive changes made to the draft that I used in reference to this footnote and the final the final working paper version that was published in 2001, I would have to go back 11:11AM and look at my drafts. Q You said earlier that Straw into Gold is being published in another format?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	but not with any real meaning. Just want to point out so we're clear.  MR. HILL: Pardon? MS. LHAMON: You juxtaposed some words, but not with any real meaning. MR. HILL: I'm sorry. MS. LHAMON: That's okay.  BY MR. HILL: Q Turn to page 59. In the middle of the column on the left-hand side, there's a statement that says, "But Proposition 98 also sullied the coision-making process to a certain extent." A Sorry. Hold on just a minute. Q Can you find it, on the left-hand column? A Got it. Q I'll start it over. 11:05AM A Okay. Q "But Proposition 98 also sullied the decision-making process to a certain extent. Many times a legislator, whose legislative specialty was not education, sitting on an education committee, would ask for ask if a proposed new program was to be funded out of Proposition 98 dollars. If the	This report was published in the year 11:09AM 2 This report was published in the year 11:09AM 3 2000, and the document straw into Gold that was 4 issued by PACE is dated April 2001. 5 Is it referring to a prior version of that 6 report? 11:10AM 7 A Yes. As footnote 28 indicates, there is 8 no publication date on that footnote. Rather it 9 uses the word "forthcoming" to refer to the fact 10 that this Straw into Gold report was in draft form. 11 It's still being completed. 11:10AM 12 Q Were there modifications or changes to the 13 form between the time it was referred to in this 14 Exhibit 17 and the time it was published by PACE? 15 A I would have to go back and look at 16 earlier drafts. The likelihood is we were in the 11:10AM 17 editing phase of the Straw into Gold report. 18 Whether there were any substantive changes made to 19 the draft that I used in reference to this footnote 20 and the final the final working paper version 21 that was published in 2001, I would have to go back 11:11AM 22 and look at my drafts. 23 Q You said earlier that Straw into Gold is

	Page 751		Page 753
1	process of revising it and preparing it for 11:11AM	1	A No. 11:14AM
2	publication for a journal article. 11:11AM	2	Q Has the expert report that has been 11:14AM
3	Q And what journal has accepted the article?	3	submitted in this case been discussed with Professor
4	A We haven't submitted yet. We are	4	Jeannie Oakes, Exhibit 1?
5 6	preparing it to send it to publication.  Q Have you identified a journal that is 11:11AM	5 6	MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous as to whom you mean. By Dr. Huerta or by anyone? 11:14AM
7	willing to publish it?	7	BY MR. HILL:
8	A Not specifically, but we have had many of	8	Q I'll rephrase the question.
9	our peers review the paper, and it's been very well	9	To your knowledge, have you discussed
10	received.	10	Exhibit 1, the expert report submitted in this case,
11	Q That was my next question. That's been 11:12AM	11	with Dr. Jeannie Oakes? 11:14AM
12	peer-reviewed?	12	A Dr. Oakes was the individual who had asked
13 14	MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.  MR. HILL: Maybe it has.	13 14	myself and Norton Grubb to actually draft the report. This would have been in December
15	THE WITNESS: Before it was published as a	15	November or December of 2000 2001.
16	working paper, a common practice at PACE was to ask  11:12AM	16	Q Was 11:15AM
17	two blind reviewers to provide comments on the	17	A Pardon.
18	paper, and these are individuals which are our	18	Q Go ahead. Finish your question finish
19	peers; usually they're academics. And it was well	19	your answer.
20	received by those individuals, in addition to	20	A And as I had indicated in my testimony, I
21 22	providing substantive comments. And it's been 11:12AM disseminated to other others of our peers in the	21 22	had begun the general the early conceptualization 11:15AM of the expert report, which was drawn heavily from
23	last year and a half, and it's also been well	23	the Straw into Gold report that Norton Grubb and I
24	received, and we've received some very strong	24	had drafted.
25	comments on the paper.	25	Yet I was also in transition in moving my
	Page 752		Dags 754
		1	Page 754
2	//// BY MR. HILL: 11:12AM	1 2	family and I to moving my family to New York 11:15AM City, so I handed off my responsibilities to Laura 11:15AM
3	Q Who what persons would you characterize	3	Goe. And that paper was then submitted or the
4	as the peer reviewers for this article?	4	expert report was drafted by Laura Goe and Norton
5	A If it were to go to publication?	5	Grubb, and then submitted to Jeannie Oakes as the
6	Q Yes. 11:13AM	6	extent of her review on the paper, I don't know. 11:16AM
7	A The people that would be peer reviewers	7	Q Are you aware that she is planning to
8	for a journal article would be, in most cases, other	8	arrange for publication some of the expert report
10	academics and other researchers in the field	9 10	submitted in the Williams case?  A Yes, I've been made aware that she will
10 11	directly related to education finance.	10	A 1 cs, 1 ve been made aware that she will
	O It's not been selected at this time? 11.12 AM	11	submit it to a journal. I believe it's Teachers. 11·16ΔM
	Q It's not been selected at this time? 11:13AM A No. It depends upon the editorial board	11 12	submit it to a journal. I believe it's Teachers 11:16AM College Record.
12 13	Q It's not been selected at this time? 11:13AM A No. It depends upon the editorial board we submit it to.		submit it to a journal. I believe it's Teachers 11:16AM College Record.  Q Is that the publication of Straw into Gold
12	A No. It depends upon the editorial board	12	College Record.  Q Is that the publication of Straw into Gold that you're referring to, that same publication?
12 13	A No. It depends upon the editorial board we submit it to.  Q Are you aware that let me strike that and, I'll start it over again.	12 13	College Record.  Q Is that the publication of Straw into Gold that you're referring to, that same publication?  A No. The Straw into Gold publication will
12 13 14 15 16	A No. It depends upon the editorial board we submit it to.  Q Are you aware that let me strike that and, I'll start it over again.  Have you discussed this article with 11:13AM	12 13 14 15 16	College Record.  Q Is that the publication of Straw into Gold that you're referring to, that same publication?  A No. The Straw into Gold publication will be simultaneously submitted to another journal for 11:16AM
12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. It depends upon the editorial board we submit it to.  Q Are you aware that let me strike that and, I'll start it over again.  Have you discussed this article with 11:13AM Professor Jeannie Oakes?	12 13 14 15 16 17	College Record.  Q Is that the publication of Straw into Gold that you're referring to, that same publication?  A No. The Straw into Gold publication will be simultaneously submitted to another journal for review.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. It depends upon the editorial board we submit it to.  Q Are you aware that let me strike that and, I'll start it over again.  Have you discussed this article with 11:13AM Professor Jeannie Oakes?  A The Straw into Gold	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	College Record.  Q Is that the publication of Straw into Gold that you're referring to, that same publication?  A No. The Straw into Gold publication will be simultaneously submitted to another journal for review.  Q Is Exhibit 1 one of the expert reports
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A No. It depends upon the editorial board we submit it to.  Q Are you aware that let me strike that and, I'll start it over again.  Have you discussed this article with 11:13AM Professor Jeannie Oakes?  A The Straw into Gold Q Yes. Yes.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	College Record.  Q Is that the publication of Straw into Gold that you're referring to, that same publication?  A No. The Straw into Gold publication will be simultaneously submitted to another journal for review.  Q Is Exhibit 1 one of the expert reports that Jeannie Oakes is planning to have published in
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. It depends upon the editorial board we submit it to.  Q Are you aware that let me strike that and, I'll start it over again.  Have you discussed this article with 11:13AM Professor Jeannie Oakes?  A The Straw into Gold Q Yes. Yes.  A report?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	College Record.  Q Is that the publication of Straw into Gold that you're referring to, that same publication?  A No. The Straw into Gold publication will be simultaneously submitted to another journal for review.  Q Is Exhibit 1 one of the expert reports
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. It depends upon the editorial board we submit it to.  Q Are you aware that let me strike that and, I'll start it over again.  Have you discussed this article with 11:13AM Professor Jeannie Oakes?  A The Straw into Gold Q Yes. Yes.  A report?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	College Record.  Q Is that the publication of Straw into Gold that you're referring to, that same publication?  A No. The Straw into Gold publication will be simultaneously submitted to another journal for review.  Q Is Exhibit 1 one of the expert reports that Jeannie Oakes is planning to have published in the journal you've just described?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. It depends upon the editorial board we submit it to.  Q Are you aware that let me strike that and, I'll start it over again.  Have you discussed this article with 11:13AM Professor Jeannie Oakes?  A The Straw into Gold Q Yes. Yes.  A report?  Q Yes. 11:13AM  A I don't recall if I discussed that specific article with her. I do believe she has	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	College Record.  Q Is that the publication of Straw into Gold that you're referring to, that same publication?  A No. The Straw into Gold publication will be simultaneously submitted to another journal for review.  Q Is Exhibit 1 one of the expert reports that Jeannie Oakes is planning to have published in the journal you've just described?  A I believe 11:16AM  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I believe so. However, I
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No. It depends upon the editorial board we submit it to.  Q Are you aware that let me strike that and, I'll start it over again.  Have you discussed this article with 11:13AM Professor Jeannie Oakes?  A The Straw into Gold Q Yes. Yes.  A report?  Q Yes. 11:13AM  A I don't recall if I discussed that specific article with her. I do believe she has either read it in its entirety or perused it.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	College Record.  Q Is that the publication of Straw into Gold that you're referring to, that same publication?  A No. The Straw into Gold publication will be simultaneously submitted to another journal for review.  Q Is Exhibit 1 one of the expert reports that Jeannie Oakes is planning to have published in the journal you've just described?  A I believe 11:16AM  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I believe so. However, I don't know if all the expert reports will be
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. It depends upon the editorial board we submit it to.  Q Are you aware that let me strike that and, I'll start it over again.  Have you discussed this article with 11:13AM Professor Jeannie Oakes?  A The Straw into Gold Q Yes. Yes.  A report?  Q Yes. 11:13AM  A I don't recall if I discussed that specific article with her. I do believe she has	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	College Record.  Q Is that the publication of Straw into Gold that you're referring to, that same publication?  A No. The Straw into Gold publication will be simultaneously submitted to another journal for review.  Q Is Exhibit 1 one of the expert reports that Jeannie Oakes is planning to have published in the journal you've just described?  A I believe 11:16AM  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I believe so. However, I

	Pa	ge 755			Page 757
1	////		1	dissertation to be published.	1:20AM
2	BY MR. HILL:		2	Q Do you have a publisher arranged for that	11:20AM
3	Q Are you in the process of revising		3	dissertation?	
4	Exhibit 1 for publication in an academic journal?		4	A No. But to the two previous or I'm	
5	A The expert report?		5	sorry. The third and fourth publication on the	
6	Q Yes. 11:17AM		6	in the publication section of my vitae are chapters	11:20AM
7	A I have assisted Norton Grubb and Laura Goe		0	of my dissertation which were already published	
8	in providing comments and reviewing some of the drafts that they have written on this report.		8	Q I see. A in an edited volume.	
10	Q To your knowledge, is the report then		10	Q Looking to the dissertation itself, what	
11	being revised for publication? 11:17AM		11	is the primary thesis of that publication or that	11:21AM
12	A I'm assuming that it will be revised since		12	document?	
13	the report, in its current form, is quite lengthy		13	A I'll mail it to you when I'm done. The	
14	and out of the scope of what most academic journals		14	title, which reads, "The Organizational Evolution to	О
15	will normally publish.		15	California Charter Schools: Isomorphism or	
16	Q Other than its length, what makes it out 11:17A	AM	16	Innovation," specifically refers to the analysis	11:21AM
17	of scope for what most academic journals will		17	that I engaged in to charter schools over a period	
18	publish?		18	of nearly two and a half years of data collection,	
19	A Nothing that I'm aware of, other than its		19	intense data collection. And my thesis is built	
20 21	length.  Q Was it peer-reviewed before it was issued? 11:1	8AM	20 21	upon the idea that while many charter schools early in the charter school reform in California were	11:21AM
22	MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.	OAW	22	involved in devising new innovative, both teaching	
23	THE WITNESS: It before it was issued		23	methodologies, organizational structures and the	
24	to Jeannie Oakes?		24	like, over time, they have become isomorphic with	
25	BY MR. HILL:		25	the wider existing environment which specifically-	
		ge 756			Page 758
1	Q Before it was issued before it was 11:18AM	ge 756	1	, 1	11:22AM
2	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue." 11:18AM	ge 756	1 2	traditional school organizational models as well as,	, and the second
2 3	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue." 11:18AM  Was it peer-reviewed before it was	ge 756	3	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I	11:22AM
2 3 4	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?	ge 756	3	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample	11:22AM
2 3 4 5	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue." 11:18AM  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.		3 4 5	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to	11:22AM
2 3 4	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue." 11:18AM  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the 11:18.		3	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur.  11:22AM	11:22AM
2 3 4 5	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue." 11:18AM  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.		3 4 5 6	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to	11:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue." 11:18AM  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting		3 4 5 6 7	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur.  11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a	11:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting it to Jeannie Oakes, so I would not know if it was		3 4 5 6 7 8	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur.  11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a part of that; you said it's a chapter of that?	11:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting it to Jeannie Oakes, so I would not know if it was peer-reviewed at that point or not.  BY MR. HILL:  Q I would like you to go to the pile of 11:18AM		3 4 5 6 7 8 9	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur.  11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a part of that; you said it's a chapter of that?  A Yes. Q It focuses on home schooling charter schools?  11:22AM	11:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting it to Jeannie Oakes, so I would not know if it was peer-reviewed at that point or not.  BY MR. HILL:  Q I would like you to go to the pile of exhibits there and get your curriculum vitae out of		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur. 11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a part of that; you said it's a chapter of that?  A Yes. Q It focuses on home schooling charter schools? 11:22AM  A Correct.	11:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting it to Jeannie Oakes, so I would not know if it was peer-reviewed at that point or not.  BY MR. HILL:  Q I would like you to go to the pile of exhibits there and get your curriculum vitae out of it, if you would, please.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur. 11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a part of that; you said it's a chapter of that?  A Yes. Q It focuses on home schooling charter schools? 11:22AM  A Correct. Q And what were your findings with regard to	11:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting it to Jeannie Oakes, so I would not know if it was peer-reviewed at that point or not.  BY MR. HILL:  Q I would like you to go to the pile of exhibits there and get your curriculum vitae out of it, if you would, please.  A Sure.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur. 11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a part of that; you said it's a chapter of that?  A Yes. Q It focuses on home schooling charter schools? 11:22AM  A Correct. Q And what were your findings with regard to the use of charter schools for home schooling?	11:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting it to Jeannie Oakes, so I would not know if it was peer-reviewed at that point or not.  BY MR. HILL:  Q I would like you to go to the pile of exhibits there and get your curriculum vitae out of it, if you would, please.  A Sure.  Q You mentioned yesterday when that you	AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur. 11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a part of that; you said it's a chapter of that?  A Yes. Q It focuses on home schooling charter schools? 11:22AM  A Correct. Q And what were your findings with regard to the use of charter schools for home schooling?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.	11:22AM 11:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting it to Jeannie Oakes, so I would not know if it was peer-reviewed at that point or not.  BY MR. HILL:  Q I would like you to go to the pile of exhibits there and get your curriculum vitae out of it, if you would, please.  A Sure.  Q You mentioned yesterday when that you had in talking about your employment, you were		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur.  11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a part of that; you said it's a chapter of that?  A Yes.  Q It focuses on home schooling charter schools?  11:22AM  A Correct.  Q And what were your findings with regard to the use of charter schools for home schooling?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Home school charter schools	11:22AM 11:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting it to Jeannie Oakes, so I would not know if it was peer-reviewed at that point or not.  BY MR. HILL:  Q I would like you to go to the pile of exhibits there and get your curriculum vitae out of it, if you would, please.  A Sure.  Q You mentioned yesterday when that you had in talking about your employment, you were involved with some aspects of charter schools, and	AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur.  11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a part of that; you said it's a chapter of that?  A Yes.  Q It focuses on home schooling charter schools?  11:22AM  A Correct.  Q And what were your findings with regard to the use of charter schools for home schooling?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Home school charter schools in California have been extremely popular early in	11:22AM 11:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting it to Jeannie Oakes, so I would not know if it was peer-reviewed at that point or not.  BY MR. HILL:  Q I would like you to go to the pile of exhibits there and get your curriculum vitae out of it, if you would, please.  A Sure.  Q You mentioned yesterday when that you had in talking about your employment, you were involved with some aspects of charter schools, and included on your resume are several publications	AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur.  11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a part of that; you said it's a chapter of that?  A Yes.  Q It focuses on home schooling charter schools?  11:22AM  A Correct.  Q And what were your findings with regard to the use of charter schools for home schooling?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Home school charter schools in California have been extremely popular early in the movement, in the I'm sorry early in the	11:22AM 11:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting it to Jeannie Oakes, so I would not know if it was peer-reviewed at that point or not.  BY MR. HILL:  Q I would like you to go to the pile of exhibits there and get your curriculum vitae out of it, if you would, please.  A Sure.  Q You mentioned yesterday when that you had in talking about your employment, you were involved with some aspects of charter schools, and	AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur.  11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a part of that; you said it's a chapter of that?  A Yes.  Q It focuses on home schooling charter schools?  11:22AM  A Correct.  Q And what were your findings with regard to the use of charter schools for home schooling?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Home school charter schools in California have been extremely popular early in	11:22AM 11:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting it to Jeannie Oakes, so I would not know if it was peer-reviewed at that point or not.  BY MR. HILL:  Q I would like you to go to the pile of exhibits there and get your curriculum vitae out of it, if you would, please.  A Sure.  Q You mentioned yesterday when that you had in talking about your employment, you were involved with some aspects of charter schools, and included on your resume are several publications relating to charter schools, including one that is	AM 9AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur.  11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a part of that; you said it's a chapter of that?  A Yes.  Q It focuses on home schooling charter schools?  11:22AM  A Correct.  Q And what were your findings with regard to the use of charter schools for home schooling?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Home school charter schools in California have been extremely popular early in the movement, in the I'm sorry early in the reform in the early '90s. The vast majority of	11:22AM 11:22AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting it to Jeannie Oakes, so I would not know if it was peer-reviewed at that point or not.  BY MR. HILL:  Q I would like you to go to the pile of exhibits there and get your curriculum vitae out of it, if you would, please.  A Sure.  Q You mentioned yesterday when that you had in talking about your employment, you were involved with some aspects of charter schools, and included on your resume are several publications relating to charter schools, including one that is the first one listed, that were organization	AM 9AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur.  11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a part of that; you said it's a chapter of that?  A Yes.  Q It focuses on home schooling charter schools?  11:22AM  A Correct.  Q And what were your findings with regard to the use of charter schools for home schooling?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Home school charter schools in California have been extremely popular early in the movement, in the I'm sorry early in the reform in the early '90s. The vast majority of total charter school students in California were	11:22AM 11:22AM 11:23AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting it to Jeannie Oakes, so I would not know if it was peer-reviewed at that point or not.  BY MR. HILL:  Q I would like you to go to the pile of exhibits there and get your curriculum vitae out of it, if you would, please.  A Sure.  Q You mentioned yesterday when that you had in talking about your employment, you were involved with some aspects of charter schools, and included on your resume are several publications relating to charter schools, including one that is the first one listed, that were organization evolution of two California charter schools.  That's your doctoral dissertation?  A Correct.	AM 9AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur.  11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a part of that; you said it's a chapter of that?  A Yes.  Q It focuses on home schooling charter schools?  11:22AM  A Correct.  Q And what were your findings with regard to the use of charter schools for home schooling?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Home school charter schools in California have been extremely popular early in the movement, in the I'm sorry early in the reform in the early '90s. The vast majority of total charter school students in California were being served in home school charter settings.  Since then that has shifted. About a third of the total charter school population is	11:22AM 11:22AM 11:23AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting it to Jeannie Oakes, so I would not know if it was peer-reviewed at that point or not.  BY MR. HILL:  Q I would like you to go to the pile of exhibits there and get your curriculum vitae out of it, if you would, please.  A Sure.  Q You mentioned yesterday when that you had in talking about your employment, you were involved with some aspects of charter schools, and included on your resume are several publications relating to charter schools, including one that is the first one listed, that were organization evolution of two California charter schools.  That's your doctoral dissertation?  A Correct.  Q Are you planning to have that published?	AM 9AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur.  11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a part of that; you said it's a chapter of that?  A Yes.  Q It focuses on home schooling charter schools?  11:22AM  A Correct.  Q And what were your findings with regard to the use of charter schools for home schooling?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Home school charter schools in California have been extremely popular early in the movement, in the I'm sorry early in the reform in the early '90s. The vast majority of total charter school students in California were being served in home school charter settings.  Since then that has shifted. About a third of the total charter school population is being educated in a home school setting. My work	11:22AM 11:22AM 11:23AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Before it was issued before it was issued or let me strike the word "issue."  Was it peer-reviewed before it was provided to plaintiff's counsel?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  THE WITNESS: I was not involved in the latter part of finalizing the report and submitting it to Jeannie Oakes, so I would not know if it was peer-reviewed at that point or not.  BY MR. HILL:  Q I would like you to go to the pile of exhibits there and get your curriculum vitae out of it, if you would, please.  A Sure.  Q You mentioned yesterday when that you had in talking about your employment, you were involved with some aspects of charter schools, and included on your resume are several publications relating to charter schools, including one that is the first one listed, that were organization evolution of two California charter schools.  That's your doctoral dissertation?  A Correct.	AM 9AM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	traditional school organizational models as well as, in many cases, teaching and learning models. And I used the two schools that I researched as a sample of this shift which has occurred or is beginning to occur.  11:22AM  Q The third publication that you list is a part of that; you said it's a chapter of that?  A Yes.  Q It focuses on home schooling charter schools?  11:22AM  A Correct.  Q And what were your findings with regard to the use of charter schools for home schooling?  MS. LHAMON: Overbroad.  THE WITNESS: Home school charter schools in California have been extremely popular early in the movement, in the I'm sorry early in the reform in the early '90s. The vast majority of total charter school students in California were being served in home school charter settings.  Since then that has shifted. About a third of the total charter school population is	11:22AM 11:22AM 11:23AM

		Page 759			Page 761
1	that chapter looked at issues dealings with the	11:23AM	1	year 2000, which was a proposal to fund a statewide	11:27AM
2	accountability of public dollars and whether the	11:23AM	2	voucher initiative proposal. 11:27A	
3	home, the public home school model, which has not		3	Body language over there.	
4	existed prior to the charter school reform of		4	MR. POULOS: What about this didn't you	
5	California, was a model that allowed was a model		5	understand?	
6	that used public dollars accountably.	1:24AM	6	MS. LHAMON: Counsel for LAUSD is putting	11:27AM
7	BY MR. HILL:		7	a "thumbs down" sign.	
8	Q Is there a link between your work on		8	BY MR. HILL:	
9	public schools or charter schools and your work on		9	Q Did you find that school vouchers was	
10	the "New" School Finance model?	11:24AM	10	serious reform?	11.07 AM
11 12	A My work in charter schools was had a complete different focus than my work in the "New"	11:24AW	11 12	A As researchers, we were we attempted to provide the details of the reform perspective from	11:27AM
13	School Finance. While I identified yesterday that		13	both sides of the issue; whether a privatization	
14	part of my research did involve looking at how some		14	attempt, which would include vouchers, was a	
15	resources were being used and the identification of		15	feasible way to go for California; or whether some	
16	<del>-</del>	11:25AM	16	other form of school choice would be more feasible	11:28AM
17	schools that I visited, that was not my primary		17	for the California context.	
18	focus. My primary lens, which I used in entering		18	We did not provide a firm conclusion	l
19	these schools originally, was to assess how local		19	whether one was better than the other.	
20	actors were interpreting their role in a		20	Q Looking to your "New" School Finance	
21	decentralized environment, which is the environment	11:25AM	21	conceptual model and the school assessment that's	11:28AM
22	that charter schools operate under in California.		22	carried out pursuant to that model, does it allow	
23	Q Does the widespread school assessment that		23	for the assessors to resolve school site problems by	
24	is part of the "New" School Finance model		24 25	the use of vouchers as a mechanism?	
25	contemplate the possibility that the assessment		23	MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.	
1	apply apply to that it he hatter for the caheel to	Page 760	1	There's bear no testimony that the accessors will	Page 762
1 2	could conclude that it be better for the school to	11:25AM	1 2	There's been no testimony that the assessors will resolve school site problems at all	11:28AM
2	function as a charter school than in the format at	•	2	resolve school site problems at all.	· ·
	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?	11:25AM		resolve school site problems at all. 11 THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance	11:28AM
2 3	function as a charter school than in the format at	11:25AM	2	resolve school site problems at all.	11:28AM
2 3 4	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that	11:25AM	2 3 4	resolve school site problems at all. 11 THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of	11:28AM
2 3 4 5	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the	11:25AM 11:25AM	2 3 4 5	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would	11:28AM 1:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have	11:25AM 11:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:	11:28AM 1:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?	11:25AM 11:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday	11:28AM 1:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?  A Yes.	11:25AM 11:25AM 11:26AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday Exhibit 16, which is a declaration by Jack Londen.	11:28AM 1:28AM 11:29AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?  A Yes.  Q And you title your school voucher article	11:25AM 11:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday Exhibit 16, which is a declaration by Jack Londen.  And you were asked certain questions about	11:28AM 1:28AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?  A Yes.  Q And you title your school voucher article "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?"	11:25AM 11:25AM 11:26AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday Exhibit 16, which is a declaration by Jack Londen. And you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 of that exhibit.	11:28AM 1:28AM 11:29AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?  A Yes.  Q And you title your school voucher article "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?"  Does your work resolve that question?	11:25AM 11:25AM 11:26AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday Exhibit 16, which is a declaration by Jack Londen.  And you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 of that exhibit.  A It's not in the pile. Does that mean it's	11:28AM 1:28AM 11:29AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?  A Yes.  Q And you title your school voucher article "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?"  Does your work resolve that question?  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification,	11:25AM 11:25AM 11:26AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday Exhibit 16, which is a declaration by Jack Londen. And you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 of that exhibit.  A It's not in the pile. Does that mean it's lost?	11:28AM 1:28AM 11:29AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?  A Yes.  Q And you title your school voucher article "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?"  Does your work resolve that question?	11:25AM 11:25AM 11:26AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday Exhibit 16, which is a declaration by Jack Londen.  And you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 of that exhibit.  A It's not in the pile. Does that mean it's	11:28AM 1:28AM 11:29AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?  A Yes.  Q And you title your school voucher article "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?"  Does your work resolve that question?  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, there's more than one article about school finance.	11:25AM 11:25AM 11:26AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday Exhibit 16, which is a declaration by Jack Londen. And you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 of that exhibit.  A It's not in the pile. Does that mean it's lost?  Q There it is, right there. You just passed	11:28AM 1:28AM 11:29AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?  A Yes.  Q And you title your school voucher article "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?"  Does your work resolve that question?  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, there's more than one article about school finance.  MR. HILL: I'm referring to the one	11:25AM 11:25AM 11:26AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday Exhibit 16, which is a declaration by Jack Londen. And you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 of that exhibit.  A It's not in the pile. Does that mean it's lost?  Q There it is, right there. You just passed it.  11:30AM	11:28AM 1:28AM 11:29AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?  A Yes.  Q And you title your school voucher article "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?"  Does your work resolve that question?  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, there's more than one article about school finance.  MR. HILL: I'm referring to the one Fuller B., Huerta L., Ruenzel, D., 2000.  MS. LHAMON: Costly BY MR. HILL:	11:25AM 11:25AM 11:26AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday Exhibit 16, which is a declaration by Jack Londen.  And you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 of that exhibit.  A It's not in the pile. Does that mean it's lost?  Q There it is, right there. You just passed it.  11:30AM  A What happens when you lose an exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We construct it. Traumatic.  BY MR. HILL:	11:28AM 1:28AM 11:29AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?  A Yes.  Q And you title your school voucher article "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?"  Does your work resolve that question?  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, there's more than one article about school finance.  MR. HILL: I'm referring to the one Fuller B., Huerta L., Ruenzel, D., 2000.  MS. LHAMON: Costly  BY MR. HILL:  Q "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?	11:25AM 11:25AM 11:26AM 11:26AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday Exhibit 16, which is a declaration by Jack Londen.  And you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 of that exhibit.  A It's not in the pile. Does that mean it's lost?  Q There it is, right there. You just passed it.  11:30AM  A What happens when you lose an exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We construct it. Traumatic.  BY MR. HILL:  Q If you look at paragraph 7 you were	11:28AM 1:28AM 11:29AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?  A Yes.  Q And you title your school voucher article "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?"  Does your work resolve that question?  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, there's more than one article about school finance.  MR. HILL: I'm referring to the one Fuller B., Huerta L., Ruenzel, D., 2000.  MS. LHAMON: Costly  BY MR. HILL:  Q "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform? California's School Voucher Initiative."	11:25AM 11:25AM 11:26AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday Exhibit 16, which is a declaration by Jack Londen.  And you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 of that exhibit.  A It's not in the pile. Does that mean it's lost?  Q There it is, right there. You just passed it.  11:30AM  A What happens when you lose an exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We construct it. Traumatic.  BY MR. HILL:  Q If you look at paragraph 7 you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 and I	11:28AM 1:28AM 11:29AM 11:30AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?  A Yes.  Q And you title your school voucher article "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?"  Does your work resolve that question?  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, there's more than one article about school finance.  MR. HILL: I'm referring to the one Fuller B., Huerta L., Ruenzel, D., 2000.  MS. LHAMON: Costly  BY MR. HILL:  Q "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform? California's School Voucher Initiative."  A Sthe title indicates, and as the	11:25AM 11:25AM 11:26AM 11:26AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday Exhibit 16, which is a declaration by Jack Londen. And you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 of that exhibit.  A It's not in the pile. Does that mean it's lost?  Q There it is, right there. You just passed it.  11:30AM  A What happens when you lose an exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We construct it. Traumatic. BY MR. HILL:  Q If you look at paragraph 7 you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 and I think you were requested to express your opinion on	11:28AM 1:28AM 11:29AM 11:30AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?  A Yes.  Q And you title your school voucher article "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?"  Does your work resolve that question?  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, there's more than one article about school finance.  MR. HILL: I'm referring to the one Fuller B., Huerta L., Ruenzel, D., 2000.  MS. LHAMON: Costly BY MR. HILL:  Q "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?  California's School Voucher Initiative."  A As the title indicates, and as the question mark would indicate in the title, this is	11:25AM 11:25AM 11:26AM 11:26AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday Exhibit 16, which is a declaration by Jack Londen.  And you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 of that exhibit.  A It's not in the pile. Does that mean it's lost?  Q There it is, right there. You just passed it.  11:30AM  A What happens when you lose an exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We construct it. Traumatic.  BY MR. HILL:  Q If you look at paragraph 7 you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 and I think you were requested to express your opinion on certain matters that are listed there, impact of	11:28AM 1:28AM 11:29AM 11:30AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?  A Yes.  Q And you title your school voucher article "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?"  Does your work resolve that question?  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, there's more than one article about school finance.  MR. HILL: I'm referring to the one Fuller B., Huerta L., Ruenzel, D., 2000.  MS. LHAMON: Costly  BY MR. HILL:  Q "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform? California's School Voucher Initiative."  A As the title indicates, and as the question mark would indicate in the title, this is the question that we used to formulate the	11:25AM 11:25AM 11:26AM 11:26AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday Exhibit 16, which is a declaration by Jack Londen.  And you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 of that exhibit.  A It's not in the pile. Does that mean it's lost?  Q There it is, right there. You just passed it.  11:30AM  A What happens when you lose an exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We construct it. Traumatic.  BY MR. HILL:  Q If you look at paragraph 7 you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 and I think you were requested to express your opinion on certain matters that are listed there, impact of school finance and so on. I'm not going to ask you	11:28AM 1:28AM 11:29AM 11:30AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	function as a charter school than in the format at which it's currently functioning?  A I wouldn't be able to comment on that since that's much beyond the detail or scope of the conceptual framework. I haven't given that any thought.  Q You also on your indicate that you have written concerning school vouchers?  A Yes.  Q And you title your school voucher article "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?"  Does your work resolve that question?  MS. LHAMON: Just for clarification, there's more than one article about school finance.  MR. HILL: I'm referring to the one Fuller B., Huerta L., Ruenzel, D., 2000.  MS. LHAMON: Costly BY MR. HILL:  Q "A Costly Gamble or Serious Reform?  California's School Voucher Initiative."  A As the title indicates, and as the question mark would indicate in the title, this is	11:25AM 11:25AM 11:26AM 11:26AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	resolve school site problems at all.  THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance framework has, in no way, developed the way of suggesting possible recommendations that would involve the use of school vouchers as a possible remedy.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Professor Huerta, you were shown yesterday Exhibit 16, which is a declaration by Jack Londen.  And you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 of that exhibit.  A It's not in the pile. Does that mean it's lost?  Q There it is, right there. You just passed it.  11:30AM  A What happens when you lose an exhibit?  MS. LHAMON: We construct it. Traumatic.  BY MR. HILL:  Q If you look at paragraph 7 you were asked certain questions about paragraph 7 and I think you were requested to express your opinion on certain matters that are listed there, impact of	11:28AM 1:28AM 11:29AM 11:30AM

	Page 763		Page 76
1	ask you specifically about the content of those 11:31AM	1	·
2	• •	2	, ,
3	opinions. 11:31AM  My question is this: Is the opinion that	2	testimony, could it be implemented, as you've 11:35AM described it, without modification of Proposition
4	you rendered yesterday based on those questions the	4	13?
5	first time you've expressed those opinions in that	5	A It would depend on the needs that are
6	language? 11:31AM	6	identified after engaging in the wide-scale 11:35AM
7	MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Are you	7	assessment. It would depend on the benchmarks that
8	asking if that's the first time he used those	8	are set as well.
9	specific words?	9	Q What changes in the needs would require
10	BY MR. HILL:	10	modification of Proposition 13 for implementation?
11	Q Yes. 11:31AM	11	MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. 11:35AM
12	A I think the words that I used yesterday to	12	THE WITNESS: I don't know if any specific
13	describe the series of questions that were in	13	needs or the identification of any specific needs
14	relation to the statements made in lines 18 through	14	would trigger the necessity to change or modify
15	27 of this exhibit were consistent with not only the	15	Proposition 13. The data from the wide-scale
16	"New" School Finance framework, in which I have been 11:31AM	16	assessment may provide us some data. I don't know 11:36AM
17	involved in creating. So no, that was not the first	17	what kind of data would result from that.
18	time I've addressed or I've answered those questions	18	BY MR. HILL:
19	on those types of themes with those words.	19	Q Have you studied Proposition 98 to
20	Q Are those opinions the opinions that you	20	determine whether or not Proposition 98 would have
21	expect to express if this case goes to trial? 11:32AM	21	to be changed to implement the "New" School Finance 11:36AN
22	A Yes.	22	program as you've described in your testimony?
23	Q Does the in Exhibit 17, we earlier	23	A Again, the framework for the "New" School
24	asked you to comment on the discussions of	24	Finance was not created with Proposition 98 in mind,
25	Proposition 98, Proposition 13, and some other	25	but rather is a general framework if it were to be
	Page 764		Page 76
1	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM	1	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM
1 2	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM	1 2	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, 11:37AM
3	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM  Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM  relation to the "New" School Finance model to	2 3	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, 11:37AM it's not certain unless we have the data that would
3 4	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM  Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM  relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be	2 3 4	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, 11:37AM it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is
3 4 5	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM  Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM  relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its	2 3 4 5	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state
3 4 5 6	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM  Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM  relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions? 11:33AM	2 3 4 5 6	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums. 11:37AM
3 4 5 6 7	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM  Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM  relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions? 11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School	2 3 4 5 6 7	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, 11:37AM it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums. 11:37AM Q And if a determination is made that
3 4 5 6 7 8	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM  Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions? 11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, 11:37AM it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums. 11:37AM Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM  Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM  relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions? 11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School  Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums. 11:37AM Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM  Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM  relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions? 11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the conceptual frame	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums. 11:37AM Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM  Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM  relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions? 11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the conceptual frame strike that. 11:34AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums. 11:37AM Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied? MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical. 11:37AM
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM  Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM  relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions? 11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the conceptual frame strike that. 11:34AM  The development of the "New" School	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums. 11:37AM Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical. 11:37AM THE WITNESS: It's uncertain whether, as I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM  Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions? 11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the conceptual frame strike that. 11:34AM  The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not created with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums. 11:37AM  Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical. 11:37AM THE WITNESS: It's uncertain whether, as I indicated, the minimums guaranteed by Prop 98 would
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM  Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions? 11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the conceptual frame strike that. 11:34AM  The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not created with Proposition 13 or a reform of Proposition 13 in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums. 11:37AM Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical. 11:37AM THE WITNESS: It's uncertain whether, as I indicated, the minimums guaranteed by Prop 98 would have to be increased. It's not clear whether a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM  Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions? 11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the conceptual frame strike that. 11:34AM  The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not created with Proposition 13 or a reform of Proposition 13 in mind. This is a general framework that might be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums. 11:37AM Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical. 11:37AM THE WITNESS: It's uncertain whether, as I indicated, the minimums guaranteed by Prop 98 would have to be increased. It's not clear whether a "New" School Finance formula, if that was the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18.  Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions?  11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the conceptual frame strike that.  11:34AM  The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not created with Proposition 13 or a reform of Proposition 13 in mind. This is a general framework that might be applied to both California or any other state in the 11:34AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98 11:36AM minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums. 11:37AM Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical. 11:37AM THE WITNESS: It's uncertain whether, as I indicated, the minimums guaranteed by Prop 98 would have to be increased. It's not clear whether a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18. 11:33AM  Have you examined Proposition 13 in 11:33AM  relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions? 11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the conceptual frame strike that.  11:34AM  The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not created with Proposition 13 or a reform of Proposition 13 in mind. This is a general framework that might be applied to both California or any other state in the 11:34AM country. Whether reforming certain aspects of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98  minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums.  11:37AM  Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: It's uncertain whether, as I indicated, the minimums guaranteed by Prop 98 would have to be increased. It's not clear whether a "New" School Finance formula, if that was the recommendation to be made after implementing a new school finance framework in the context of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18.  Have you examined Proposition 13 in relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions?  11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the conceptual frame strike that.  11:34AM  The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not created with Proposition 13 or a reform of Proposition 13 in mind. This is a general framework that might be applied to both California or any other state in the applied to both California or any other state in the Proposition 13 to allow for the creation of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98  minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums.  11:37AM  Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: It's uncertain whether, as I indicated, the minimums guaranteed by Prop 98 would have to be increased. It's not clear whether a "New" School Finance formula, if that was the recommendation to be made after implementing a new school finance framework in the context of California, it's not certain whether that would call
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18.  Have you examined Proposition 13 in relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions?  11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not created with The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not created with Proposition 13 or a reform of Proposition 13 in mind. This is a general framework that might be applied to both California or any other state in the country. Whether reforming certain aspects of Proposition 13 to allow for the creation of a different type of resource allocation formula, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98  minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums.  11:37AM  Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: It's uncertain whether, as I indicated, the minimums guaranteed by Prop 98 would have to be increased. It's not clear whether a "New" School Finance formula, if that was the recommendation to be made after implementing a new school finance framework in the context of California, it's not certain whether that would call for the complete overhaul of the school finance
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18.  Have you examined Proposition 13 in relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions?  11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the conceptual frame strike that.  11:34AM  The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not created with Proposition 13 or a reform of Proposition 13 in mind. This is a general framework that might be applied to both California or any other state in the country. Whether reforming certain aspects of Proposition 13 to allow for the creation of a different type of resource allocation formula, it's not certain. That may be a possibility. That may	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98  minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums.  11:37AM  Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: It's uncertain whether, as I indicated, the minimums guaranteed by Prop 98 would have to be increased. It's not clear whether a "New" School Finance formula, if that was the recommendation to be made after implementing a new school finance framework in the context of California, it's not certain whether that would call for the complete overhaul of the school finance formula in California.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18.  Have you examined Proposition 13 in relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions?  11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the conceptual frame strike that.  11:34AM  The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not created with Proposition 13 or a reform of Proposition 13 in mind. This is a general framework that might be applied to both California or any other state in the country. Whether reforming certain aspects of Proposition 13 to allow for the creation of a different type of resource allocation formula, it's not certain. That may be a possibility. That may be part of the recommendations which a committee of  11:34AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98  minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums.  Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: It's uncertain whether, as I indicated, the minimums guaranteed by Prop 98 would have to be increased. It's not clear whether a "New" School Finance formula, if that was the recommendation to be made after implementing a new school finance framework in the context of California, it's not certain whether that would call for the complete overhaul of the school finance formula in California.  These are factors that would depend 11:38AM
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18.  Have you examined Proposition 13 in relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions?  11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the conceptual frame strike that.  The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not created with Proposition 13 or a reform of Proposition 13 in mind. This is a general framework that might be applied to both California or any other state in the country. Whether reforming certain aspects of Proposition 13 to allow for the creation of a different type of resource allocation formula, it's not certain. That may be a possibility. That may be part of the recommendations which a committee of professionals and experts would make after engaging	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98  minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums.  11:37AM  Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: It's uncertain whether, as I indicated, the minimums guaranteed by Prop 98 would have to be increased. It's not clear whether a "New" School Finance formula, if that was the recommendation to be made after implementing a new school finance framework in the context of California, it's not certain whether that would call for the complete overhaul of the school finance formula in California.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18.  Have you examined Proposition 13 in relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions?  11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the conceptual frame strike that.  11:34AM  The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not created with Proposition 13 or a reform of Proposition 13 in mind. This is a general framework that might be applied to both California or any other state in the country. Whether reforming certain aspects of Proposition 13 to allow for the creation of a different type of resource allocation formula, it's not certain. That may be a possibility. That may be part of the recommendations which a committee of  11:34AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98  minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums.  Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: It's uncertain whether, as I indicated, the minimums guaranteed by Prop 98 would have to be increased. It's not clear whether a "New" School Finance formula, if that was the recommendation to be made after implementing a new school finance framework in the context of California, it's not certain whether that would call for the complete overhaul of the school finance formula in California.  These are factors that would depend 11:38AM greatly on the level and quality of data that we
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18.  Have you examined Proposition 13 in relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions?  11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not created with The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not created with Proposition 13 or a reform of Proposition 13 in mind. This is a general framework that might be applied to both California or any other state in the applied to both California or any other state in the country. Whether reforming certain aspects of Proposition 13 to allow for the creation of a different type of resource allocation formula, it's not certain. That may be a possibility. That may be part of the recommendations which a committee of professionals and experts would make after engaging in a wide-scale assessment and after engaging in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98  minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums.  Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: It's uncertain whether, as I indicated, the minimums guaranteed by Prop 98 would have to be increased. It's not clear whether a "New" School Finance formula, if that was the recommendation to be made after implementing a new school finance framework in the context of California, it's not certain whether that would call for the complete overhaul of the school finance formula in California.  These are factors that would depend 11:38AM greatly on the level and quality of data that we collect, and these are factors that would also
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	information that is set forth in Exhibit 18.  Have you examined Proposition 13 in relation to the "New" School Finance model to determine whether or not there would be modifications needed to Prop 13 to implement its provisions?  11:33AM  A The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not intended or was not developed with only the state strike that.  The development of the conceptual frame strike that.  11:34AM  The development of the "New" School Finance conceptual frame was not created with Proposition 13 or a reform of Proposition 13 in mind. This is a general framework that might be applied to both California or any other state in the country. Whether reforming certain aspects of Proposition 13 to allow for the creation of a different type of resource allocation formula, it's not certain. That may be a possibility. That may be part of the recommendations which a committee of professionals and experts would make after engaging in a wide-scale assessment and after engaging in debates related to how to fund needs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	applied to California. Whether Proposition 98  minimum funding guarantees would have to be changed, it's not certain unless we have the data that would indicate that current resource allocation is insufficient to meet both local needs and state level minimums.  11:37AM  Q And if a determination is made that current funds are inadequate to meet funding needs revealed by application of the "New" School Finance program, how would those needs be satisfied?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: It's uncertain whether, as I indicated, the minimums guaranteed by Prop 98 would have to be increased. It's not clear whether a "New" School Finance formula, if that was the recommendation to be made after implementing a new school finance framework in the context of California, it's not certain whether that would call for the complete overhaul of the school finance formula in California.  These are factors that would depend 11:38AM greatly on the level and quality of data that we collect, and these are factors that would also depend on decisions made by a committee of experts

I	Page 767			Page 769
1	////	1	assessment team would include the many different	11:42AM
2	BY MR. HILL:	2	actors which we've talked about, including experts	11:42AM
3	Q Would implementation of the "New" School	3	that would assist the team in analyzing some of the	11.42AW
4	Finance program model in California require	4	data that is collected.	
5	modification of the use of revenue limits, as we now	5	BY MR. HILL:	
6	use it in California? 11:39AM	6		11:42AM
7	A I would stress again that the conceptual	7	described as a "deliberation," would that	
8	framework of "New" School Finance was not designed	8	deliberation take place in public?	
9	with the revenue limit system that is utilized in	9	A Presumably if it's a public committee, it	
10	California. If we were to apply the framework to	10	would be information that would be publicly	
11	California and its existing formulas for financing 11:39AM	11	available. 11:43AM	
12	schools, it's possible that the revenue limit	12	Q Would the "New" School Finance plan	
13	component of the existing school finance formula may	13	contemplate strike that.	
14	have to be modified. However, absent the data that	14	Would the "New" School Finance plan	
15	would be collected in conducting a wide-scale	15	require that those deliberations be in public to	
16	assessment, it would be very difficult to tell. 11:40AM	16		11:43AM
17	Q You talked about the assessments that are	17	MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "New" School	
18	made at the school level or at the local strike	18	Finance plan. Are you talking about the conceptual	
19	that and say local level would be widely	19	framework or	
20	available to the public.	20	BY MR. HILL:	
21	Would documents that are generated by the 11:40AM	21	Q That's the only one we're talking about	11:43AM
22	assessment committee be considered public records,	22	here.	
23	in your opinion?	23 24	A The new school finance formula conceptual framework does not account for the extent to which	
24 25	MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.	24 25	any information should be public or not. We should	
23	THE WITNESS: That might depend on the	23	any information should be public of not. We should	
	Page 768			
	Tage 700			Page 770
1	protocol that is created by the committee of 11:40AM	1	remember that if this is applied to the public	Page 770 11:44AM
1 2	protocol that is created by the committee of 11:40AM individuals who would engage in the implementation 11:40AM	1 2	schools in California, state law would probably	_
2 3	protocol that is created by the committee of 11:40AM individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data	2 3	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data	11:44AM
2 3 4	protocol that is created by the committee of 11:40AM individuals who would engage in the implementation 11:40AM of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels,	2 3 4	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would	11:44AM
2 3 4 5	protocol that is created by the committee of 11:40AM individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be	2 3 4 5	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the	11:44AM 11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data 11:41AM	2 3 4 5 6	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have	11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6 7	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data 11:41AM that is collected today on schools.	2 3 4 5 6 7	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.	11:44AM 11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data public schools.  BY MR. HILL:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the	11:44AM 11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data public volume to collected today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to	11:44AM 11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data that is collected today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School Financing plan that would require the records	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to be conducted in public?	11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data that is collected today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School Financing plan that would require the records generated by the assessment team to be public 11:41AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to be conducted in public?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.	11:44AM 11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data publicated today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School Financing plan that would require the records generated by the assessment team to be public 11:41AM records?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to be conducted in public?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. BY MR. HILL:	11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data that is collected today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School Financing plan that would require the records generated by the assessment team to be public 11:41AM records?  A I think in spirit with protecting the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to be conducted in public?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL:  Q "It" meaning the deliberations.	11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data publicated today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School Financing plan that would require the records generated by the assessment team to be public 11:41AM records?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to be conducted in public?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. BY MR. HILL:	11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data that is collected today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School Financing plan that would require the records generated by the assessment team to be public 11:41AM records?  A I think in spirit with protecting the privacy of students who are not public officials,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to be conducted in public?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. BY MR. HILL: Q "It" meaning the deliberations. A As I indicated, the "New" School Finance	11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data that is collected today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School Financing plan that would require the records generated by the assessment team to be public 11:41AM records?  A I think in spirit with protecting the privacy of students who are not public officials, all other data would probably have to be made part	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to be conducted in public?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL:  Q "It" meaning the deliberations.  A As I indicated, the "New" School Finance conceptual frame has not been developed to that	11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data 11:41AM that is collected today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School Financing plan that would require the records generated by the assessment team to be public 11:41AM records?  A I think in spirit with protecting the privacy of students who are not public officials, all other data would probably have to be made part of the public record. 11:41AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to be conducted in public?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL:  Q "It" meaning the deliberations.  A As I indicated, the "New" School Finance conceptual frame has not been developed to that level. And whether whether the success of the	11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data that is collected today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School Financing plan that would require the records generated by the assessment team to be public privacy of students who are not public officials, all other data would probably have to be made part of the public record.  Q Would is it your expectation in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to be conducted in public?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL:  Q "It" meaning the deliberations.  A As I indicated, the "New" School Finance conceptual frame has not been developed to that level. And whether whether the success of the implementation of a "New" School Finance framework.	11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data that is collected today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School Financing plan that would require the records generated by the assessment team to be public privacy of students who are not public officials, all other data would probably have to be made part of the public record. 11:41AM  Q Would is it your expectation in implementing the "New" School Finance reform plan that the assessment team would deliberate on the evidence which they have gathered?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to be conducted in public?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. BY MR. HILL: Q "It" meaning the deliberations. A As I indicated, the "New" School Finance conceptual frame has not been developed to that level. And whether whether the success of the implementation of a "New" School Finance framework would depend on whether documents would be made	11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data that is collected today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School Financing plan that would require the records generated by the assessment team to be public privacy of students who are not public officials, all other data would probably have to be made part of the public record.  Q Would is it your expectation in implementing the "New" School Finance reform plan that the assessment team would deliberate on the evidence which they have gathered?  MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "deliberate." 11:42AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to be conducted in public?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL: Q "It" meaning the deliberations. A As I indicated, the "New" School Finance conceptual frame has not been developed to that level. And whether whether the success of the implementation of a "New" School Finance framewould depend on whether documents would be made public or not, I am not prepared to discuss that. I don't know.  As I indicated, we can assume that state	11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data that is collected today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School Financing plan that would require the records generated by the assessment team to be public privacy of students who are not public officials, all other data would probably have to be made part of the public record.  Q Would is it your expectation in implementing the "New" School Finance reform plan that the assessment team would deliberate on the evidence which they have gathered?  MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "deliberate."  11:42AM  THE WITNESS: I think the assessment team,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to be conducted in public?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL:  Q "It" meaning the deliberations.  A As I indicated, the "New" School Finance conceptual frame has not been developed to that level. And whether whether the success of the implementation of a "New" School Finance framewould depend on whether documents would be madpublic or not, I am not prepared to discuss that. I don't know.  As I indicated, we can assume that state law would require any data collected in	11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM ork
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data that is collected today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School Financing plan that would require the records generated by the assessment team to be public privacy of students who are not public officials, all other data would probably have to be made part of the public record.  Q Would is it your expectation in implementing the "New" School Finance reform plan that the assessment team would deliberate on the evidence which they have gathered?  MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "deliberate."  11:42AM  THE WITNESS: I think the assessment team, either by committee or through some other format,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to be conducted in public?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL:  Q "It" meaning the deliberations.  A As I indicated, the "New" School Finance conceptual frame has not been developed to that level. And whether whether the success of the implementation of a "New" School Finance framewowld depend on whether documents would be made public or not, I am not prepared to discuss that. I don't know.  As I indicated, we can assume that state law would require any data collected in deliberations be that that committee may have to	11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM ork
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data that is collected today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School Financing plan that would require the records generated by the assessment team to be public privacy of students who are not public officials, all other data would probably have to be made part of the public record.  Q Would is it your expectation in implementing the "New" School Finance reform plan that the assessment team would deliberate on the evidence which they have gathered?  MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "deliberate." 11:42AM THE WITNESS: I think the assessment team, either by committee or through some other format, would engage in discussion of whatever data is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to be conducted in public?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL: Q "It" meaning the deliberations. A As I indicated, the "New" School Finance conceptual frame has not been developed to that level. And whether whether the success of the implementation of a "New" School Finance framewowld depend on whether documents would be made public or not, I am not prepared to discuss that. I don't know.  As I indicated, we can assume that state law would require any data collected in deliberations be that that committee may have to be public, be made available in public record.	11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM ork
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	protocol that is created by the committee of individuals who would engage in the implementation of the "New" School Finance principles. Data collected at school levels, at public school levels, because of its public nature, would most likely be publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data publicly available, as is all data, nearly all data that is collected today on schools.  BY MR. HILL:  Q Is there no component of the "New" School Financing plan that would require the records generated by the assessment team to be public privacy of students who are not public officials, all other data would probably have to be made part of the public record.  Q Would is it your expectation in implementing the "New" School Finance reform plan that the assessment team would deliberate on the evidence which they have gathered?  MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "deliberate."  11:42AM  THE WITNESS: I think the assessment team, either by committee or through some other format,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	schools in California, state law would probably require that all these documents, information, data and so forth, would be public information. I would have to review the particulars of some of the stipulations that the law may have. I don't have them in front of me.  Q But is there an element of success for the "New" School Finance plan that would require it to be conducted in public?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. HILL:  Q "It" meaning the deliberations.  A As I indicated, the "New" School Finance conceptual frame has not been developed to that level. And whether whether the success of the implementation of a "New" School Finance framewowld depend on whether documents would be made public or not, I am not prepared to discuss that. I don't know.  As I indicated, we can assume that state law would require any data collected in deliberations be that that committee may have to	11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM 11:44AM ork

		D 771		D
1	"	Page 771	,	Page 773
$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	"committee," and I'll use that term. 11 Where the committee has a disagreement	:45AM 11:45AM	1 2	Q Before the new school education plan 11:48AM framework would be implemented, would not those 11:48AM
3	over what its findings might be, how will those	11.43AW	3	that particular question have to be resolved?
4	how will such a disagreement be resolved?		4	A I think that's a question that would have
5	MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.		5	to be resolved by the individuals involved in the
6	THE WITNESS: That's beyond the scope of	11:45AM	6	committee or the assessment team, conscious of both 11:48AM
7	the conceptual frame of the "New" School Finance. 1		7	state law or other local laws that may govern those
8	would not know.		8	type of committees.
9	BY MR. HILL:		9	Q Have you looked in to determine what law
10	Q By establishing the components of the		10	might apply to those committees?
11	assessment team, using the membership you've	11:46AM	11	A In the context of California, no. That's 11:48AM
12	described to us earlier, and looking to your		12	beyond the development of the or that's beyond
13	testimony yesterday where you said public nature		13	the conceptual framework that we've developed. I do
14	would likely produce disagreement, does the "New"		14	know that in California, the Brown Act protects or
15	School Finance model contemplate that such	11 46 43 8	15	requires public meetings to be held. I'm sure there
16	disagreements would have to be resolved before the report is before the recommendations are acted	11:46AM	16 17	are other protections as well. 11:49AM
17 18	upon?			Q Going beyond just whether or not the meeting must be public, but looking to the question
19	A Again, I think those decisions are out of		18 19	about how the committee would resolve differences,
20	the scope of the conceptual frame of the "New"		20	do you believe that the criteria would have to be
21	School Finance. The protocols involved in how to	11:46AM	21	developed for that before the "New" School Finance 11:49AM
22	resolve disagreements and the like is much beyond		22	plan would be implemented in California?
23	any detail that is provided in this conceptual frame		23	MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.
24	and are likely decisions that would have to be made		24	THE WITNESS: I've answered that question.
25	by the committee of the individuals made up of the		25	I will point you to you back to my emphasis to
		Page 772		Page 774
1	actors which we've spoken to, along with existing	11:47AM	1	how the "New" School Finance framework does not 11:49AM
2	state law which may govern public meetings and the	11:47AM	2	prescribe any specific governance procedures that 11:50AM
3	like.		3	assessment plan or committee would engage in.
4	Q Is it contemplated that the committee		4	BY MR. HILL:
5	that the committees and I'm using the term now	11.47 AM	5	Q And my question goes to goes beyond the framework and talks about implementing the framework 11:50AM
6	that you've added to describe it, using the term "committee" would be have different	11:47AM	6 7	framework and talks about implementing the framework 11:50AM in California. And my question is would not the
8	composition and different rules in the various		8	question of how disputes are to be resolved among
9	school districts that they will examine?		9	committee members have to be prescribed before the
10	MS. LHAMON: Assumes facts not in		10	plan can be implemented?
11	evidence, that there's more than one committee.	11.47 AM		-
		11:47AM	11	MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered twice. 11:50AM
12	THE WITNESS: First of all, I want to be	11:4/AM	11 12	MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered twice. 11:50AM THE WITNESS: I think I've answered that
	THE WITNESS: First of all, I want to be clear. Are we using the word "committee," if that's	11:4/AM		
12	clear. Are we using the word "committee," if that's the word that I introduced, synonymous with	11:4/AM	12	THE WITNESS: I think I've answered that question. And simply to add, I think with any committee, state, local or otherwise, engaging in
12 13	clear. Are we using the word "committee," if that's the word that I introduced, synonymous with "assessment team"?	11:4/AM	12 13	THE WITNESS: I think I've answered that question. And simply to add, I think with any committee, state, local or otherwise, engaging in any process of fact-finding or otherwise would have
12 13 14 15 16	clear. Are we using the word "committee," if that's the word that I introduced, synonymous with "assessment team"? BY MR. HILL:	11:4/AM	12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: I think I've answered that question. And simply to add, I think with any committee, state, local or otherwise, engaging in any process of fact-finding or otherwise would have to have a clear protocol of both how disputes or 11:50AM
12 13 14 15 16 17	clear. Are we using the word "committee," if that's the word that I introduced, synonymous with "assessment team"?  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes, I am.	11:4/AM	12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: I think I've answered that question. And simply to add, I think with any committee, state, local or otherwise, engaging in any process of fact-finding or otherwise would have to have a clear protocol of both how disputes or disagreements would be resolved. I'm not prepared
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	clear. Are we using the word "committee," if that's the word that I introduced, synonymous with "assessment team"?  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes, I am.  A Okay. Very well.	11:4/AM	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: I think I've answered that question. And simply to add, I think with any committee, state, local or otherwise, engaging in any process of fact-finding or otherwise would have to have a clear protocol of both how disputes or 11:50AM disagreements would be resolved. I'm not prepared to provide any suggestion of how a committee would
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	clear. Are we using the word "committee," if that's the word that I introduced, synonymous with "assessment team"?  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes, I am.  A Okay. Very well.  Q Yes.	11:4/AM	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: I think I've answered that question. And simply to add, I think with any committee, state, local or otherwise, engaging in any process of fact-finding or otherwise would have to have a clear protocol of both how disputes or this disagreements would be resolved. I'm not prepared to provide any suggestion of how a committee would specifically engage in the wide-scale assessment
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	clear. Are we using the word "committee," if that's the word that I introduced, synonymous with "assessment team"?  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes, I am.  A Okay. Very well.  Q Yes.  A I just wanted to clarify that.		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: I think I've answered that question. And simply to add, I think with any committee, state, local or otherwise, engaging in any process of fact-finding or otherwise would have to have a clear protocol of both how disputes or disagreements would be resolved. I'm not prepared to provide any suggestion of how a committee would specifically engage in the wide-scale assessment that we just described would need to set any
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	clear. Are we using the word "committee," if that's the word that I introduced, synonymous with "assessment team"?  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes, I am.  A Okay. Very well.  Q Yes.  A I just wanted to clarify that.  And the answer to your question is I don't	11:47AM	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I think I've answered that question. And simply to add, I think with any committee, state, local or otherwise, engaging in any process of fact-finding or otherwise would have to have a clear protocol of both how disputes or disagreements would be resolved. I'm not prepared to provide any suggestion of how a committee would specifically engage in the wide-scale assessment that we just described would need to set any protocol to resolve their own disputes.  11:51AM
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	clear. Are we using the word "committee," if that's the word that I introduced, synonymous with "assessment team"?  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes, I am.  A Okay. Very well.  Q Yes.  A I just wanted to clarify that.  And the answer to your question is I don't know. It's beyond the scope of the conceptual		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: I think I've answered that question. And simply to add, I think with any committee, state, local or otherwise, engaging in any process of fact-finding or otherwise would have to have a clear protocol of both how disputes or 11:50AM disagreements would be resolved. I'm not prepared to provide any suggestion of how a committee would specifically engage in the wide-scale assessment that we just described would need to set any protocol to resolve their own disputes. 11:51AM MR. HILL: Just give me a couple of
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	clear. Are we using the word "committee," if that's the word that I introduced, synonymous with "assessment team"?  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes, I am.  A Okay. Very well.  Q Yes.  A I just wanted to clarify that.  And the answer to your question is I don't know. It's beyond the scope of the conceptual framework and anything that I have been able to		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I think I've answered that question. And simply to add, I think with any committee, state, local or otherwise, engaging in any process of fact-finding or otherwise would have to have a clear protocol of both how disputes or disagreements would be resolved. I'm not prepared to provide any suggestion of how a committee would specifically engage in the wide-scale assessment that we just described would need to set any protocol to resolve their own disputes.  11:51AM
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	clear. Are we using the word "committee," if that's the word that I introduced, synonymous with "assessment team"?  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes, I am.  A Okay. Very well.  Q Yes.  A I just wanted to clarify that.  And the answer to your question is I don't know. It's beyond the scope of the conceptual		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: I think I've answered that question. And simply to add, I think with any committee, state, local or otherwise, engaging in any process of fact-finding or otherwise would have to have a clear protocol of both how disputes or 11:50AM disagreements would be resolved. I'm not prepared to provide any suggestion of how a committee would specifically engage in the wide-scale assessment that we just described would need to set any protocol to resolve their own disputes. 11:51AM MR. HILL: Just give me a couple of minutes here.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	clear. Are we using the word "committee," if that's the word that I introduced, synonymous with "assessment team"?  BY MR. HILL:  Q Yes, I am.  A Okay. Very well.  Q Yes.  A I just wanted to clarify that.  And the answer to your question is I don't know. It's beyond the scope of the conceptual framework and anything that I have been able to develop at this level, at this detailed level that		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: I think I've answered that question. And simply to add, I think with any committee, state, local or otherwise, engaging in any process of fact-finding or otherwise would have to have a clear protocol of both how disputes or 11:50AM disagreements would be resolved. I'm not prepared to provide any suggestion of how a committee would specifically engage in the wide-scale assessment that we just described would need to set any protocol to resolve their own disputes. 11:51AM MR. HILL: Just give me a couple of minutes here.  MS. LHAMON: I'll run to the rest room.

	Page 7	5		Page 777
1	MR. HILL: All right. Why don't we do 11:51AM	1	not clear. 12:02PM	
2	that. 11:51AM	2	BY MR. HILL:	
3	(Discussion off the record.)	3	Q Okay. Thank you.	
4	BY MR. HILL:	4	Have you been requested by plaintiff's	
5	Q Dr. Huerta, Exhibit 15 are the handwritten	5	counsel to do any additional work related to the	
6	notes that you provided. 12:00PM	6	education new school funding analysis that you've	12:03PM
7	Are these notes do they reflect your	7	provided us by testimony in deposition?	
8	description of the conversations that were held	8	A No. I've only been instructed to get some	
9	that are identified on the notes? In other words,	9	rest in case I have to come back.	
10	is this your summary of the discussion that occurred	10	Q Come back for deposition?	
11	there? 12:00PM	11	A For more deposition or trial, whatever.	12:03PM
12	A This is both my summary of the	12	Q I see. All right.	
13	communication that I had with Catherine Lhamon,	13	MS. LHAMON: We're really hoping we'll	
14	Michael Jacobs and Jack Londen, as well as my own	14	finish today.	
15	notes and particulars about school finance, both in	15	MR. HILL: Indeed, we are all hoping we'll	
16	reference to the case and in general. 12:01PM	16	finish today. 12:03PM	
17	Q Without going through each line, how could	17	BY MR. HILL:	
18	we tell the difference between the two?	18	Q But there's nothing on the agenda, then,	
19	MS. LHAMON: Assumes facts not in	19	that you have pending concerning the issues that you	
20	evidence, that there is a way.	20	have testified to today or excuse me this	
21	THE WITNESS: This is my own shorthand of 12:01PM		week. 12:03PM	
22	when I take notes. Many times the notes are	22	A No.	
23	directed to myself. Sometimes it's obvious that the	23	MR. HILL: That's all.	
24	notes are a summary of what somebody may have said,	24	MS. LHAMON: That's all you have?	
25	and my way of identifying such is by simply	25	MR. HILL: That's all I have.	
	Page 7	5		Page 778
1	Page 7'		MS I HAMON, Torrific Thanks	Page 778
1	reviewing it. 12:01PM	1	MS. LHAMON: Terrific. Thanks.	12:03PM
2	reviewing it. 12:01PM BY MR. HILL:	1 2	Go off the record for a second.	•
2 3	reviewing it. 12:01PM BY MR. HILL: Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be	1 2 3	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4	reviewing it. 12:01PM BY MR. HILL: Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a	1 2 3 4	Go off the record for a second.	12:03PM
2 3 4 5	reviewing it. 12:01PM BY MR. HILL: Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and	1 2 3 4 5	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6	reviewing it. 12:01PM BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs? 12:01PM	1 2 3 4	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	reviewing it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs?  12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6	reviewing it. 12:01PM BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs? 12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."	1 2 3 4 5 6	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reviewing it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs?  12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reviewing it. 12:01PM BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs? 12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reviewing it. 12:01PM BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs? 12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?  MS. LHAMON: You left out the "over."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reviewing it. 12:01PM BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs? 12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?  MS. LHAMON: You left out the "over."  THE WITNESS: That's under the headers of 12:02PM	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reviewing it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs?  12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?  MS. LHAMON: You left out the "over."  THE WITNESS: That's under the headers of strategies. This is one of the earlier discussions that I had with Catherine and Michael where they	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reviewing it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs?  12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?  MS. LHAMON: You left out the "over."  THE WITNESS: That's under the headers of strategies. This is one of the earlier discussions	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reviewing it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs?  12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?  MS. LHAMON: You left out the "over."  THE WITNESS: That's under the headers of strategies. This is one of the earlier discussions that I had with Catherine and Michael where they were educating me on the deposition process back in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reviewing it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs?  12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?  MS. LHAMON: You left out the "over."  THE WITNESS: That's under the headers of strategies. This is one of the earlier discussions that I had with Catherine and Michael where they were educating me on the deposition process back in January.  BY MR. HILL:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reviewing it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs?  12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?  MS. LHAMON: You left out the "over."  THE WITNESS: That's under the headers of strategies. This is one of the earlier discussions that I had with Catherine and Michael where they were educating me on the deposition process back in January.  BY MR. HILL:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reviewing it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs?  12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?  MS. LHAMON: You left out the "over."  THE WITNESS: That's under the headers of strategies. This is one of the earlier discussions that I had with Catherine and Michael where they were educating me on the deposition process back in January.  BY MR. HILL:  Q That's not a note to yourself; that's a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reviewing it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs?  12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?  MS. LHAMON: You left out the "over."  THE WITNESS: That's under the headers of strategies. This is one of the earlier discussions that I had with Catherine and Michael where they were educating me on the deposition process back in January.  BY MR. HILL:  Q That's not a note to yourself; that's a summary of what they suggested to you as a procedure	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reviewing it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs?  12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?  MS. LHAMON: You left out the "over."  THE WITNESS: That's under the headers of strategies. This is one of the earlier discussions that I had with Catherine and Michael where they were educating me on the deposition process back in January.  BY MR. HILL:  Q That's not a note to yourself; that's a summary of what they suggested to you as a procedure to use in the deposition?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reviewing it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs?  12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?  MS. LHAMON: You left out the "over."  THE WITNESS: That's under the headers of strategies. This is one of the earlier discussions that I had with Catherine and Michael where they were educating me on the deposition process back in January.  BY MR. HILL:  Q That's not a note to yourself; that's a summary of what they suggested to you as a procedure to use in the deposition?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical. No	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reviewing it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs?  12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?  MS. LHAMON: You left out the "over."  THE WITNESS: That's under the headers of 12:02PM strategies. This is one of the earlier discussions that I had with Catherine and Michael where they were educating me on the deposition process back in January.  BY MR. HILL:  Q That's not a note to yourself; that's a summary of what they suggested to you as a procedure to use in the deposition?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical. No reason it couldn't be both.  12:02PM	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 144 15 166 17 18 19 20 21	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reviewing it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs?  12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?  MS. LHAMON: You left out the "over."  THE WITNESS: That's under the headers of 12:02PM strategies. This is one of the earlier discussions that I had with Catherine and Michael where they were educating me on the deposition process back in January.  BY MR. HILL:  Q That's not a note to yourself; that's a summary of what they suggested to you as a procedure to use in the deposition?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical. No reason it couldn't be both.  12:02PM  THE WITNESS: Whether that's a note to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reviewing it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs?  12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?  MS. LHAMON: You left out the "over."  THE WITNESS: That's under the headers of strategies. This is one of the earlier discussions that I had with Catherine and Michael where they were educating me on the deposition process back in January.  BY MR. HILL:  Q That's not a note to yourself; that's a summary of what they suggested to you as a procedure to use in the deposition?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical. No reason it couldn't be both.  12:02PM  THE WITNESS: Whether that's a note to myself from something that I surmised of a strategy	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	reviewing it.  BY MR. HILL:  Q So on page one, where it says, "Don't be generous, only answer the question," is that a summary of the discussion with Catherine Lhamon and Michael Jacobs?  12:01PM  MS. LHAMON: Just for the record, it said, "Don't be overgenerous."  THE WITNESS: Did I say "overgenerous"?  MS. LHAMON: You left out the "over."  THE WITNESS: That's under the headers of strategies. This is one of the earlier discussions that I had with Catherine and Michael where they were educating me on the deposition process back in January.  BY MR. HILL:  Q That's not a note to yourself; that's a summary of what they suggested to you as a procedure to use in the deposition?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical. No reason it couldn't be both.  12:02PM  THE WITNESS: Whether that's a note to myself from something that I surmised of a strategy they may have offered to me, or whether it's a	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Go off the record for a second. 1 (The luncheon recess was taken at	12:03PM

	Page 779			Page 781
1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:	1	here. 1:14PM	
2	(P.M. SESSION)	2	As you know, we're pretty casual, but the	1:14PM
3	·	3	court reporter is taking down all the words we say.	
4	SHAUN SIMMONS, ESQ.	4	I'm not going to go through the admonitions at this	
5		5	point, but it's important that we wait for each	
6	JOHN S. POULOS, ESQ.	6		1:14PM
7	GUZANNE GIODGI, EGO	7	speak as clearly as we can so the court reporter can	
8	SUZANNE GIORGI, ESQ.	8	take down the words.	
9 10	N. EUGENE HILL, ESQ.	10	Let me begin by just asking you a few things. One of the things that I'm going to try to	
11	N. EUGENE HILL, ESQ.	11	do is not cover ground that's already been covered.	1:14PM
12	CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ.	12	That obviously takes some on-the-fly adjustment	111 1111
13	CHILDIAN (2.2) Eliminot (, 25Q.	13	because you never know, particularly today, for	
14	JOHN NOLTE, INTERN	14	example, what Mr. Hill was going to talk about. But	
15		15	I do want to start off with some a few questions	
16		16	that have arisen, I guess, in the last four and a	1:14PM
17		17	half days of your deposition.	
18	REPORTED BY:	18	And the first of them is, could you just	
19		19	briefly explain to me the difference in models	
20	LANA L. LOPER, RPR, CRR, CSR 9667, CCR 690	20	strike that. That's not a good question.	1.1503.6
21		21	I assume that the implementation of any	1:15PM
22 23		22 23	"New" School Finance framework will, in many ways, be more challenging in California than in some of	,
24		23	the other states that we've talked about this week.	
25		25	Is that a fair statement?	
23			as that a tan statement.	
	Page 780			Page 782
1	Page 780	1	A. Considerate and a Colifornia day	Page 782
1	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was	1	A Considering the scale of California, that	1:15PM
2		2	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or	
2 3	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)	2 3	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I	1:15PM
2 3 4	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA,	2 3 4	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the	1:15PM
2 3	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)	2 3	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I	1:15PM
2 3 4 5	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an	2 3 4 5	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.	1:15PM
2 3 4 5 6	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified	2 3 4 5 6	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM	1:15PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified	2 3 4 5 6 7	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing	1:15PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. POULOS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing factor. And if I heard you correctly, also diversity of population, that's another factor that makes California relatively unique compared to the	1:15PM 1:15PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. POULOS: Q Good afternoon, Dr. Huerta. 1:13PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing factor. And if I heard you correctly, also diversity of population, that's another factor that makes California relatively unique compared to the other states we've talked about.  1:	1:15PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. POULOS: Q Good afternoon, Dr. Huerta. 1:13PM A Good afternoon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing factor. And if I heard you correctly, also diversity of population, that's another factor that makes California relatively unique compared to the other states we've talked about.  1:  A Yes, that's fair.	1:15PM 1:15PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. POULOS: Q Good afternoon, Dr. Huerta. 1:13PM A Good afternoon. Q My name is John Poulos, and I'm one of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing factor. And if I heard you correctly, also diversity of population, that's another factor that makes California relatively unique compared to the other states we've talked about.  1:  A Yes, that's fair.  Q What about size of the state; in other	1:15PM 1:15PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. POULOS: Q Good afternoon, Dr. Huerta. 1:13PM A Good afternoon. Q My name is John Poulos, and I'm one of the lawyers that represent LAUSD in this case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing factor. And if I heard you correctly, also diversity of population, that's another factor that makes California relatively unique compared to the other states we've talked about.  1:  A Yes, that's fair.  Q What about size of the state; in other words, it's a big state. The northern part of the	1:15PM 1:15PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. POULOS: Q Good afternoon, Dr. Huerta. 1:13PM A Good afternoon. Q My name is John Poulos, and I'm one of the lawyers that represent LAUSD in this case. L.A. is kind of a in what I refer to as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing factor. And if I heard you correctly, also diversity of population, that's another factor that makes California relatively unique compared to the other states we've talked about.  1:  A Yes, that's fair.  Q What about size of the state; in other words, it's a big state. The northern part of the state is vastly different than the southern part of	1:15PM 1:15PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. POULOS: Q Good afternoon, Dr. Huerta. 1:13PM A Good afternoon. Q My name is John Poulos, and I'm one of the lawyers that represent LAUSD in this case. L.A. is kind of a in what I refer to as an unusual situation in this litigation because the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing factor. And if I heard you correctly, also diversity of population, that's another factor that makes California relatively unique compared to the other states we've talked about.  1:  A Yes, that's fair.  Q What about size of the state; in other words, it's a big state. The northern part of the state is vastly different than the southern part of the state. Is that a factor in implementing any	1:15PM 1:15PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. POULOS: Q Good afternoon, Dr. Huerta. 1:13PM A Good afternoon. Q My name is John Poulos, and I'm one of the lawyers that represent LAUSD in this case. L.A. is kind of a in what I refer to as an unusual situation in this litigation because the plaintiffs did not sue Los Angeles Unified School	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing factor. And if I heard you correctly, also diversity of population, that's another factor that makes California relatively unique compared to the other states we've talked about.  1:  A Yes, that's fair.  Q What about size of the state; in other words, it's a big state. The northern part of the state is vastly different than the southern part of the state. Is that a factor in implementing any "New" School Finance system?	1:15PM 1:15PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. POULOS: Q Good afternoon, Dr. Huerta. 1:13PM A Good afternoon. Q My name is John Poulos, and I'm one of the lawyers that represent LAUSD in this case. L.A. is kind of a in what I refer to as an unusual situation in this litigation because the plaintiffs did not sue Los Angeles Unified School District, but Los Angeles intervened in this action	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing factor. And if I heard you correctly, also diversity of population, that's another factor that makes California relatively unique compared to the other states we've talked about.  1:  A Yes, that's fair.  Q What about size of the state; in other words, it's a big state. The northern part of the state is vastly different than the southern part of the state. Is that a factor in implementing any "New" School Finance system?  A I think that's the differences that	1:15PM 1:15PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING)  BY MR. POULOS: Q Good afternoon, Dr. Huerta. 1:13PM A Good afternoon. Q My name is John Poulos, and I'm one of the lawyers that represent LAUSD in this case.  L.A. is kind of a in what I refer to as an unusual situation in this litigation because the plaintiffs did not sue Los Angeles Unified School District, but Los Angeles intervened in this action because there are obviously some important issues	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing factor. And if I heard you correctly, also diversity of population, that's another factor that makes California relatively unique compared to the other states we've talked about.  1:  A Yes, that's fair.  Q What about size of the state; in other words, it's a big state. The northern part of the state is vastly different than the southern part of the state. Is that a factor in implementing any "New" School Finance system?  A I think that's the differences that would be identified through any wide-scale	1:15PM 1:15PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. POULOS: Q Good afternoon, Dr. Huerta. 1:13PM A Good afternoon. Q My name is John Poulos, and I'm one of the lawyers that represent LAUSD in this case. L.A. is kind of a in what I refer to as an unusual situation in this litigation because the plaintiffs did not sue Los Angeles Unified School District, but Los Angeles intervened in this action because there are obviously some important issues that are being discussed that could affect how L.A.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing factor. And if I heard you correctly, also diversity of population, that's another factor that makes California relatively unique compared to the other states we've talked about.  1:  A Yes, that's fair.  Q What about size of the state; in other words, it's a big state. The northern part of the state is vastly different than the southern part of the state. Is that a factor in implementing any "New" School Finance system?  A I think that's the differences that would be identified through any wide-scale assessment would account for what I assume that	1:15PM 1:15PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. POULOS: Q Good afternoon, Dr. Huerta. 1:13PM A Good afternoon. Q My name is John Poulos, and I'm one of the lawyers that represent LAUSD in this case. L.A. is kind of a in what I refer to as an unusual situation in this litigation because the plaintiffs did not sue Los Angeles Unified School District, but Los Angeles intervened in this action because there are obviously some important issues that are being discussed that could affect how L.A.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing factor. And if I heard you correctly, also diversity of population, that's another factor that makes California relatively unique compared to the other states we've talked about.  1:  A Yes, that's fair.  Q What about size of the state; in other words, it's a big state. The northern part of the state is vastly different than the southern part of the state. Is that a factor in implementing any "New" School Finance system?  A I think that's the differences that would be identified through any wide-scale	1:15PM 1:15PM 16PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. POULOS: Q Good afternoon, Dr. Huerta. 1:13PM A Good afternoon. Q My name is John Poulos, and I'm one of the lawyers that represent LAUSD in this case. L.A. is kind of a in what I refer to as an unusual situation in this litigation because the plaintiffs did not sue Los Angeles Unified School District, but Los Angeles intervened in this action because there are obviously some important issues that are being discussed that could affect how L.A. delivers its services. 1:13PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing factor. And if I heard you correctly, also diversity of population, that's another factor that makes California relatively unique compared to the other states we've talked about.  1:  A Yes, that's fair.  Q What about size of the state; in other words, it's a big state. The northern part of the state is vastly different than the southern part of the state. Is that a factor in implementing any "New" School Finance system?  A I think that's the differences that would be identified through any wide-scale assessment would account for what I assume that you're referring to the geographical differences	1:15PM 1:15PM 16PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING)  BY MR. POULOS: Q Good afternoon, Dr. Huerta. 1:13PM A Good afternoon. Q My name is John Poulos, and I'm one of the lawyers that represent LAUSD in this case. L.A. is kind of a in what I refer to as an unusual situation in this litigation because the plaintiffs did not sue Los Angeles Unified School District, but Los Angeles intervened in this action because there are obviously some important issues that are being discussed that could affect how L.A. delivers its services. 1:13PM  First of all, I want to express on behalf of everyone taking a week out of your life A Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing factor. And if I heard you correctly, also diversity of population, that's another factor that makes California relatively unique compared to the other states we've talked about.  1:  A Yes, that's fair.  Q What about size of the state; in other words, it's a big state. The northern part of the state is vastly different than the southern part of the state. Is that a factor in implementing any "New" School Finance system?  A I think that's the differences that would be identified through any wide-scale assessment would account for what I assume that you're referring to the geographical differences between the north and south parts of California	1:15PM 1:15PM 16PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(The deposition of LUIS HUERTA was reconvened at 1:13 P.M.)  LUIS HUERTA, the witness, having been previously administered an oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified further as follows:  EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) BY MR. POULOS: Q Good afternoon, Dr. Huerta. 1:13PM A Good afternoon. Q My name is John Poulos, and I'm one of the lawyers that represent LAUSD in this case. L.A. is kind of a in what I refer to as an unusual situation in this litigation because the plaintiffs did not sue Los Angeles Unified School District, but Los Angeles intervened in this action because there are obviously some important issues that are being discussed that could affect how L.A. delivers its services. 1:13PM First of all, I want to express on behalf of everyone taking a week out of your life	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is a fair statement. California has nearly, or almost nearly, or over, 6 million children, and I don't think there's another state that has both the scale and the diversity of students that California has.  1:15PM  Q So sheer population is one distinguishing factor. And if I heard you correctly, also diversity of population, that's another factor that makes California relatively unique compared to the other states we've talked about.  1:  A Yes, that's fair.  Q What about size of the state; in other words, it's a big state. The northern part of the state is vastly different than the southern part of the state. Is that a factor in implementing any "New" School Finance system?  A I think that's the differences that would be identified through any wide-scale assessment would account for what I assume that you're referring to the geographical differences between the north and south parts of California specifically.	1:15PM 1:15PM 16PM

1	distinction that you would be able to draw between	Page 783 1:17PM	1	Q Would that include organizations like	Page 785 1:20PM
$\begin{bmatrix} 1\\2\\3 \end{bmatrix}$	the politics of California, as you know it, and those other states?	1:17PM 1:17PM	1 2 3	think tanks and, you know, the organizations that publish or create standardized tests?	1:20PM 1:20PM
4	A In reference to how politics might affect		4	A That might include those organizations,	
5	the implementation of a "New" School Finance formula? 1:17PM		5	yes.	1.20DM
6 7	formula? 1:17PM Q Yes. Thank you.		6 7	Q Do in your experience, do textbook publishers have any influence on statewide politics?	1:20PM
8	A I think it would be difficult for me to		8	A It's been reported that textbook	
9	comment on how current politics or the changing		9	publishers do have some influence in state level	
10	politics in the next decade or whatever period would		10	policy through the process of politics directly and	
11	affect the implementation of this type of framework	1:17PM	11	, <b>,</b>	1:20PM
12	in California.  I do think that politics is an important		12 13	Q Where I'm kind of going with this line of questioning is one of the things that I took from	
14	part or is an important issue to consider. And in		14	the paper and your testimony was that it it is	
15	trying to advance this type of framework, the		15	important in some fashion for there to be some level	
16	specific effects it may have would not be clear to	1:17PM	16	of consistency in financing, whatever the model is.	1:21PM
17	me; are not clear to me.		17	Is that a fair understanding on my part?	
18	Q Do you know who, in your opinion, are the		18	A Yes, that's a fair assessment.	
19	kind of predominant players on the statewide level in California for educational policies? What I'm		19 20	Q And am I correct the framework, the	
20 21	getting at are who are the kind of key players in	1:18PM	21	conceptual framework you have proposed, has not developed to the stage where you currently have	1:21PM
22	statewide educational politics, if you will.	1.101111	22	answers for how that can best be accomplished. Is	1.211111
23	MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.		23	that correct?	
24	THE WITNESS: My understanding, from my		24	MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. How	v
25	work in policy and research in California is that		25	consistency can best be accomplished?	
1	there's a variety of important players, primarily	Page 784 1:18PM	1	////	Page 786
1 2	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly		1 2	BY MR. POULOS: 1:2	Page 786
2 3	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that	1:18PM	2 3	BY MR. POULOS: 1:2 Q Yeah, correct.	
2 3 4	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of	1:18PM	2 3 4	BY MR. POULOS: 1:2 Q Yeah, correct. A I think the framework we've developed is a	
2 3 4 5	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also	1:18PM 1:18PM	2 3 4 5	BY MR. POULOS: 1:2 Q Yeah, correct. A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important	:1PM
2 3 4	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the	1:18PM	2 3 4	BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that	
2 3 4 5 6	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also	1:18PM 1:18PM	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. POULOS: 1:2 Q Yeah, correct. A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important	:1PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the school, state school board as well.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Are there any nongovernmental, you know,	1:18PM 1:18PM	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that need to be accounted for in funding schools and setting achievement standards and setting minimums for resources; but the scope of the conceptual frame	:1PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the school, state school board as well.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Are there any nongovernmental, you know, interest groups that are more involved in state	1:18PM 1:18PM 1:19PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that need to be accounted for in funding schools and setting achievement standards and setting minimums for resources; but the scope of the conceptual frame does not provide details on has not developed to	1:21PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the school, state school board as well.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Are there any nongovernmental, you know, interest groups that are more involved in state educational policy than others?	1:18PM 1:18PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that need to be accounted for in funding schools and setting achievement standards and setting minimums for resources; but the scope of the conceptual frame does not provide details on has not developed to the point of developing or predicting how politics	:1PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the school, state school board as well.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Are there any nongovernmental, you know, interest groups that are more involved in state educational policy than others?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.	1:18PM 1:18PM 1:19PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that need to be accounted for in funding schools and setting achievement standards and setting minimums for resources; but the scope of the conceptual frame does not provide details on has not developed to the point of developing or predicting how politics and other similar factors at different state levels	1:21PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the school, state school board as well.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Are there any nongovernmental, you know, interest groups that are more involved in state educational policy than others?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. POULOS:	1:18PM 1:18PM 1:19PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that need to be accounted for in funding schools and setting achievement standards and setting minimums for resources; but the scope of the conceptual frame does not provide details on has not developed to the point of developing or predicting how politics	1:21PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the school, state school board as well.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Are there any nongovernmental, you know, interest groups that are more involved in state educational policy than others?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.	1:18PM 1:18PM 1:19PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that need to be accounted for in funding schools and setting achievement standards and setting minimums for resources; but the scope of the conceptual frame does not provide details on has not developed to the point of developing or predicting how politics and other similar factors at different state levels might play into the actual implementation of this	1:21PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the school, state school board as well.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Are there any nongovernmental, you know, interest groups that are more involved in state educational policy than others?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q That you're aware of?  A It's well-known that the different associations such as the California Teachers	1:18PM 1:18PM 1:19PM :19PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that need to be accounted for in funding schools and setting achievement standards and setting minimums for resources; but the scope of the conceptual frame does not provide details on has not developed to the point of developing or predicting how politics and other similar factors at different state levels might play into the actual implementation of this idea.  Q It is true that you and the authors of the report believe that at least part of the problem	1:21PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the school, state school board as well.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Are there any nongovernmental, you know, interest groups that are more involved in state educational policy than others?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q That you're aware of?  A It's well-known that the different associations such as the California Teachers  Association, the American Federation of Teachers, a	1:18PM 1:18PM 1:19PM :19PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that need to be accounted for in funding schools and setting achievement standards and setting minimums for resources; but the scope of the conceptual frame does not provide details on has not developed to the point of developing or predicting how politics and other similar factors at different state levels might play into the actual implementation of this idea.  Q It is true that you and the authors of the report believe that at least part of the problem with the current state system is the kind of	1:21PM 1:22PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the school, state school board as well.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Are there any nongovernmental, you know, interest groups that are more involved in state educational policy than others?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q That you're aware of?  A It's well-known that the different associations such as the California Teachers. Association, the American Federation of Teachers, a well as the School Board Association and a couple of	1:18PM 1:18PM 1:19PM :19PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that need to be accounted for in funding schools and setting achievement standards and setting minimums for resources; but the scope of the conceptual frame does not provide details on has not developed to the point of developing or predicting how politics and other similar factors at different state levels might play into the actual implementation of this idea.  Q It is true that you and the authors of the report believe that at least part of the problem with the current state system is the kind of piecemeal nature of it. Is that correct?	1:21PM 1:22PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the school, state school board as well.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Are there any nongovernmental, you know, interest groups that are more involved in state educational policy than others?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q That you're aware of?  A It's well-known that the different associations such as the California Teachers. Association, the American Federation of Teachers, a well as the School Board Association and a couple of several of the other associations, do play an	1:18PM 1:18PM 1:19PM :19PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that need to be accounted for in funding schools and setting achievement standards and setting minimums for resources; but the scope of the conceptual frame does not provide details on has not developed to the point of developing or predicting how politics and other similar factors at different state levels might play into the actual implementation of this idea.  Q It is true that you and the authors of the report believe that at least part of the problem with the current state system is the kind of piecemeal nature of it. Is that correct?  A Yes. The piecemeal policy formation that	1:21PM 1:22PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the school, state school board as well.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Are there any nongovernmental, you know, interest groups that are more involved in state educational policy than others?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q That you're aware of?  A It's well-known that the different associations such as the California Teachers  Association, the American Federation of Teachers, a well as the School Board Association, do play an important part in influencing policy and education	1:18PM 1:18PM 1:19PM :19PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that need to be accounted for in funding schools and setting achievement standards and setting minimums for resources; but the scope of the conceptual frame does not provide details on has not developed to the point of developing or predicting how politics and other similar factors at different state levels might play into the actual implementation of this idea.  Q It is true that you and the authors of the report believe that at least part of the problem with the current state system is the kind of piecemeal nature of it. Is that correct?  A Yes. The piecemeal policy formation that you're alluding to is synonymous with the other	1:21PM 1:22PM 1:22PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the school, state school board as well.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Are there any nongovernmental, you know, interest groups that are more involved in state educational policy than others?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q That you're aware of?  A It's well-known that the different associations such as the California Teachers  Association, the American Federation of Teachers, a well as the School Board Association and a couple of several of the other associations, do play an important part in influencing policy and education in California.	1:18PM 1:18PM 1:19PM :19PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that need to be accounted for in funding schools and setting achievement standards and setting minimums for resources; but the scope of the conceptual frame does not provide details on has not developed to the point of developing or predicting how politics and other similar factors at different state levels might play into the actual implementation of this idea.  Q It is true that you and the authors of the report believe that at least part of the problem with the current state system is the kind of piecemeal nature of it. Is that correct?  A Yes. The piecemeal policy formation that you're alluding to is synonymous with the other descriptors that we use, such as the conglomeration	1:21PM 1:22PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the school, state school board as well.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Are there any nongovernmental, you know, interest groups that are more involved in state educational policy than others?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q That you're aware of?  A It's well-known that the different associations such as the California Teachers  Association, the American Federation of Teachers, a well as the School Board Association, do play an important part in influencing policy and education	1:18PM 1:18PM 1:19PM :19PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that need to be accounted for in funding schools and setting achievement standards and setting minimums for resources; but the scope of the conceptual frame does not provide details on has not developed to the point of developing or predicting how politics and other similar factors at different state levels might play into the actual implementation of this idea.  Q It is true that you and the authors of the report believe that at least part of the problem with the current state system is the kind of piecemeal nature of it. Is that correct?  A Yes. The piecemeal policy formation that you're alluding to is synonymous with the other	1:21PM 1:22PM 1:22PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the school, state school board as well.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Are there any nongovernmental, you know, interest groups that are more involved in state educational policy than others?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q That you're aware of?  A It's well-known that the different associations such as the California Teachers Association, the American Federation of Teachers, a well as the School Board Association and a couple of several of the other associations, do play an important part in influencing policy and education in California.  1:19PM  There are also foundations through the research that they fund and the research that is created that also may have an influence in how	1:18PM 1:18PM 1:19PM :19PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that need to be accounted for in funding schools and setting achievement standards and setting minimums for resources; but the scope of the conceptual frame does not provide details on has not developed to the point of developing or predicting how politics and other similar factors at different state levels might play into the actual implementation of this idea.  Q It is true that you and the authors of the report believe that at least part of the problem with the current state system is the kind of piecemeal nature of it. Is that correct?  A Yes. The piecemeal policy formation that you're alluding to is synonymous with the other descriptors that we use, such as the conglomeration of disconnected policy and the like. That's fair.  Q And I guess I've maybe perhaps incorrectly made the assumption that part of those disconnected	1:21PM 1:22PM 1:22PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	policy-makers, which have the ability to directly influence policy and reform initiatives that, that are often implemented in schools. The influence of our state superintendent of education is also important as is the device and oversight of the school, state school board as well.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Are there any nongovernmental, you know, interest groups that are more involved in state educational policy than others?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q That you're aware of?  A It's well-known that the different associations such as the California Teachers  Association, the American Federation of Teachers, a well as the School Board Association and a couple of several of the other associations, do play an important part in influencing policy and education in California.  1:19PM  There are also foundations through the research that they fund and the research that is	1:18PM 1:18PM 1:19PM :19PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, correct.  A I think the framework we've developed is a strong effort to account for the most important characteristics or the most important factors that need to be accounted for in funding schools and setting achievement standards and setting minimums for resources; but the scope of the conceptual frame does not provide details on has not developed to the point of developing or predicting how politics and other similar factors at different state levels might play into the actual implementation of this idea.  Q It is true that you and the authors of the report believe that at least part of the problem with the current state system is the kind of piecemeal nature of it. Is that correct?  A Yes. The piecemeal policy formation that you're alluding to is synonymous with the other descriptors that we use, such as the conglomeration of disconnected policy and the like. That's fair.  Q And I guess I've maybe perhaps incorrectly	1:21PM 1:22PM 1:22PM

		Page 787			Page 789
1	interest groups, such as the ones we've talked about	1:23PM	1	that creates an environment where a local district	1:26PM
3	in the last few minutes, on policy-making in California.	1:23PM	3	has to choose between maintaining facilities and hiring experienced teachers is a flawed policy?	1:26PM
4	Do you have an opinion as to whether		4	MS. LHAMON: Predictably, I do think it's	
5	that's right or not?		5	an incomplete hypothetical.	
6	_	1:23PM	6	THE WITNESS: Personally, and from my	1:27PM
7	we mentioned certainly, as stakeholders and players		7	perspective as an expert in school finance, I do	
8	in education policy, political players in		8	think that finance formulas or the allocation of	
9	educational policy, most definitely have an		9	resources which lead districts to choose one	
10	influence. The extent of their influence and extent		10	resource over the other is shortsighted, especially	
11	E	1:24PM	11	if these types of finance formula have been created	1:27PM
12	influence may have varies, according to which		12	as a result of a full-scale needs assessment which	
13	perspective you subscribe to.		13	identifies what local needs are.	
14	Q So is it fair to say that at some point in time, as well, assuming that a "New" School		14	BY MR. POULOS:	
15 16	Finance model is, you know, adopted in some fashion	1:24PM	15 16	Q Are you familiar with the general belief well, strike that. 1:27PM	
17	there will have to be some at least examination of	, 1.271 IVI	17	Are you aware that school districts	
18	ways to promote stability in the funding system?		18	generally covet unrestricted dollars?	
19	A Yes.		19	A In my experience both as a teacher and as	
20	Q And I gather it's premature for me to ask		20	a researcher, that opinion has been generally	
21	you about any possible concepts at this point. Is	1:25PM	21	expressed to me by both teachers and administrators	1:28PM
22	that correct?		22	in many of the schools that I visited, and different	
23	A I think we've discussed some of the issues		23	professionals, both teachers and administrators, I	
24	in the hypotheticals that were part of the questions		24	have interviewed as well.	
25	from this morning; but as I answered many times, the		25	Q Would you agree that any policy or outcome	
		Page 788			Page 790
1	conceptual frame hasn't been developed to that	Page 788 1:25PM	1	that well, let me strike that again. I'm not off	Page 790 1:28PM
1 2	point, no. 1:25PM	•	2	to a very good start. 1:28PM	•
2 3	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with	•	2 3	to a very good start. 1:28PM A This is fine.	•
2 3 4	point, no. 1:25PM Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds	•	2 3 4	to a very good start. 1:28PM  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place	•
2 3 4 5	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts	1:25PM	2 3 4 5	to a very good start. 1:28PM  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions,	•
2 3 4 5 6	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P	1:25PM	2 3 4 5 6	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  1:28PM	•
2 3 4 5 6 7	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.	1:25PM	2 3 4 5 6 7	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  A Yes.	•
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.  Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or	1:25PM	2 3 4 5 6	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about	•
2 3 4 5 6 7	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.  Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or disagreed with it?	1:25PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about mandates that do not include resources for capacity	•
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.  Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or	1:25PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about	•
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.  Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or disagreed with it?  Q I kind of framed it in the negative. I	1:25PM M	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about mandates that do not include resources for capacity building?	1:28PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.  Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or disagreed with it?  Q I kind of framed it in the negative. I wondered if you did disagree with my statement.	1:25PM M	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  1:29PM  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about mandates that do not include resources for capacity building?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.	1:28PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.  Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or disagreed with it?  Q I kind of framed it in the negative. I wondered if you did disagree with my statement.  A I don't disagree.  Q Okay. I think we're on the same page.  A Yeah.	1:25PM M	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about mandates that do not include resources for capacity building?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Generally, yes. If a policy is created and if districts are required to implement whatever policy is called for, but are not	1:28PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.  Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or disagreed with it?  Q I kind of framed it in the negative. I wondered if you did disagree with my statement.  A I don't disagree.  Q Okay. I think we're on the same page.  A Yeah.  Q Would you also agree that timing of	1:25PM M	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about mandates that do not include resources for capacity building?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Generally, yes. If a policy is created and if districts are required to implement whatever policy is called for, but are not provided the resources necessary, I think that's	1:28PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.  Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or disagreed with it?  Q I kind of framed it in the negative. I wondered if you did disagree with my statement.  A I don't disagree.  Q Okay. I think we're on the same page.  A Yeah.  Q Would you also agree that timing of education, of receipt of resources and by that,	1:25PM M	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  1:29PM  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about mandates that do not include resources for capacity building?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Generally, yes. If a policy is created and if districts are required to implement whatever policy is called for, but are not provided the resources necessary, I think that's shortsighted.  1:29PM	1:28PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.  Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or disagreed with it?  Q I kind of framed it in the negative. I wondered if you did disagree with my statement.  A I don't disagree.  Q Okay. I think we're on the same page.  A Yeah.  Q Would you also agree that timing of education, of receipt of resources and by that, frankly, I'm mostly talking about dollars is also	1:25PM M	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  1:29PM  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about mandates that do not include resources for capacity building?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Generally, yes. If a policy is created and if districts are required to implement whatever policy is called for, but are not provided the resources necessary, I think that's shortsighted.  BY MR. POULOS:	1:28PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.  Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or disagreed with it?  Q I kind of framed it in the negative. I wondered if you did disagree with my statement.  A I don't disagree.  Q Okay. I think we're on the same page.  A Yeah.  Q Would you also agree that timing of education, of receipt of resources and by that, frankly, I'm mostly talking about dollars is also a concern to local districts?	1:25PM M	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  1:29PM  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about mandates that do not include resources for capacity building?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Generally, yes. If a policy is created and if districts are required to implement whatever policy is called for, but are not provided the resources necessary, I think that's shortsighted.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q At least as I understood it from the	1:28PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.  Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or disagreed with it?  Q I kind of framed it in the negative. I wondered if you did disagree with my statement.  A I don't disagree.  Q Okay. I think we're on the same page.  A Yeah.  Q Would you also agree that timing of education, of receipt of resources and by that, frankly, I'm mostly talking about dollars is also a concern to local districts?  A Yes.	1:25PM M	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about mandates that do not include resources for capacity building?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Generally, yes. If a policy is created and if districts are required to implement whatever policy is called for, but are not provided the resources necessary, I think that's shortsighted.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q At least as I understood it from the report, would one example of that be, in your view,	1:28PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.  Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or disagreed with it?  Q I kind of framed it in the negative. I wondered if you did disagree with my statement.  A I don't disagree.  Q Okay. I think we're on the same page.  A Yeah.  Q Would you also agree that timing of education, of receipt of resources and by that, frankly, I'm mostly talking about dollars is also a concern to local districts?  A Yes.  Q I'm going to ask you which counsel may	1:25PM M 1:25PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about mandates that do not include resources for capacity building?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Generally, yes. If a policy is created and if districts are required to implement whatever policy is called for, but are not provided the resources necessary, I think that's shortsighted.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q At least as I understood it from the report, would one example of that be, in your view, the California high school exit exam?	1:28PM 1:29PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.  Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or disagreed with it?  Q I kind of framed it in the negative. I wondered if you did disagree with my statement.  A I don't disagree.  Q Okay. I think we're on the same page.  A Yeah.  Q Would you also agree that timing of education, of receipt of resources and by that, frankly, I'm mostly talking about dollars is also a concern to local districts?  A Yes.  Q I'm going to ask you which counsel may well say it's an incomplete hypothetical, but let's	1:25PM M	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about mandates that do not include resources for capacity building?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Generally, yes. If a policy is created and if districts are required to implement whatever policy is called for, but are not provided the resources necessary, I think that's shortsighted.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q At least as I understood it from the report, would one example of that be, in your view, the California high school exit exam?  A Yes, to some extent, in that while the	1:28PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.  Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or disagreed with it?  Q I kind of framed it in the negative. I wondered if you did disagree with my statement.  A I don't disagree.  Q Okay. I think we're on the same page.  A Yeah.  Q Would you also agree that timing of education, of receipt of resources and by that, frankly, I'm mostly talking about dollars is also a concern to local districts?  A Yes.  Q I'm going to ask you which counsel may well say it's an incomplete hypothetical, but let's just go with a couple of statements here about some	1:25PM M 1:25PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  1:29PM  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about mandates that do not include resources for capacity building?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Generally, yes. If a policy is created and if districts are required to implement whatever policy is called for, but are not provided the resources necessary, I think that's shortsighted.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q At least as I understood it from the report, would one example of that be, in your view, the California high school exit exam?  A Yes, to some extent, in that while the state has set the benchmarks required or the	1:28PM 1:29PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement. Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or disagreed with it?  Q I kind of framed it in the negative. I wondered if you did disagree with my statement. A I don't disagree. Q Okay. I think we're on the same page. A Yeah. Q Would you also agree that timing of education, of receipt of resources and by that, frankly, I'm mostly talking about dollars is also a concern to local districts? A Yes. Q I'm going to ask you which counsel may well say it's an incomplete hypothetical, but let's just go with a couple of statements here about some educational policies, and I want to see whether you	1:25PM M 1:25PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  1:29PM  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about mandates that do not include resources for capacity building?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Generally, yes. If a policy is created and if districts are required to implement whatever policy is called for, but are not provided the resources necessary, I think that's shortsighted.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q At least as I understood it from the report, would one example of that be, in your view, the California high school exit exam?  A Yes, to some extent, in that while the state has set the benchmarks required or the benchmarks which students will be expected to meet	1:28PM 1:29PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement.  Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or disagreed with it?  Q I kind of framed it in the negative. I wondered if you did disagree with my statement.  A I don't disagree.  Q Okay. I think we're on the same page.  A Yeah.  Q Would you also agree that timing of education, of receipt of resources and by that, frankly, I'm mostly talking about dollars is also a concern to local districts?  A Yes.  Q I'm going to ask you which counsel may well say it's an incomplete hypothetical, but let's just go with a couple of statements here about some	1:25PM M 1:25PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  1:29PM  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about mandates that do not include resources for capacity building?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Generally, yes. If a policy is created and if districts are required to implement whatever policy is called for, but are not provided the resources necessary, I think that's shortsighted.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q At least as I understood it from the report, would one example of that be, in your view, the California high school exit exam?  A Yes, to some extent, in that while the state has set the benchmarks required or the	1:28PM 1:29PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	point, no. 1:25PM  Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that predictability of ongoing funds is a key educational concern for school districts like Los Angeles? 1:25P  A No, I do not disagree with that statement. Excuse me. You asked me if I agree or disagreed with it?  Q I kind of framed it in the negative. I wondered if you did disagree with my statement. A I don't disagree. Q Okay. I think we're on the same page. A Yeah. Q Would you also agree that timing of education, of receipt of resources and by that, frankly, I'm mostly talking about dollars is also a concern to local districts? A Yes. Q I'm going to ask you which counsel may well say it's an incomplete hypothetical, but let's just go with a couple of statements here about some educational policies, and I want to see whether you agree or disagree with them.	1:25PM M 1:25PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to a very good start.  A This is fine.  Q You agree that unfunded mandates place school districts in very difficult positions, correct?  1:29PM  A Yes.  Q Do you also share the same opinion about mandates that do not include resources for capacity building?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Generally, yes. If a policy is created and if districts are required to implement whatever policy is called for, but are not provided the resources necessary, I think that's shortsighted.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q At least as I understood it from the report, would one example of that be, in your view, the California high school exit exam?  A Yes, to some extent, in that while the state has set the benchmarks required or the benchmarks which students will be expected to meet in passing the exam, the state has not provided the	1:28PM 1:29PM

		Page 791			Page 793
$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	districts that would aid them in meeting the	1:30PM 1:30PM	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	asking does class size reduction place a burden on L.A.'s ability to hire teachers? 1:34	1:34PM
3	standards; nor has the state engaged in any sort of needs assessment of what what basic needs are	1.50PW	3	MR. POULOS: Correct.	FPIVI
4	missing or absent in the school districts.		4	THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that,	
5	Q Would you, in your work, ever support a		5	please?	
6	program or approach that includes school reforms	1:31PM	6	BY MR. POULOS:	
7	that would possibly impose obligations on local		7	Q Let me just I tried to shortcut it	
8	districts, without providing them with the resources		8	because I thought everyone understood what I was	
9	to meet those obligations?		9	talking about.	
10	A No. I think that any reform or policy		10	MS. LHAMON: Sorry.	
11	1	31PM	11	BY MR. POULOS:	
12	should be created with full accounting of both what		12	Q But let's go back to the drawing board.	
13 14	local needs are and whether the resources necessary to meet implementation of X reform exists at the		13 14	Do you have any reason to disagree with the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to	
15	local level.		15	attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?	,
16	Q I'm going to ask you another one of these	1:32PM	16	MS. LHAMON: Lacks foundation. Also calls	1:34PM
17	double negative questions, but do you have any		17	for speculation.	
18	reason to disagree with the statement that class		18	MS. GIORGI: Join.	
19	size reduction placed a tremendous strain on LAUSD	's	19	THE WITNESS: Can we go off the record for	
20	finances?		20	a minute?	
21	MS. LHAMON: Lack of foundation.	1:32PM	21		4PM
22	THE WITNESS: From the research that I've		22	(Discussion off the record.)	
23	reviewed, which has aggregated on some level the		23	THE WITNESS: Please restate the question	
24 25	effects of class size reduction on some of the larger districts, the research has indicated that		24 25	or BY MR. POULOS:	
23	raiger districts, the research has indicated that		23	BT WR. FOOLOS.	
1	the class size reduction reform in California has	Page 792 1:32PM	1	Q Do you have any reason to disagree with	Page 794 1:35PM
1 2	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A.		1 2	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to	· ·
2 3	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified.	1:32PM	2 3	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?	1:35PM
2 3 4	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS:	1:32PM	2 3 4	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that	1:35PM
2 3 4 5	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS: Q I think I know the answer to this, but you	1:32PM 1:32PM	2 3 4 5	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger	1:35PM 1:35PM
2 3 4 5 6	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS: Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts,	1:32PM	2 3 4	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty	1:35PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS: Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct?	1:32PM 1:32PM	2 3 4 5 6 7	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I	1:35PM 1:35PM
2 3 4 5 6	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS: Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct? A Yes. I believe L.A. Unified is the	1:32PM 1:32PM	2 3 4 5	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I agree with some of the evidence that I've read.	1:35PM 1:35PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS: Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct?	1:32PM 1:32PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I	1:35PM 1:35PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS: Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct? A Yes. I believe L.A. Unified is the largest district, if I'm not mistaken, in	1:32PM 1:32PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I agree with some of the evidence that I've read.  Q Do you know why that is?	1:35PM 1:35PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS: Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct? A Yes. I believe L.A. Unified is the largest district, if I'm not mistaken, in California. Q Do you have a sense as to where L.A. would rank nationally as far as size of school district?	1:32PM 1:32PM 1:33PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I agree with some of the evidence that I've read.  Q Do you know why that is?  A Whether the difficulty is as a result of teacher behavior and how they choose districts that they want to work at, or whether it's dependent on	1:35PM 1:35PM 1:35PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS: Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct? A Yes. I believe L.A. Unified is the largest district, if I'm not mistaken, in California. Q Do you have a sense as to where L.A. would rank nationally as far as size of school district? A If I'm not mistaken, I believe L.A.	1:32PM 1:32PM 1:33PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I agree with some of the evidence that I've read.  Q Do you know why that is?  A Whether the difficulty is as a result of teacher behavior and how they choose districts that they want to work at, or whether it's dependent on the level of salary that is provided by L.A.	1:35PM 1:35PM 1:35PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS: Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct? A Yes. I believe L.A. Unified is the largest district, if I'm not mistaken, in California. Q Do you have a sense as to where L.A. would rank nationally as far as size of school district? A If I'm not mistaken, I believe L.A. Unified is either the largest or second largest	1:32PM 1:32PM 1:33PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I agree with some of the evidence that I've read.  Q Do you know why that is?  A Whether the difficulty is as a result of teacher behavior and how they choose districts that they want to work at, or whether it's dependent on the level of salary that is provided by L.A. Unified, or whether it's related to the work	1:35PM 1:35PM 1:35PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS: Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct? A Yes. I believe L.A. Unified is the largest district, if I'm not mistaken, in California. Q Do you have a sense as to where L.A. would rank nationally as far as size of school district? A If I'm not mistaken, I believe L.A. Unified is either the largest or second largest district, school district in the nation, next to	1:32PM 1:32PM 1:33PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I agree with some of the evidence that I've read.  Q Do you know why that is?  A Whether the difficulty is as a result of teacher behavior and how they choose districts that they want to work at, or whether it's dependent on the level of salary that is provided by L.A. Unified, or whether it's related to the work conditions which teachers in L.A. Unified are	1:35PM 1:35PM 1:35PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS:  Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct?  A Yes. I believe L.A. Unified is the largest district, if I'm not mistaken, in California.  Q Do you have a sense as to where L.A. would rank nationally as far as size of school district?  A If I'm not mistaken, I believe L.A. Unified is either the largest or second largest district, school district in the nation, next to New York City.  1:33PM	1:32PM 1:32PM 1:33PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I agree with some of the evidence that I've read.  Q Do you know why that is?  A Whether the difficulty is as a result of teacher behavior and how they choose districts that they want to work at, or whether it's dependent on the level of salary that is provided by L.A. Unified, or whether it's related to the work conditions which teachers in L.A. Unified are subject to, I'm not clear. I would have to go back	1:35PM 1:35PM 1:35PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS:  Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct?  A Yes. I believe L.A. Unified is the largest district, if I'm not mistaken, in California.  Q Do you have a sense as to where L.A. would rank nationally as far as size of school district?  A If I'm not mistaken, I believe L.A. Unified is either the largest or second largest district, school district in the nation, next to New York City.  Which is it, guys?	1:32PM 1:32PM 1:33PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I agree with some of the evidence that I've read.  Q Do you know why that is?  A Whether the difficulty is as a result of teacher behavior and how they choose districts that they want to work at, or whether it's dependent on the level of salary that is provided by L.A.  Unified, or whether it's related to the work conditions which teachers in L.A. Unified are subject to, I'm not clear. I would have to go back and review the literature. It may be a variety of	1:35PM 1:35PM 1:35PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS:  Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct?  A Yes. I believe L.A. Unified is the largest district, if I'm not mistaken, in California.  Q Do you have a sense as to where L.A. would rank nationally as far as size of school district?  A If I'm not mistaken, I believe L.A. Unified is either the largest or second largest district, school district in the nation, next to New York City.  Which is it, guys?  MS. LHAMON: New York City is first, yeah.	1:32PM 1:32PM 1:33PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I agree with some of the evidence that I've read.  Q Do you know why that is?  A Whether the difficulty is as a result of teacher behavior and how they choose districts that they want to work at, or whether it's dependent on the level of salary that is provided by L.A. Unified, or whether it's related to the work conditions which teachers in L.A. Unified are subject to, I'm not clear. I would have to go back and review the literature. It may be a variety of all three of those factors.	1:35PM 1:35PM 1:35PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS: Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct? A Yes. I believe L.A. Unified is the largest district, if I'm not mistaken, in California. Q Do you have a sense as to where L.A. would rank nationally as far as size of school district? A If I'm not mistaken, I believe L.A. Unified is either the largest or second largest district, school district in the nation, next to New York City. Which is it, guys? MS. LHAMON: New York City is first, yeah. BY MR. POULOS:	1:32PM 1:32PM 1:33PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I agree with some of the evidence that I've read.  Q Do you know why that is?  A Whether the difficulty is as a result of teacher behavior and how they choose districts that they want to work at, or whether it's dependent on the level of salary that is provided by L.A. Unified, or whether it's related to the work conditions which teachers in L.A. Unified are subject to, I'm not clear. I would have to go back and review the literature. It may be a variety of all three of those factors.  It's also important to go back and review	1:35PM 1:35PM 1:35PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS:  Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct?  A Yes. I believe L.A. Unified is the largest district, if I'm not mistaken, in California.  Q Do you have a sense as to where L.A. would rank nationally as far as size of school district?  A If I'm not mistaken, I believe L.A. Unified is either the largest or second largest district, school district in the nation, next to New York City.  Which is it, guys?  MS. LHAMON: New York City is first, yeah.	1:32PM 1:32PM 1:33PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I agree with some of the evidence that I've read.  Q Do you know why that is?  A Whether the difficulty is as a result of teacher behavior and how they choose districts that they want to work at, or whether it's dependent on the level of salary that is provided by L.A. Unified, or whether it's related to the work conditions which teachers in L.A. Unified are subject to, I'm not clear. I would have to go back and review the literature. It may be a variety of all three of those factors.	1:35PM 1:35PM 1:35PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS: Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct? A Yes. I believe L.A. Unified is the largest district, if I'm not mistaken, in California. Q Do you have a sense as to where L.A. would rank nationally as far as size of school district? A If I'm not mistaken, I believe L.A. Unified is either the largest or second largest district, school district in the nation, next to New York City. 1:33PM Which is it, guys? MS. LHAMON: New York City is first, yeah. BY MR. POULOS: Q If I asked you the same question about the	1:32PM 1:32PM 1:33PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I agree with some of the evidence that I've read.  Q Do you know why that is?  A Whether the difficulty is as a result of teacher behavior and how they choose districts that they want to work at, or whether it's dependent on the level of salary that is provided by L.A. Unified, or whether it's related to the work conditions which teachers in L.A. Unified are subject to, I'm not clear. I would have to go back and review the literature. It may be a variety of all three of those factors.  It's also important to go back and review whether average salaries in L.A. Unified are lower	1:35PM 1:35PM 1:35PM 1:36PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS:  Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct?  A Yes. I believe L.A. Unified is the largest district, if I'm not mistaken, in California.  Q Do you have a sense as to where L.A. would rank nationally as far as size of school district?  A If I'm not mistaken, I believe L.A. Unified is either the largest or second largest district, school district in the nation, next to New York City.  Which is it, guys?  MS. LHAMON: New York City is first, yeah. BY MR. POULOS:  Q If I asked you the same question about the impact on Los Angeles' ability to keep to hire and keep teachers, would your response be the same?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.	1:32PM 1:32PM 1:33PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I agree with some of the evidence that I've read.  Q Do you know why that is?  A Whether the difficulty is as a result of teacher behavior and how they choose districts that they want to work at, or whether it's dependent on the level of salary that is provided by L.A.  Unified, or whether it's related to the work conditions which teachers in L.A. Unified are subject to, I'm not clear. I would have to go back and review the literature. It may be a variety of all three of those factors.  It's also important to go back and review whether average salaries in L.A. Unified are lower than some of the surrounding areas, which would involve also accounting for cost of living differences that teachers may have in teaching at	1:35PM 1:35PM 1:35PM 1:36PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS:  Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct?  A Yes. I believe L.A. Unified is the largest district, if I'm not mistaken, in California.  Q Do you have a sense as to where L.A. would rank nationally as far as size of school district?  A If I'm not mistaken, I believe L.A. Unified is either the largest or second largest district, school district in the nation, next to New York City.  Which is it, guys?  MS. LHAMON: New York City is first, yeah. BY MR. POULOS:  Q If I asked you the same question about the impact on Los Angeles' ability to keep to hire and keep teachers, would your response be the same?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  MS. GIORGI: Join.	1:32PM 1:32PM 1:33PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I agree with some of the evidence that I've read.  Q Do you know why that is?  A Whether the difficulty is as a result of teacher behavior and how they choose districts that they want to work at, or whether it's dependent on the level of salary that is provided by L.A.  Unified, or whether it's related to the work conditions which teachers in L.A. Unified are subject to, I'm not clear. I would have to go back and review the literature. It may be a variety of all three of those factors.  It's also important to go back and review whether average salaries in L.A. Unified are lower than some of the surrounding areas, which would involve also accounting for cost of living differences that teachers may have in teaching at L.A. Unified.	1:35PM 1:35PM 1:35PM 1:36PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	placed severe burdens on districts like L.A. Unified. BY MR. POULOS:  Q I think I know the answer to this, but you consider L.A. to be one of the larger districts, correct?  A Yes. I believe L.A. Unified is the largest district, if I'm not mistaken, in California.  Q Do you have a sense as to where L.A. would rank nationally as far as size of school district?  A If I'm not mistaken, I believe L.A. Unified is either the largest or second largest district, school district in the nation, next to New York City.  Which is it, guys?  MS. LHAMON: New York City is first, yeah. BY MR. POULOS:  Q If I asked you the same question about the impact on Los Angeles' ability to keep to hire and keep teachers, would your response be the same?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.	1:32PM 1:32PM 1:33PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the statement that LAUSD must pay higher salaries to attract and/or maintain experienced teachers?  A There's research that has indicated that L.A. Unified, along with some of the other larger districts in California, have had great difficulty in hiring and retaining certificated teachers, and I agree with some of the evidence that I've read.  Q Do you know why that is?  A Whether the difficulty is as a result of teacher behavior and how they choose districts that they want to work at, or whether it's dependent on the level of salary that is provided by L.A.  Unified, or whether it's related to the work conditions which teachers in L.A. Unified are subject to, I'm not clear. I would have to go back and review the literature. It may be a variety of all three of those factors.  It's also important to go back and review whether average salaries in L.A. Unified are lower than some of the surrounding areas, which would involve also accounting for cost of living differences that teachers may have in teaching at	1:35PM 1:35PM 1:35PM 1:36PM

5 extent that I am familiar w 6 in reference to the questio 7 I am familiar with some o 8 in Los Angeles, but I'm no 9 Unified only. 10 BY MR. POULOS: 11 Q But to my recollect 12 the report that specifically 13 that also your recollection 14 A I don't think we 15 using LAUSD as an exam 16 California, I don't think 17 think we provide any spec 18 conclusion of how L.A. U 19 exclusive example of the i 20 School Finance framewor 21 example of the like. 22 Q Will you be offerin 23 LAUSD's management? 24 MS. LHAMON: C.	alls for speculation. will offer opinions to the vith the specifics of L.A. n that I might be asked. f the aspects of education of an expert in L.A.  tion, there's nothing in refers to LAUSD. Is ? other than perhaps ple of a district in excuse me I don't diffic reference or nified may be used as an amplementation of a "New" k or any other exclusive 1:38Plang any opinions on	Page 795 1:37PM 37PM 1:37PM 1:37PM	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	I do not know whether L.A. has engaged in any full-scale needs assessment throughout its district, either consistent with the "New" School Finance framework or otherwise.  Q Do you agree that categorical you understands what I mean by "categoricals," right?  A Yes.  Q that categorical programs impose what I'll refer to as hidden costs on school districts?  A Yes, I'm aware that many categorical programs place burdens on districts which ultimate result in hidden costs which districts have to supplement the resources allocated for specific categoricals. Class size reduction is a good example of that.  Q And are you aware that there are also administrative costs in, you know, for lack of a better word, documenting to whether you complie	1:42PM d i2PM
1 the specifics of LAUSD's symay offer opinions or general governance and administrated relevance to L.A. Unified's BY MR. POULOS: 6 Q But I think you've and unless I'm mistaken, that you testifying about things that the report, correct? 10 A I'm going to be testify are covered in the expert result are covered in the expert result are covered in the expert result include some level of myelvel of expertise, I will of my ability, as I have been strike that. 17 Q Are you aware of and districts that are currently consenses assessment? 20 A Yes. I'm familiar	ral opinions about school ion which may have management.  Iready testified, 1:3' ou're not going to be are not addressed in  fying on issues that port. However, if I'm beyond the report, but may but may be relevant to answer it to the best in all week, I think. 1:39PM by California school onducting bottom-up  and we outlined this iative in the early 1:4 minute. Hmm. I know	Page 796 1:38PM 1:38PM 9PM 1:39PM	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	with accounting for how dollars are spent, how categorical dollars are spent. We speak specifically to how the exorbitant cost of administration often outweighs the intended benefit of some of the categorical programs in California.  Q What does the "New" School Finance conceptual model that you have articulated what's its position on categoricals?  MS. LHAMON: Assumes facts not in evidence that there is a position.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Let me just I don't know if you're going to answer the question. I apologize. But let me be more specific. And I'm having some difficulty squaring what the report said on categoricals. So it might help if you looked at page 29, and then looked at page 49 in the report.  A Any specific section, John?  Q Yeah. Let me give you the there's a quote. It's about the first paragraph it's the first full paragraph that says, "Overall, then, the proliferation of categorical programs since the passage of Proposition 13," da-da-da-da-da.  A Page 29, John?  MS. LHAMON: Here.	43PM

	Page 799	Page 801
1	THE WITNESS: Oh. 1:44PM	1 Are you aware that there are currently 1:48PM
2	BY MR. POULOS:	2 state-implemented categorical programs that do 1:48PM
3	Q " have not been especially favorable to	3 address needs?
4	equity."	4 A Yes, there are a variety of different
5	And I think my confusion may stem I	5 categoricals that address needs. Whether those
6	think I might be able to clear it up, but I 1:44PM	6 needs are actually funded by the amount of 1:48PM
7	obviously need you to do that for me.	7 categoricals or whether those needs actually exist
8	Is this sentence here referring to equity	8 in some of the districts that actually benefit from
9	in the sense of pure dollars spent?	9 those categoricals, we don't know because we haven't
10	A I believe this statement is referring both	10 engaged in a wide-scale assessment.
11	to dollar equity, but also implies the wider 1:45PM definition of equity that we're advancing throughout	11 Q But I gather that if it were true that 1:48PM
12 13	the framework.	<ul> <li>there was a targeted categorical or block grant</li> <li>towards a specific need, that that framework would</li> </ul>
14	Q Okay. Can you turn to page 49, then, and	14 be consistent with "New" School Finance, correct?
15	read the last paragraph of page 49?	15 A Yes. If we engaged first in the process
16	MS. LHAMON: Continuing on to page 50 or 1:45PM	16 of identifying what real needs are at district or 1:49PM
17	just page 49?	17 school levels, and then specifically allocating
18	BY MR. POULOS:	18 dollars to meet those needs in whatever resource
19	Q Yeah, it does roll over, but what I'm most	19 form is necessary, then dollars would be flowing
20	confused about is on 49.	20 specifically to the real needs that have been
21	A Okay. 1:46PM	21 identified. 1:49PM
22	Q Can you help? To me, those seem	22 Q Okay. If you go back to 29, are you aware
23	inconsistent. It seems to me that on one hand	23 that Los Angeles receives a large share of
24	you're saying that categoricals harm the concepts of	24 categorical money that is available in the state of 25 California?
25	equity, and 20 pages later you're saying what we	25 California?
	Page 800	Page 802
1	really need is more categoricals because 1:46PM	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM
2	really need is more categoricals because 1:46PM unrestricted spending harms equity. 1:46PM	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM
2 3	really need is more categoricals because 1:46PM unrestricted spending harms equity. 1:46PM A Allow me to clarify this.	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding.
2 3 4	really need is more categoricals because unrestricted spending harms equity.  1:46PM A Allow me to clarify this. Q That would be great.	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because
2 3 4 5	really need is more categoricals because 1:46PM unrestricted spending harms equity. 1:46PM  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places,
2 3 4	really need is more categoricals because unrestricted spending harms equity.  1:46PM A Allow me to clarify this. Q That would be great.	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM
2 3 4 5 6	really need is more categoricals because 1:46PM unrestricted spending harms equity. 1:46PM  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50 1:47PM	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	really need is more categoricals because 1:46PM unrestricted spending harms equity. 1:46PM  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50 1:47PM  Q Uh-huh.	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	really need is more categoricals because 1:46PM unrestricted spending harms equity. 1:46PM  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50 1:47PM  Q Uh-huh.  A first of all, one of the key distinctions between the categorical programs that currently exist and the categorical program, for the	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please. 8 Q Well 9 A I see where you're going, but 10 Q What I'm getting at is I didn't I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	really need is more categoricals because 1:46PM unrestricted spending harms equity. 1:46PM  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50 1:47PM  Q Uh-huh.  A first of all, one of the key distinctions between the categorical programs that currently exist and the categorical program, for the lack of a better definition, at this point that 1:47PM	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please. 8 Q Well 9 A I see where you're going, but 10 Q What I'm getting at is I didn't I 11 understood "New" School Finance to say that you need 1:51PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	really need is more categoricals because 1:46PM unrestricted spending harms equity. 1:46PM  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50 1:47PM  Q Uh-huh.  A first of all, one of the key distinctions between the categorical programs that currently exist and the categorical program, for the lack of a better definition, at this point that 1:47PM would exist under the framework of a "New" School	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please. 8 Q Well 9 A I see where you're going, but 10 Q What I'm getting at is I didn't I 11 understood "New" School Finance to say that you need 1:51PM 12 to go beyond actual dollars spent and look at what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	really need is more categoricals because 1:46PM unrestricted spending harms equity. 1:46PM  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50 1:47PM  Q Uh-huh.  A first of all, one of the key distinctions between the categorical programs that currently exist and the categorical program, for the lack of a better definition, at this point that 1:47PM would exist under the framework of a "New" School Finance system is that categorical programs under	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please. 8 Q Well 9 A I see where you're going, but 10 Q What I'm getting at is I didn't I 11 understood "New" School Finance to say that you need 1:51PM 12 to go beyond actual dollars spent and look at what 13 the needs are of the students.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	really need is more categoricals because 1:46PM unrestricted spending harms equity. 1:46PM  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50 1:47PM  Q Uh-huh.  A first of all, one of the key distinctions between the categorical programs that currently exist and the categorical program, for the lack of a better definition, at this point that 1:47PM would exist under the framework of a "New" School Finance system is that categorical programs under the new framework would be created consistent with	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please. 8 Q Well 9 A I see where you're going, but 10 Q What I'm getting at is I didn't I 11 understood "New" School Finance to say that you need 1:51PM 12 to go beyond actual dollars spent and look at what 13 the needs are of the students. 14 A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	really need is more categoricals because 1:46PM unrestricted spending harms equity. 1:46PM  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50 1:47PM  Q Uh-huh.  A first of all, one of the key distinctions between the categorical programs that currently exist and the categorical program, for the lack of a better definition, at this point that 1:47PM would exist under the framework of a "New" School Finance system is that categorical programs under the new framework would be created consistent with needs assessment at local levels in that specific	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please. 8 Q Well 9 A I see where you're going, but 10 Q What I'm getting at is I didn't I 11 understood "New" School Finance to say that you need 1:51PM 12 to go beyond actual dollars spent and look at what 13 the needs are of the students. 14 A Yes. 15 Q And I look at this paragraph that we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	really need is more categoricals because unrestricted spending harms equity.  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50 1:47PM  Q Uh-huh.  A first of all, one of the key distinctions between the categorical programs that currently exist and the categorical program, for the lack of a better definition, at this point that 1:47PM would exist under the framework of a "New" School Finance system is that categorical programs under the new framework would be created consistent with needs assessment at local levels in that specific dollars would be funded, would be allocated to, for 1:47PM	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please. 8 Q Well 9 A I see where you're going, but 10 Q What I'm getting at is I didn't I 11 understood "New" School Finance to say that you need 1:51PM 12 to go beyond actual dollars spent and look at what 13 the needs are of the students. 14 A Yes. 15 Q And I look at this paragraph that we're 16 talking about on page 29 as being inconsistent with 1:51PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	really need is more categoricals because unrestricted spending harms equity.  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50 1:47PM  Q Uh-huh.  A first of all, one of the key distinctions between the categorical programs that currently exist and the categorical program, for the lack of a better definition, at this point that 1:47PM would exist under the framework of a "New" School Finance system is that categorical programs under the new framework would be created consistent with needs assessment at local levels in that specific dollars would be funded, would be allocated to, for example, for the funding of a specific pilot program	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please. 8 Q Well 9 A I see where you're going, but 10 Q What I'm getting at is I didn't I 11 understood "New" School Finance to say that you need 1:51PM 12 to go beyond actual dollars spent and look at what 13 the needs are of the students. 14 A Yes. 15 Q And I look at this paragraph that we're 16 talking about on page 29 as being inconsistent with 1:51PM 17 that approach because if you assume that there are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	really need is more categoricals because unrestricted spending harms equity.  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50  Q Uh-huh.  A first of all, one of the key distinctions between the categorical programs that currently exist and the categorical program, for the lack of a better definition, at this point that  currently exist under the framework of a "New" School Finance system is that categorical programs under the new framework would be created consistent with needs assessment at local levels in that specific dollars would be funded, would be allocated to, for example, for the funding of a specific pilot program which may be aimed at increasing teaching and	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please. 8 Q Well 9 A I see where you're going, but 10 Q What I'm getting at is I didn't I 11 understood "New" School Finance to say that you need 1:51PM 12 to go beyond actual dollars spent and look at what 13 the needs are of the students. 14 A Yes. 15 Q And I look at this paragraph that we're 16 talking about on page 29 as being inconsistent with 1:51PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	really need is more categoricals because unrestricted spending harms equity.  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50  Q Uh-huh.  A first of all, one of the key distinctions between the categorical programs that currently exist and the categorical program, for the lack of a better definition, at this point that currently exist under the framework of a "New" School Finance system is that categorical programs under the new framework would be created consistent with needs assessment at local levels in that specific dollars would be funded, would be allocated to, for example, for the funding of a specific pilot program which may be aimed at increasing teaching and learning practices that replicate successful	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please. 8 Q Well 9 A I see where you're going, but 10 Q What I'm getting at is I didn't I 11 understood "New" School Finance to say that you need 1:51PM 12 to go beyond actual dollars spent and look at what 13 the needs are of the students. 14 A Yes. 15 Q And I look at this paragraph that we're 16 talking about on page 29 as being inconsistent with 1:51PM 17 that approach because if you assume that there are 18 instances where a district needs more money than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	really need is more categoricals because unrestricted spending harms equity.  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50  Q Uh-huh.  A first of all, one of the key distinctions between the categorical programs that currently exist and the categorical program, for the lack of a better definition, at this point that  currently exist under the framework of a "New" School Finance system is that categorical programs under the new framework would be created consistent with needs assessment at local levels in that specific dollars would be funded, would be allocated to, for example, for the funding of a specific pilot program which may be aimed at increasing teaching and	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please. 8 Q Well 9 A I see where you're going, but 10 Q What I'm getting at is I didn't I 11 understood "New" School Finance to say that you need 1:51PM 12 to go beyond actual dollars spent and look at what 13 the needs are of the students. 14 A Yes. 15 Q And I look at this paragraph that we're 16 talking about on page 29 as being inconsistent with 1:51PM 17 that approach because if you assume that there are 18 instances where a district needs more money than 19 another district to meet student needs, that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	really need is more categoricals because unrestricted spending harms equity.  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50  Q Uh-huh.  A first of all, one of the key distinctions between the categorical programs that currently exist and the categorical program, for the lack of a better definition, at this point that  under the framework of a "New" School Finance system is that categorical programs under the new framework would be created consistent with needs assessment at local levels in that specific dollars would be funded, would be allocated to, for example, for the funding of a specific pilot program which may be aimed at increasing teaching and learning practices that replicate successful practices. These would be programs or categorical	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please. 8 Q Well 9 A I see where you're going, but 10 Q What I'm getting at is I didn't I 11 understood "New" School Finance to say that you need 1:51PM 12 to go beyond actual dollars spent and look at what 13 the needs are of the students. 14 A Yes. 15 Q And I look at this paragraph that we're 16 talking about on page 29 as being inconsistent with 1:51PM 17 that approach because if you assume that there are 18 instances where a district needs more money than 19 another district to meet student needs, that would 20 seem to contradict what is said here in on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	really need is more categoricals because unrestricted spending harms equity.  A Allow me to clarify this. Q That would be great. A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50 Q Uh-huh. A first of all, one of the key distinctions between the categorical programs that currently exist and the categorical program, for the lack of a better definition, at this point that currently exist under the framework of a "New" School Finance system is that categorical programs under the new framework would be created consistent with needs assessment at local levels in that specific dollars would be funded, would be allocated to, for example, for the funding of a specific pilot program which may be aimed at increasing teaching and learning practices that replicate successful programs that would be constrained to those programs that would be constrained to those activities, but not restricted as in the form of current categorical programs.	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please. 8 Q Well 9 A I see where you're going, but 10 Q What I'm getting at is I didn't I 11 understood "New" School Finance to say that you need 1:51PM 12 to go beyond actual dollars spent and look at what 13 the needs are of the students. 14 A Yes. 15 Q And I look at this paragraph that we're 16 talking about on page 29 as being inconsistent with 1:51PM 17 that approach because if you assume that there are 18 instances where a district needs more money than 19 another district to meet student needs, that would 20 seem to contradict what is said here in on 21 page 29. And I'm just trying to get that squared 1:51PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	really need is more categoricals because unrestricted spending harms equity.  A Allow me to clarify this.  Q That would be great.  A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50  Q Uh-huh.  A first of all, one of the key distinctions between the categorical programs that currently exist and the categorical program, for the lack of a better definition, at this point that  currently exist under the framework of a "New" School  Finance system is that categorical programs under the new framework would be created consistent with needs assessment at local levels in that specific dollars would be funded, would be allocated to, for example, for the funding of a specific pilot program which may be aimed at increasing teaching and learning practices that replicate successful programs that would be constrained to those  1:48PM activities, but not restricted as in the form of current categorical programs.  Q Okay. I think I may understand where	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please. 8 Q Well 9 A I see where you're going, but 10 Q What I'm getting at is I didn't I 11 understood "New" School Finance to say that you need 1:51PM 12 to go beyond actual dollars spent and look at what 13 the needs are of the students. 14 A Yes. 15 Q And I look at this paragraph that we're 16 talking about on page 29 as being inconsistent with 1:51PM 17 that approach because if you assume that there are 18 instances where a district needs more money than 19 another district to meet student needs, that would 20 seem to contradict what is said here in on 21 page 29. And I'm just trying to get that squared 1:51PM 22 away. 23 MS. LHAMON: Objection. It's compound. 24 BY MR. POULOS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	really need is more categoricals because unrestricted spending harms equity.  A Allow me to clarify this. Q That would be great. A The paragraph beginning on page 49 and continuing on to page 50 Q Uh-huh. A first of all, one of the key distinctions between the categorical programs that currently exist and the categorical program, for the lack of a better definition, at this point that currently exist under the framework of a "New" School Finance system is that categorical programs under the new framework would be created consistent with needs assessment at local levels in that specific dollars would be funded, would be allocated to, for example, for the funding of a specific pilot program which may be aimed at increasing teaching and learning practices that replicate successful programs that would be constrained to those programs that would be constrained to those activities, but not restricted as in the form of current categorical programs.	1 A Yes. Los Angeles is one of the highest 1:50PM 2 need districts, and it does receive a high 1:50PM 3 proportion of categorical funding. 4 Q And is it your view that because 5 Los Angeles receives more funding than other places, 6 that that is harmful to equity? 1:50PM 7 A Rephrase your question, please. 8 Q Well 9 A I see where you're going, but 10 Q What I'm getting at is I didn't I 11 understood "New" School Finance to say that you need 1:51PM 12 to go beyond actual dollars spent and look at what 13 the needs are of the students. 14 A Yes. 15 Q And I look at this paragraph that we're 16 talking about on page 29 as being inconsistent with 1:51PM 17 that approach because if you assume that there are 18 instances where a district needs more money than 19 another district to meet student needs, that would 20 seem to contradict what is said here in on 21 page 29. And I'm just trying to get that squared 1:51PM 22 away. 23 MS. LHAMON: Objection. It's compound.

		D 002			D 005
1		Page 803	1	exist in schools. 1:55PN	Page 805
$\frac{1}{2}$	A That's okay. I understand. 1:51PM I think the clarification that I made in 1:52PM		1 2	BY MR. POULOS:	VI
3	reference to the paragraph on page 49 is consistent		3	Q Do you believe that in order to ensure	
4	with clarifying the concern that you have on page 29		4	and I'm going to use the words "equal	
5	as well.		5	opportunity" we and I'm just talking about	
6	Throughout this paper, we use the word 1:52	PM	6	California; I'm not going to say who "we" is at this	1:55PM
7	"equity" to encompass not only dollar equity issue,		7	point must be willing to spend unequal amounts	of
8	but the true equity concerns that are related to		8	money per student?	
9	issues of adequacy and whether resources are		9	MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.	
10	directed towards meeting some defined adequate level	.52DM	10	THE WITNESS: Assuming and knowing the	
11 12	of education. The statement that you're concerned with on page 29 is in the context of looking at the	:52PM	11 12	students throughout the state have differential needs, and knowing that differential needs demand	1:56PM
13	discussion on dollar equity within that paragraph.		13	differential costs, the likelihood is that there	
14	When we talk about that, quote, this has not been		14	would be a wide and varying amount of dollars that	t
15	especially favorable to equity, we are primarily		15	flow to schools throughout the state.	
16	speaking about dollar equity; but also in that  1:531	PM	16	Could we take a quick bathroom break?	1:56PM
17	implicit is the idea of equity advanced by the		17	MR. POULOS: Absolutely.	
18	concepts of adequacy.		18	(Discussion off the record.)	
19	We are in no way alluding to or trying to		19	BY MR. POULOS:	
20	qualify that dollar equity is the equity that we	1 52015	20	Q I just want to tie up this one area before	1 20173
21		1:53PM	21	moving on, and that is several times during the wee	ek 2:01PM
22 23	equity is part of this wider discussion in this section of the report which looks at some of the		22 23	you've said that the revenue limit is well equalized, but the categorical dollars make the	
24	historical definitions and trends that have that		24	distribution unequal. And I'm simply trying to	
25	have had differing perspectives on what equity		25	confirm that when you say that you are stating that	
	I	Page 804			Page 806
1	actually means. 1:53PM	Page 804	1	as a matter that is true, as a matter of fact,	Page 806 2:01PM
1 2	actually means. 1:53PM  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is 1:54P		1 2	but that you are not implying that is a negative	•
	actually means. 1:53PM  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is 1:54P a difficult concept to define?			but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.	2:01PM 2:01PM
2 3 4	actually means. 1:53PM  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is 1:54F a difficult concept to define? A Yes.		2 3 4	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.	2:01PM 2:01PM
2 3 4 5	actually means. 1:53PM  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is 1:54F a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I	РМ	2 3 4 5	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Demonstrate that alone is a negative impact?	2:01PM 2:01PM
2 3 4 5 6	actually means. 1:53PM  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is 1:54F a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I A But consistent with "New" School Finance, 1:		2 3 4 5 6	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the mean that alone is a negative impact?  BY MR. POULOS:	2:01PM 2:01PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	actually means. 1:53PM  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is 1:54F a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of	РМ	2 3 4 5 6 7	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the second s	2:01PM 2:01PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	actually means. 1:53PM  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of equity which has been relied on over three decades	РМ	2 3 4 5 6	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the mean that alone is a negative impact?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q. Correct.  A. You're correct. I've testified that the	2:01PM 2:01PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	actually means. 1:53PM  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is 1:54F a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of	РМ	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Emean that alone is a negative impact?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Correct.  A You're correct. I've testified that the revenue limits which flow to the revenue limit	2:01PM 2:01PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actually means.  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of equity which has been relied on over three decades of school finance litigation, which has been solely based on dollar equity, and to begin to	РМ	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the mean that alone is a negative impact?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q. Correct.  A. You're correct. I've testified that the	2:01PM 2:01PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actually means.  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of equity which has been relied on over three decades of school finance litigation, which has been solely based on dollar equity, and to begin to	PM :54PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the second of the s	2:01PM 2:01PM 2:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	actually means.  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of equity which has been relied on over three decades of school finance litigation, which has been solely based on dollar equity, and to begin to conceptualize a new definition of equity which looks at issues of adequacy and real needs.  Q I understand that.	PM :54PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Emean that alone is a negative impact?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Correct.  A You're correct. I've testified that the revenue limits which flow to the revenue limit dollars that flow to districts are highly equalized in California, whereas I've stated over 95 percent of our schools are within three or three hundred fifty dollars difference of each other. When you	2:01PM 2:01PM 2:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	actually means.  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of equity which has been relied on over three decades of school finance litigation, which has been solely based on dollar equity, and to begin to conceptualize a new definition of equity which looks at issues of adequacy and real needs.  Q I understand that.  Let me go a step further and get a little	PM :54PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the mean that alone is a negative impact?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q. Correct.  A. You're correct. I've testified that the revenue limits which flow to the revenue limit dollars that flow to districts are highly equalized in California, whereas I've stated over 95 percent of our schools are within three or three hundred fifty dollars difference of each other. When you account for the different categoricals and other	2:01PM 2:01PM 2:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	actually means.  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of equity which has been relied on over three decades of school finance litigation, which has been solely based on dollar equity, and to begin to conceptualize a new definition of equity which looks at issues of adequacy and real needs.  Q I understand that.  Let me go a step further and get a little bit philosophical, true equity would be almost	PM :54PM 1:54PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of MS. LHAMON: Vague and that the revenue limits which flow to the revenue limit dollars that flow to districts are highly equalized in California, whereas I've stated over 95 percent of our schools are within three or three hundred fifty dollars difference of each other. When you account for the different categoricals and other local money, federal and state categoricals, there	2:01PM 2:01PM 2:01PM 2:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	actually means.  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of equity which has been relied on over three decades of school finance litigation, which has been solely based on dollar equity, and to begin to conceptualize a new definition of equity which looks at issues of adequacy and real needs.  Q I understand that.  Let me go a step further and get a little bit philosophical, true equity would be almost impossible, if not impossible, to achieve.  1:54P.	PM :54PM 1:54PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the difference of each other. When you account for the different categoricals, there is a disequalizing effect in the distribution of	2:01PM 2:01PM 2:01PM 2:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	actually means.  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of equity which has been relied on over three decades of school finance litigation, which has been solely based on dollar equity, and to begin to conceptualize a new definition of equity which looks at issues of adequacy and real needs.  Q I understand that.  Let me go a step further and get a little bit philosophical, true equity would be almost impossible, if not impossible, to achieve.  Do you share that opinion?	PM :54PM 1:54PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the many school for the many	2:01PM 2:01PM 2:01PM 2:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually means.  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of equity which has been relied on over three decades of school finance litigation, which has been solely based on dollar equity, and to begin to conceptualize a new definition of equity which looks at issues of adequacy and real needs.  Q I understand that.  Let me go a step further and get a little bit philosophical, true equity would be almost impossible, if not impossible, to achieve.  Do you share that opinion?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.	PM :54PM 1:54PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of Correct.  A You're correct. I've testified that the revenue limits which flow to the revenue limit dollars that flow to districts are highly equalized in California, whereas I've stated over 95 percent of our schools are within three or three hundred fifty dollars difference of each other. When you account for the different categoricals and other local money, federal and state categoricals, there is a disequalizing effect in the distribution of dollars across the state in terms of dollar equity.  It is important to qualify that some of	2:01PM 2:01PM 2:01PM 2:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	actually means.  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of equity which has been relied on over three decades of school finance litigation, which has been solely based on dollar equity, and to begin to conceptualize a new definition of equity which looks at issues of adequacy and real needs.  Q I understand that.  Let me go a step further and get a little bit philosophical, true equity would be almost impossible, if not impossible, to achieve.  Do you share that opinion?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I believe that true equity	PM :54PM 1:54PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of these disequalizing effects are aimed specifically.	2:01PM 2:01PM 2:01PM 2:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually means.  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of equity which has been relied on over three decades of school finance litigation, which has been solely based on dollar equity, and to begin to conceptualize a new definition of equity which looks at issues of adequacy and real needs.  Q I understand that.  Let me go a step further and get a little bit philosophical, true equity would be almost impossible, if not impossible, to achieve.  Do you share that opinion?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I believe that true equity would be extremely challenging. However, I also	PM :54PM 1:54PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of these disequalizing effects are aimed specifically at some of the differential needs that exist in	2:01PM 2:01PM 2:01PM 2:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	actually means.  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is a difficult concept to define?  A Yes. Q I A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of equity which has been relied on over three decades of school finance litigation, which has been solely based on dollar equity, and to begin to conceptualize a new definition of equity which looks at issues of adequacy and real needs.  Q I understand that.  Let me go a step further and get a little bit philosophical, true equity would be almost impossible, if not impossible, to achieve.  Do you share that opinion?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I believe that true equity would be extremely challenging. However, I also	PM :54PM 1:54PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of these disequalizing effects are aimed specifically.	2:01PM 2:01PM 2:01PM 2:02PM 2:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	actually means.  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is a difficult concept to define?  A Yes.  Q I  A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of equity which has been relied on over three decades of school finance litigation, which has been solely based on dollar equity, and to begin to conceptualize a new definition of equity which looks at issues of adequacy and real needs.  Q I understand that.  Let me go a step further and get a little bit philosophical, true equity would be almost impossible, if not impossible, to achieve.  Do you share that opinion?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I believe that true equity would be extremely challenging. However, I also believe that the framework that we advanced in the "New" School Finance is a strong step forward to begin identifying or begin approaching a more	PM :54PM 1:54PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the differential needs that exist in districts. For example, as we've noted in the report, some of the urban districts, some of the major urban districts, some of the major urban districts, as negative impact?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q. Correct.  A. You're correct. I've testified that the revenue limits which flow to the revenue limit dollars that flow to districts are highly equalized in California, whereas I've stated over 95 percent of our schools are within three or three hundred fifty dollars difference of each other. When you account for the different categoricals and other local money, federal and state categoricals, there is a disequalizing effect in the distribution of dollars across the state in terms of dollar equity.  It is important to qualify that some of these disequalizing effects are aimed specifically at some of the differential needs that exist in districts. For example, as we've noted in the report, some of the urban districts, some of the major urban districts in California do have a	2:01PM 2:01PM 2:01PM 2:02PM 2:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	actually means.  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is a difficult concept to define?  A Yes.  Q I  A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of equity which has been relied on over three decades of school finance litigation, which has been solely based on dollar equity, and to begin to conceptualize a new definition of equity which looks at issues of adequacy and real needs.  Q I understand that.  Let me go a step further and get a little bit philosophical, true equity would be almost impossible, if not impossible, to achieve.  Do you share that opinion?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I believe that true equity would be extremely challenging. However, I also believe that the framework that we advanced in the "New" School Finance is a strong step forward to begin identifying or begin approaching a more clearly defined definition of equity, which accounts	PM :54PM 1:54PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the sed is a negative impact?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q. Correct.  A. You're correct. I've testified that the revenue limits which flow to the revenue limit dollars that flow to districts are highly equalized in California, whereas I've stated over 95 percent of our schools are within three or three hundred fifty dollars difference of each other. When you account for the different categoricals and other local money, federal and state categoricals, there is a disequalizing effect in the distribution of dollars across the state in terms of dollar equity.  It is important to qualify that some of these disequalizing effects are aimed specifically at some of the differential needs that exist in districts. For example, as we've noted in the report, some of the urban districts, some of the major urban districts in California do have a higher slightly higher per pupil total, per pupil	2:01PM 2:01PM 2:01PM 2:02PM 2:02PM 2:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	actually means.  Q Well, I guess, do you agree that equity is a difficult concept to define?  A Yes.  Q I  A But consistent with "New" School Finance, our objective is to move beyond the definition of equity which has been relied on over three decades of school finance litigation, which has been solely based on dollar equity, and to begin to conceptualize a new definition of equity which looks at issues of adequacy and real needs.  Q I understand that.  Let me go a step further and get a little bit philosophical, true equity would be almost impossible, if not impossible, to achieve.  Do you share that opinion?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: I believe that true equity would be extremely challenging. However, I also believe that the framework that we advanced in the "New" School Finance is a strong step forward to begin identifying or begin approaching a more	PM :54PM 1:54PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	but that you are not implying that is a negative impact under the "New" School Finance.  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Description of the differential needs that exist in districts. For example, as we've noted in the report, some of the urban districts, some of the major urban districts, some of the major urban districts, as negative impact?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q. Correct.  A. You're correct. I've testified that the revenue limits which flow to the revenue limit dollars that flow to districts are highly equalized in California, whereas I've stated over 95 percent of our schools are within three or three hundred fifty dollars difference of each other. When you account for the different categoricals and other local money, federal and state categoricals, there is a disequalizing effect in the distribution of dollars across the state in terms of dollar equity.  It is important to qualify that some of these disequalizing effects are aimed specifically at some of the differential needs that exist in districts. For example, as we've noted in the report, some of the urban districts, some of the major urban districts in California do have a	2:01PM 2:01PM 2:01PM 2:02PM 2:02PM 2:02PM

		Page 807			Page 809
1	than some of the suburban districts. We know that	2:03PM		ease tell me what you view to	2:06PM
2	needs in urban districts, because of student	2:03PM	=	t factors that you would	2:07PM
3	characteristics, are for the most part higher. The		consider?	ila alaanan bir aariina that	
5	inequalities that exist in dollars in these urban districts, some of these some of the dollar			tle clearer by saying that students in, let's say, two	
6	inequalities are addressing some of the differential	2:03PM		it acceptable, from your	2:07PM
7	needs. However, the differences in the state	2.031 WI		ook at socioeconomic status.	2.071 141
8	average and the amounts that some of the urban			t. I think that any complete	
9	districts are actually receiving is very small, and		•	nces that exist among students	
10	it's whether these differential dollars are			red to another would involve	
11	actually addressing the vast amount of differential	2:04PM	_	ocioeconomic status, as you	2:08PM
12	needs is not clear. So within that statement, I			nvolve looking at both factors	
13	have addressed the fact that when we look at			vironment and external school	
14	distribution of per pupil expenditure as across the		environment. As I've	e testified yesterday, these	
15	state, we know that there is dollar inequality		would include, within	n the school environment, issues	
16	across the distribution. It's important to account,	2:04PM	of how schools are us	sing their resources; the	2:08PM
17	though, that some of this inequality is by design in		materials that are ava	ilable to them; the quality of	
18	that some of the resources that flow through		teachers; the facilities	s in which the students are	
19	categoricals and others are attempting to address		housed.		
20	differential needs. However, whether the extent of			e important to look at	
21	those additional dollars are actually meeting those	2:04PM	_	overnance models and how they	2:08PM
22	differential needs is not clear.			ferently. These are just a few	
23	However, some of the data that we have			previously described, which	
24	from some of the other experts' reports would point			ould need to be accounted for if	
25	us to believe that more resources in many cases may		we were going to ma	ke any fair comparison between	
		Page 808			Page 810
1	be necessary, or in the context of the "New" School	Page 808 2:05PM	one district and anot	ther. 2:0	Page 810
1 2	be necessary, or in the context of the "New" School Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in				_
		2:05PM	Q And I gather	ther. 2:0 if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a	08PM 2:09PM
2	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in	2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity	if you had a student that was	08PM 2:09PM
2	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at	2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a	08PM 2:09PM
2 3 4	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.	2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have	08PM 2:09PM
2 3 4	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds	2:05PM 2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have th the same ethnicity and same	98PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.	2:05PM 2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student wit socioeconomic stude higher needs. MS. LHAMO	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have th the same ethnicity and same	98PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly	2:05PM 2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic studentigher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS:	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have N: Same economic status?	98PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.	2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic studentigher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS:  Q Same economic studentights of the same student with socioeconomic studentights.	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have N: Same economic status?	2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.  Q Do you agree that block grants can be	2:05PM 2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic student higher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS:  Q Same economic A Yes, that's certain same ethnicity rural district.	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have on: Same economic status?  The status is a student that was your properties.	98PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.  Q Do you agree that block grants can be problematic for districts in that they're not	2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic studentigher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS:  Q Same economic A Yes, that's conductive of the same of the same student with socioeconomic studenties.	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have N: Same economic status?	2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.  Q Do you agree that block grants can be problematic for districts in that they're not assured of ongoing?	2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student wit socioeconomic stude higher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS:  Q Same economy A Yes, that's conduct of the potential of the poten	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have N: Same economic status?  mic status.  ertainly possible.  footnote in the whole report	2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.  Q Do you agree that block grants can be problematic for districts in that they're not assured of ongoing?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.	2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic studentigher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS:  Q Same economy A Yes, that's concept Q My favorite is footnote 38.  A Let's see. W	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have N: Same economic status?  mic status.  ertainly possible.  footnote in the whole report	2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.  Q Do you agree that block grants can be problematic for districts in that they're not assured of ongoing?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.	2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic studentigher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS: Q Same economy A Yes, that's concept Q My favorite is footnote 38.  A Let's see. W 37 or 38?	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have N: Same economic status?  mic status.  ertainly possible.  footnote in the whole report  Thich one is it?	2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.  Q Do you agree that block grants can be problematic for districts in that they're not assured of ongoing?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  MR. POULOS: Let me rephrase it.	2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic student higher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS: Q Same economy A Yes, that's concept Q My favorite is footnote 38.  A Let's see. Ward of the same and the same at the same and the same at the same	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have on: Same economic status?  Thick one is it?	2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.  Q Do you agree that block grants can be problematic for districts in that they're not assured of ongoing?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  MR. POULOS: Let me rephrase it.  BY MR. POULOS:	2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic student higher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS: Q Same economy A Yes, that's concept Q My favorite is footnote 38. A Let's see. Was 37 or 38? Q 38. A I thought it was a same ethnicity of the same ethnicity of the same ethnicity.	rif you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have on: Same economic status?  Thich one is it?  2:10PM was 38.	2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.  Q Do you agree that block grants can be problematic for districts in that they're not assured of ongoing?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  MR. POULOS: Let me rephrase it.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q In your experience, do you believe that	2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic student higher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS:  Q Same economy A Yes, that's concept Q My favorite is footnote 38.  A Let's see. Wy 37 or 38?  Q 38.  A I thought it wy MS. LHAMO	rif you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have on: Same economic status?  Thick one is it?  2:10PM was 38.  ON: See Grubb and Huerta.	2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.  Q Do you agree that block grants can be problematic for districts in that they're not assured of ongoing?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  MR. POULOS: Let me rephrase it.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q In your experience, do you believe that block grants are politically vulnerable to deletion	2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic studentigher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS:  Q Same economy A Yes, that's cector Q My favorite is footnote 38.  A Let's see. Wy 37 or 38?  Q 38.  A I thought it wy MS. LHAMO MR. POULOS:	rif you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have on: Same economic status?  Thich one is it?  2:10PM was 38.	2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.  Q Do you agree that block grants can be problematic for districts in that they're not assured of ongoing?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  MR. POULOS: Let me rephrase it.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q In your experience, do you believe that block grants are politically vulnerable to deletion during lean budget years?	2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM 2:06PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic studentigher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS: Q Same economy A Yes, that's concept Q My favorite is footnote 38. A Let's see. Wy 37 or 38? Q 38. A I thought it wy MS. LHAMO MR. POULOS: BY MR. POULOS:	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have on: Same economic status?  In this in the whole report of thich one is it?  2:10PM was 38.  In the same expression of the whole report of the whole section of the whole report of the whole section of the whole report of the was 38.  In the same economic status?	2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.  Q Do you agree that block grants can be problematic for districts in that they're not assured of ongoing?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  MR. POULOS: Let me rephrase it.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q In your experience, do you believe that block grants are politically vulnerable to deletion during lean budget years?  A That's certainly possible. However,	2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic student higher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS: Q Same economy A Yes, that's concept Q My favorite is footnote 38. A Let's see. Wy 37 or 38? Q 38. A I thought it wy MS. LHAMO MR. POULOS: Q Can you just	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have on: Same economic status?  Thick one is it?  2:10PM was 38.  ON: See Grubb and Huerta.  S: I like that one.	2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.  Q Do you agree that block grants can be problematic for districts in that they're not assured of ongoing?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  MR. POULOS: Let me rephrase it.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q In your experience, do you believe that block grants are politically vulnerable to deletion during lean budget years?  A That's certainly possible. However, independent of the mechanism that would guarantee	2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM 2:06PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic student higher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS: Q Same economy A Yes, that's concept Q My favorite is footnote 38.  A Let's see. We 37 or 38? Q 38. A I thought it we MS. LHAMO MR. POULOS: Q Can you just or what Grubb and Grubb a	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have on: Same economic status?  In thick one is it?  2:10PM was 38.  In the same economic status are economic status.  Example: Same economic status are explain to me what you meant goe meant if you can explain	2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.  Q Do you agree that block grants can be problematic for districts in that they're not assured of ongoing?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  MR. POULOS: Let me rephrase it.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q In your experience, do you believe that block grants are politically vulnerable to deletion during lean budget years?  A That's certainly possible. However, independent of the mechanism that would guarantee funding for a block grant program, it would be	2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM 2:06PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic student higher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS: Q Same economy A Yes, that's concept Q My favorite is footnote 38. A Let's see. We 37 or 38? Q 38. A I thought it we must be made of the same and	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have on: Same economic status?  Thick one is it?  2:10PM was 38.  N: See Grubb and Huerta.  S: I like that one.  explain to me what you meant on and Goe meant if you can explain on and Goe meant in paragraph 3.	2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.  Q Do you agree that block grants can be problematic for districts in that they're not assured of ongoing?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  MR. POULOS: Let me rephrase it.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q In your experience, do you believe that block grants are politically vulnerable to deletion during lean budget years?  A That's certainly possible. However, independent of the mechanism that would guarantee funding for a block grant program, it would be difficult for me to comment on that. I don't know.	2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM 2:06PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic student higher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS: Q Same economy A Yes, that's concept of the pounch o	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have on: Same economic status?  In thick one is it?  2:10PM was 38.  In the same economic status are economic status.  Example: Same economic status are explain to me what you meant goe meant if you can explain	2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Finance engaging in a wide-scale assessment, in identifying how dollars are actually being used at local levels is also an important component of that.  Q If I recall correctly, you said that you have just limited knowledge about the current proposal in the state government to distribute funds in a kind of a block grant, if you will.  A Yes, that's true. I've only briefly reviewed the new proposed plan by the governor.  Q Do you agree that block grants can be problematic for districts in that they're not assured of ongoing?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  MR. POULOS: Let me rephrase it.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q In your experience, do you believe that block grants are politically vulnerable to deletion during lean budget years?  A That's certainly possible. However, independent of the mechanism that would guarantee funding for a block grant program, it would be difficult for me to comment on that. I don't know.	2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM 2:05PM 2:06PM	Q And I gather of the same ethnicity rural district, it would the same student with socioeconomic student higher needs.  MS. LHAMO BY MR. POULOS: Q Same economy A Yes, that's concept of the pout of the same student with the socioeconomic student is footnote 38. A Let's see. When we will also a same student it will be same student in the same student is footnote 38. A Let's see. When we will be same student in the same student in the same student is same student in the same student	if you had a student that was y and socioeconomic status in a ldn't be surprising to have the the same ethnicity and same ent in an urban district have on: Same economic status?  Thick one is it?  2:10PM was 38.  N: See Grubb and Huerta.  S: I like that one.  explain to me what you meant Goe meant if you can explain on and Goe meant in paragraph 3 go back to the text in the	2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM 2:09PM

	Page 811	Pag	ge 813
1	was? 2:10PM	1 for a varying degree or type of learning opportunity 2:1	6PM
2	Hang on. Let's see. 2:10PM		6PM
3	Q It's the part about	3 considered unequal.	
4	A It's the good part, right.	4 Obviously, if in your scenario the small	
5	Q Yeah, it's the part where Shaun's	5 one-room schoolhouse in Alpine doesn't have the	
6	lawsuit you called Shaun's lawsuit baseless. 2:11PM	6 performing arts center that you mentioned in the 2:10	6PM
7	MR. SIMMONS: Objection. Mischaracterizes	7 Davis example, then students may not have	
8	"lawsuit."	8 opportunity to engage in those sort of activities at	
9	MR. HILL: Assumes facts not in evidence.	9 the same level. So in terms of the opportunity that	
10	MS. LHAMON: Past page 57?	10 may be available to students, yes, that would be	
11	MR. NOLTE: It's on 57. 2:11PM		6PM
12	THE WITNESS: Give me one minute.	12 important to account for whatever differences in	
13	I don't see it on 57.	13 talent may exist, as far as teachers and their	
14	MR. HILL: Page 57, second line down in	14 ability; for example, in a district like Alpine to,	
15	the middle paragraph.	15 absent the lavish facilities, provide students with	
16	BY MR. POULOS:	16 equally beneficial opportunities for learning. 2:17P.	M
17	Q Do you agree with the statement on 38?	17 I think that your hypothetical would have	
18	A The entire footnote?	18 to account for a lot of the different	
19	Q Yes.	19 characteristics that may exist in both districts.	
20	A Yes.	Q But as a testifying expert in the Williams	
21	Q Let me ask you a hypothetical about 2:13PM	21 case, you don't well, do you believe that the 2:17P	M
22	equity, and it's basically something like this: If	22 Williams plaintiffs are asking for absolute equality	
23	you have a one-room schoolhouse, let's say, in	23 in instructional materials, teachers and facilities?	
24	Alpine County, that is otherwise, you know, clean,	MS. LHAMON: Vague as to "absolute	
25	it's got bathrooms, it's got desks, but it's got a	25 equality."	
	Page 812	Pag	ge 814
1	chalkboard, and that's about it; you've got another 2:14PM	1 THE WITNESS: If you're asking me whether 2:1	8PM
2	brand new facility in, let's say, Davis where you've 2:14PM	•	3PM
3	got a performing arts center, a multipurpose room,	3 pool and performing arts centers and other extras,	
4	a you know, computers in every classroom, is	4 which many people would characterize as, I don't	
5	there a way that you would consider those facilities	5 think the Williams case is consistent or is asking	
6	equal for purposes of assessing educational 2:14PM	6 that that be the case. 2:18PM	
7	opportunity?	7 I think it's important to I think it's	
8	A If the facilities are meeting the needs of	8 important to first define a set of minimums that we	
9	the students strike that.	9 are going to provide the resources necessary to each	
10	What you've described in your hypothetical	10 district to actually have. Those minimums may begin	n . r
11	are two varying degrees of facilities; one which 2:15PM	11 to move us toward the idea of the bare essentials 2:18F	'M
12	describes somewhat lavish facilities, is that	that are necessary for students to have equal	
13	fair	13 educational opportunity. And I think the focus of	
14	Q Yeah.	the Williams case is is involves that focus,	
15	A what you described, and another describing somewhat basic level of facilities, which 2:15PM	<ul> <li>but I don't interpret the focus of the Williams</li> <li>case the idea that every school should have every</li> <li>2:19</li> </ul>	DI I
16 17	,	j j	ı ıvı
18	you mentioned in the basic example would include the building, teacher and I think that's all you	<ul><li>17 possible extracurricular lavish facility.</li><li>18 BY MR. POULOS:</li></ul>	
19	indicated. I'm going to go ahead and assume that	19 Q Let's talk about the concepts of minimums.	
20	you also would place adequate materials and so forth	20 Do you agree that any single assessment is	
21	as part of the basic example. 2:15PM	20 Do you agree that any single assessment is 21 inadequate to measure student achievement? 2:19I	ЭΜ
	Q In both, yeah. Let's take materials and	21 madequate to measure student achievement? 2.191 22 MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.	171
		22 1715. Litt 1171014. Yague and amorgaous.	
22		23 THE WITNESS: I don't understand your	
22 23	teachers out of the equation.	THE WITNESS: I don't understand your auestion. Assessment in student tests?	
22 23 24	teachers out of the equation.  A In the context of the opportunity that one	24 question. Assessment in student tests?	
22 23	teachers out of the equation.	24 question. Assessment in student tests?	

I					
		Page 815			Page 817
1	Q Yeah. Do you believe in the premise that	2:20PM	1	MS. LHAMON: Compound.	2:23PM
2	multiple measures are necessary to measure student	2:20PM	2	THE WITNESS: That's possible, yes. I	2:23PM
3	achievement?		3	think it's important to qualify that that doesn't	2,2011,1
4	A Yes, I believe that multiple indicators		4	mean that standards will result in only minimum	
5	need to be used to have a full assessment of student		5	levels of education. I think it's important to	
6	performance and student achievement. And that may	2:20PM	6	qualify your hypothetical that if we do have	2:24PM
7	involve not only assessment in the form of tests,		7	well-planned and designed standards with high	
8	but also assessment in the form of gathering data		8	expectations, then that level of basic minimums	
9	relevant to student, individual student		9	should be something that teachers should shoot for	
10	characteristics and the like.		10	in their instruction in attempting to ensure that	
11	Q I'm going to speak in terms of the API,	2:20PM	11	their students actually meet the standards.	2:24PM
12	but do you agree that the API that is given to		12	BY MR. POULOS:	
13	students in California is a snapshot?		13	Q But you will acknowledge, will you not,	
14	A I do believe that the API that is applied		14	that is at least a possibility when standards	
15	to school performance in California is a snapshot		15	when a standard is set, that it becomes the ceiling,	
16	that looks at aggregate test score data and does not	2:21PM	16	correct? 2:24PM	
17	account for individual growth or value added that is		17	MS. LHAMON: Asked and answered.	
18	specific to student students.		18	THE WITNESS: I would offer the same	
19	Q And from the report and your testimony, I		19	answer that I did to the previous question on that.	
20	gather it is also true that you've expressed a	0.0155.5	20	BY MR. POULOS:	
21	concern that teachers throughout the state will	2:21PM	21	Q Is it true that under the "New" School	2:25PM
22	teach to the test, so to speak; is that accurate,		22	Finance conceptual framework, as you've articulated,	
23	the SAT-9 I'm referring to?		23	that it is premature to set standards at this time?	
24	A It has been widely reported that many		24	MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous as to	
25	teachers throughout the state have engaged in the		25	which standards.	
1	process of teaching to the test, as the high stakes	Page 816 2:21PM	1	////	Page 818
2	that are involved in the current assessment system	2:22PM	2		
3	in California has prompted that sort of behavior.			BY MR. POULOS:	
			3	Q Any standards with respect to facilities,	
4	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort		3 4	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.	
4 5	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?	2,220M	3	<ul><li>Q Any standards with respect to facilities,</li><li>teachers and instructional materials.</li><li>A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New"</li></ul>	2.26PM
4 5 6 7	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?	2:22PM	3 4 5 6 7	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New"  School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the	2:26PM
4 5 6 7 8	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:	2:22PM	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New"  School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a	2:26PM
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion	2:22PM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New"  School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And	2:26PM
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion that well, strike that. Let me move on, and I'll		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New" School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And assessing those needs and attempting to address	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion that well, strike that. Let me move on, and I'll come back, if I can.  2:22PI		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New" School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And assessing those needs and attempting to address those needs would also involve the setting of  2:2	2:26PM 2:6PM
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion that well, strike that. Let me move on, and I'll come back, if I can.  2:22Pl We've discussed Prop 98, how Prop 98 set a		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New" School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And assessing those needs and attempting to address those needs would also involve the setting of standards for learning, which would include actors	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion that well, strike that. Let me move on, and I'll come back, if I can.  2:22P!  We've discussed Prop 98, how Prop 98 set a floor for K-12 funding in the state of California,		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New"  School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And assessing those needs and attempting to address those needs would also involve the setting of standards for learning, which would include actors from both local district and county and state level.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion that well, strike that. Let me move on, and I'll come back, if I can.  We've discussed Prop 98, how Prop 98 set a floor for K-12 funding in the state of California, correct?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New" School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And assessing those needs and attempting to address those needs would also involve the setting of standards for learning, which would include actors from both local district and county and state level.  And these standards would be not only standards	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion that well, strike that. Let me move on, and I'll come back, if I can.  We've discussed Prop 98, how Prop 98 set a floor for K-12 funding in the state of California, correct?  A Uh-huh, yes.	M	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New" School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And assessing those needs and attempting to address those needs would also involve the setting of standards for learning, which would include actors from both local district and county and state level.  And these standards would be not only standards for learning standards for students, but also	26PM
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion that well, strike that. Let me move on, and I'll come back, if I can.  We've discussed Prop 98, how Prop 98 set a floor for K-12 funding in the state of California, correct?  A Uh-huh, yes.  Q I believe it's your testimony that in		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New" School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And assessing those needs and attempting to address those needs would also involve the setting of standards for learning, which would include actors from both local district and county and state level.  And these standards would be not only standards	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion that well, strike that. Let me move on, and I'll come back, if I can.  2:22Pl We've discussed Prop 98, how Prop 98 set a floor for K-12 funding in the state of California, correct?  A Uh-huh, yes.  Q I believe it's your testimony that in years past and, indeed, maybe in years future, the	M	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New" School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And assessing those needs and attempting to address those needs would also involve the setting of standards for learning, which would include actors from both local district and county and state level.  And these standards would be not only standards for learning standards for students, but also would be standards that would provide basic minimums	26PM
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion that well, strike that. Let me move on, and I'll come back, if I can.  We've discussed Prop 98, how Prop 98 set a floor for K-12 funding in the state of California, correct?  A Uh-huh, yes.  Q I believe it's your testimony that in	M	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New" School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And assessing those needs and attempting to address those needs would also involve the setting of standards for learning, which would include actors from both local district and county and state level.  And these standards would be not only standards for learning standards for students, but also would be standards that would provide basic minimums for the essential resources.	26PM
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion that well, strike that. Let me move on, and I'll come back, if I can.  We've discussed Prop 98, how Prop 98 set a floor for K-12 funding in the state of California, correct?  A Uh-huh, yes.  Q I believe it's your testimony that in years past and, indeed, maybe in years future, the floor has become the ceiling. Is that correct?	M	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New" School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And assessing those needs and attempting to address those needs would also involve the setting of standards for learning, which would include actors from both local district and county and state level.  And these standards would be not only standards for learning standards for students, but also would be standards that would provide basic minimums for the essential resources.  MR. SIMMONS: Move to strike as	26PM
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion that well, strike that. Let me move on, and I'll come back, if I can.  We've discussed Prop 98, how Prop 98 set a floor for K-12 funding in the state of California, correct?  A Uh-huh, yes.  Q I believe it's your testimony that in years past and, indeed, maybe in years future, the floor has become the ceiling. Is that correct?  A Yes.	M	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New" School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And assessing those needs and attempting to address those needs would also involve the setting of standards for learning, which would include actors from both local district and county and state level.  And these standards would be not only standards for learning standards for students, but also would be standards that would provide basic minimums for the essential resources.  MR. SIMMONS: Move to strike as nonresponsive.  BY MR. POULOS:	26PM
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion that well, strike that. Let me move on, and I'll come back, if I can.  We've discussed Prop 98, how Prop 98 set a floor for K-12 funding in the state of California, correct?  A Uh-huh, yes.  Q I believe it's your testimony that in years past and, indeed, maybe in years future, the floor has become the ceiling. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q That same concept, to me, seems present	M 2:23PM 2:23PM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New" School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And assessing those needs and attempting to address those needs would also involve the setting of standards for learning, which would include actors from both local district and county and state level.  And these standards would be not only standards for learning standards for students, but also would be standards that would provide basic minimums for the essential resources.  MR. SIMMONS: Move to strike as nonresponsive.  BY MR. POULOS:	2:26PM
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion that well, strike that. Let me move on, and I'll come back, if I can.  We've discussed Prop 98, how Prop 98 set a floor for K-12 funding in the state of California, correct?  A Uh-huh, yes.  Q I believe it's your testimony that in years past and, indeed, maybe in years future, the floor has become the ceiling. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q That same concept, to me, seems present when teachers teach to the test; in other words,	M 2:23PM 2:23PM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New" School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And assessing those needs and attempting to address those needs would also involve the setting of standards for learning, which would include actors from both local district and county and state level.  And these standards would be not only standards for learning standards for students, but also would be standards that would provide basic minimums for the essential resources.  MR. SIMMONS: Move to strike as nonresponsive.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Could the needs, the wide-scale needs 2:2	2:26PM
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion that well, strike that. Let me move on, and I'll come back, if I can.  We've discussed Prop 98, how Prop 98 set a floor for K-12 funding in the state of California, correct?  A Uh-huh, yes.  Q I believe it's your testimony that in years past and, indeed, maybe in years future, the floor has become the ceiling. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q That same concept, to me, seems present when teachers teach to the test; in other words, what you have sought when you set a standard, if you	M 2:23PM 2:23PM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New" School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And assessing those needs and attempting to address those needs would also involve the setting of standards for learning, which would include actors from both local district and county and state level.  And these standards would be not only standards for learning standards for students, but also would be standards that would provide basic minimums for the essential resources.  MR. SIMMONS: Move to strike as nonresponsive.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Could the needs, the wide-scale needs 2:2 assessment you're referring to, could that be	2:26PM
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do you view teaching to the test as sort of a minimum for teaching instruction?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, what I'm getting at is this notion that well, strike that. Let me move on, and I'll come back, if I can.  We've discussed Prop 98, how Prop 98 set a floor for K-12 funding in the state of California, correct?  A Uh-huh, yes.  Q I believe it's your testimony that in years past and, indeed, maybe in years future, the floor has become the ceiling. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q That same concept, to me, seems present when teachers teach to the test; in other words, what you have sought when you set a standard, if you set a standard in public education, history seems to	M 2:23PM 2:23PM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Any standards with respect to facilities, teachers and instructional materials.  A Excuse me. Consistent with the "New" School Finance framework and following the steps that are outlined in the conceptual frame, the necessary first step would be to engage in a wide-scale assessment of what needs are. And assessing those needs and attempting to address those needs would also involve the setting of standards for learning, which would include actors from both local district and county and state level.  And these standards would be not only standards for learning standards for students, but also would be standards that would provide basic minimums for the essential resources.  MR. SIMMONS: Move to strike as nonresponsive.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Could the needs, the wide-scale needs 2:2 assessment you're referring to, could that be accomplished on a district-by-district basis?	2:26PM

		Page 819			Page 821
1	frame, has the objective of learning what actually	2:27PM	1	days are three of the primary examples that have	2:30PM
2 3	occurs within school and classroom level. The idea one of the principal objectives of the "New"	2:27PM	2 3	been used in approaching issues of finance adequacy in states in the three states that we've talked	2:30PM
4	School Finance framework is to shift the unit of		4	about.	
5	analysis from district level resource use to both		5	There aside from the three states that	
6	school and classroom level district use resources.	2:28PM	6	have engaged in this process, there are very few	2:30PM
7	Q Fair point.		7	other states that have done so, and they have	
8	But could could consistent with the		8	followed similar models or a combination of a couple	
9	framework that we're referring to in the "New"		9	different models.	
10	School Finance framework, could not each district b	e	10	If you're asking me whether the Oregon or	
11	responsible for assessing the needs of each of its	2:28PM	11	the Wyoming model is best suited for California,	2:31PM
12	schools?		12	it's difficult to tell without first engaging in a	
13	A Independent of any other actors in the		13	wide-scale assessment need or needs assessment.	
14	state; is that what you're asking?		14	In my work with the joint committee on	
15 16	<ul><li>Q Correct.</li><li>A I think the opinion the professional</li></ul>	2:28PM	15	education finance, some of the conclusions of the committee were pointed us toward adopting some of	2:31PM
17	opinion of district level actors is of primary	∠.∠0F IVI	16 17	the approach that has been advanced by Oregon; but	2.31FWI
18	importance in assessing local needs. However, the		18	if I remember correctly, it wasn't a recommendation	
19	team of actors that would make up the team of		19	to adopt what has occurred in Oregon as is, but	
20	actors that would engage in the local assessment		20	rather to borrow from the approach that Oregon has	
21	needs might best work with individuals or with a	2:29PM	21	used. 2:32PM	
22	representation of individuals from many different		22	There was also discussion in applying some	
23	levels, both from the state, county and district and		23	of the conceptual frame toward adequacy that has	
24	local.		24	been used in Wyoming as well.	
25	Q Dr. Huerta, I'm going to apologize in		25	BY MR. POULOS:	
		Page 820			Page 822
1	1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1				1 450 022
	advance if you've already answered this question,	2:29PM	1	Q Earlier this morning, you had testified	2:32PM
2	but do you have a feeling as to which method of	2:29PM 2:29PM	1 2	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's	ū
	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most			that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you	2:32PM
2 3 4	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?		2 3 4	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.	2:32PM
2 3 4 5	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.	2:29PM	2 3 4 5	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would	2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.		2 3 4	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably	2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:	2:29PM	2 3 4 5 6 7	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students'	2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods	2:29PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?	2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh.	2:29PM	2 3 4 5 6 7	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?  A No.	2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh. Q approach that I believe was used in	2:29PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?	2:32PM 2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh.	2:29PM 2:29PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?  A No.  Q What about parental income; have you done any research on that?  2:33F	2:32PM 2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh.  Q approach that I believe was used in Wyoming; and I believe we've talked about the	2:29PM 2:29PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?  A No.  Q What about parental income; have you done	2:32PM 2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh.  Q approach that I believe was used in Wyoming; and I believe we've talked about the outlier approach that was used in Oregon; and I	2:29PM 2:29PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?  A No.  Q What about parental income; have you done any research on that?  2:33F  A Again, it's probably the most influential	2:32PM 2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh.  Q approach that I believe was used in Wyoming; and I believe we've talked about the outlier approach that was used in Oregon; and I think we've talked about sort of another variation of best practices that was sort of well, I'm not sure where it was used.	2:29PM 2:29PM 2:29PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?  A No.  Q What about parental income; have you done any research on that?  2:33F A Again, it's probably the most influential factor.  Q It's the most correlated? A So what question are we on?	2:32PM 2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh.  Q approach that I believe was used in Wyoming; and I believe we've talked about the outlier approach that was used in Oregon; and I think we've talked about sort of another variation of best practices that was sort of well, I'm not sure where it was used.  A The outlier approach in Ohio.	2:29PM 2:29PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?  A No.  Q What about parental income; have you done any research on that?  2:33F  A Again, it's probably the most influential factor.  Q It's the most correlated?  A So what question are we on?  Q Basically it was  2:33P	2:32PM 2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh.  Q approach that I believe was used in Wyoming; and I believe we've talked about the outlier approach that was used in Oregon; and I think we've talked about sort of another variation of best practices that was sort of well, I'm not sure where it was used.  A The outlier approach in Ohio.  Q That's right. It was the Ohio approach.	2:29PM 2:29PM 2:29PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?  A No.  Q What about parental income; have you done any research on that?  2:33F  A Again, it's probably the most influential factor.  Q It's the most correlated?  A So what question are we on?  Q Basically it was  A I think I answered the first one.	2:32PM 2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh.  Q approach that I believe was used in Wyoming; and I believe we've talked about the outlier approach that was used in Oregon; and I think we've talked about sort of another variation of best practices that was sort of well, I'm not sure where it was used.  A The outlier approach in Ohio.  Q That's right. It was the Ohio approach.  Do you have a feeling as to which of those	2:29PM 2:29PM 2:29PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?  A No.  Q What about parental income; have you done any research on that?  2:33F  A Again, it's probably the most influential factor.  Q It's the most correlated?  A So what question are we on?  Q Basically it was  2:33P  A I think I answered the first one.  Q You said "no" to the first one about	2:32PM 2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh.  Q approach that I believe was used in Wyoming; and I believe we've talked about the outlier approach that was used in Oregon; and I think we've talked about sort of another variation of best practices that was sort of well, I'm not sure where it was used.  A The outlier approach in Ohio.  Q That's right. It was the Ohio approach.  Do you have a feeling as to which of those approaches would be best utilized in California, or	2:29PM 2:29PM 2:29PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?  A No.  Q What about parental income; have you done any research on that?  2:33F  A Again, it's probably the most influential factor.  Q It's the most correlated?  A So what question are we on?  Q Basically it was  A I think I answered the first one.  Q You said "no" to the first one about parental education, and I was asking the same	2:32PM 2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh.  Q approach that I believe was used in Wyoming; and I believe we've talked about the outlier approach that was used in Oregon; and I think we've talked about sort of another variation of best practices that was sort of well, I'm not sure where it was used.  A The outlier approach in Ohio.  Q That's right. It was the Ohio approach.  Do you have a feeling as to which of those approaches would be best utilized in California, or is it just simply too early to make that	2:29PM 2:29PM 2:29PM 2:30PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?  A No.  Q What about parental income; have you done any research on that?  2:33F  A Again, it's probably the most influential factor.  Q It's the most correlated?  A So what question are we on?  Q Basically it was  2:33P  A I think I answered the first one.  Q You said "no" to the first one about parental education, and I was asking the same question with respect to parental income.	2:32PM 2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh.  Q approach that I believe was used in Wyoming; and I believe we've talked about the outlier approach that was used in Oregon; and I think we've talked about sort of another variation of best practices that was sort of well, I'm not sure where it was used.  A The outlier approach in Ohio.  Q That's right. It was the Ohio approach.  Do you have a feeling as to which of those approaches would be best utilized in California, or is it just simply too early to make that determination?  2:30PM	2:29PM 2:29PM 2:29PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?  A No.  Q What about parental income; have you done any research on that?  2:33F  A Again, it's probably the most influential factor.  Q It's the most correlated?  A So what question are we on?  Q Basically it was  2:33P  A I think I answered the first one.  Q You said "no" to the first one about parental education, and I was asking the same question with respect to parental income.  A Parental income is often comprised within	2:32PM 2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh.  Q approach that I believe was used in Wyoming; and I believe we've talked about the outlier approach that was used in Oregon; and I think we've talked about sort of another variation of best practices that was sort of well, I'm not sure where it was used.  A The outlier approach in Ohio.  Q That's right. It was the Ohio approach.  Do you have a feeling as to which of those approaches would be best utilized in California, or is it just simply too early to make that determination?  2:30PM  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical that	2:29PM 2:29PM 2:29PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?  A No.  Q What about parental income; have you done any research on that?  2:33F  A Again, it's probably the most influential factor.  Q It's the most correlated?  A So what question are we on?  Q Basically it was  2:33P  A I think I answered the first one.  Q You said "no" to the first one about parental education, and I was asking the same question with respect to parental income.  A Parental income is often comprised within the socioeconomic status classification that is	2:32PM 2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh.  Q approach that I believe was used in Wyoming; and I believe we've talked about the outlier approach that was used in Oregon; and I think we've talked about sort of another variation of best practices that was sort of well, I'm not sure where it was used.  A The outlier approach in Ohio.  Q That's right. It was the Ohio approach.  Do you have a feeling as to which of those approaches would be best utilized in California, or is it just simply too early to make that determination?  2:30PM  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical that it's only those choices.	2:29PM 2:29PM 2:29PM  4:30PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?  A No.  Q What about parental income; have you done any research on that?  2:33F  A Again, it's probably the most influential factor.  Q It's the most correlated?  A So what question are we on?  Q Basically it was  A I think I answered the first one.  Q You said "no" to the first one about parental education, and I was asking the same question with respect to parental income.  A Parental income is often comprised within the socioeconomic status classification that is often used. Socioeconomic status has been found to	2:32PM 2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh.  Q approach that I believe was used in Wyoming; and I believe we've talked about the outlier approach that was used in Oregon; and I think we've talked about sort of another variation of best practices that was sort of well, I'm not sure where it was used.  A The outlier approach in Ohio.  Q That's right. It was the Ohio approach.  Do you have a feeling as to which of those approaches would be best utilized in California, or is it just simply too early to make that determination?  2:30PM  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical that	2:29PM 2:29PM 2:29PM  4:30PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?  A No.  Q What about parental income; have you done any research on that?  2:33F  A Again, it's probably the most influential factor.  Q It's the most correlated?  A So what question are we on?  Q Basically it was  2:33P  A I think I answered the first one.  Q You said "no" to the first one about parental education, and I was asking the same question with respect to parental income.  A Parental income is often comprised within the socioeconomic status classification that is	2:32PM 2:32PM 2:32PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	but do you have a feeling as to which method of identification of standards is best, is most appropriate for California?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Tell me more.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q We've talked about the basket of goods A Oh.  Q approach that I believe was used in Wyoming; and I believe we've talked about the outlier approach that was used in Oregon; and I think we've talked about sort of another variation of best practices that was sort of well, I'm not sure where it was used.  A The outlier approach in Ohio.  Q That's right. It was the Ohio approach.  Do you have a feeling as to which of those approaches would be best utilized in California, or is it just simply too early to make that determination?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical that it's only those choices.  THE WITNESS: The three examples that I've	2:29PM 2:29PM 2:29PM  4:30PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that parents were an equal stakeholder in children's education, and I would like to quarrel with you about that.  Are you aware of any research that would seem to indicate that parental education is probably the single most correlated factor in students' academic success?  A No.  Q What about parental income; have you done any research on that?  2:33F  A Again, it's probably the most influential factor.  Q It's the most correlated?  A So what question are we on?  Q Basically it was  A I think I answered the first one.  Q You said "no" to the first one about parental education, and I was asking the same question with respect to parental income.  A Parental income is often comprised within the socioeconomic status classification that is often used. Socioeconomic status has been found to be a strong predictor of student achievement in some	2:32PM 2:32PM 2:32PM

		Page 823			Page 825
1	indicator or most correlated characteristic that is	2:34PM	1	Q How important are community values in	2:37PM
2	related to student outcomes.	2:34PM	2	education? 2:37PM	
3	Q Do you believe that you know, that		3	MS. LHAMON: Same objections.	
4	basically parents, teachers, and what I'll refer to		4	THE WITNESS: As a citizen, I would reply	
5	as the state, have equal interest in a child's		5	that community values probably are important to and	
6	education? 2:341		6	may be related to the educational opportunities and,	2:37PM
7	MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous as	to	7	ultimately, the educational outcome of students.	
8	"interest," and to the other groups, state.		8	As a researcher, it's not something I've	
9	THE WITNESS: Could you rephrase the		9	examined, and I'm not prepared to offer an expert	
10	question, please?		10	opinion on that.	
11 12	BY MR. POULOS:		11 12	BY MR. POULOS:  Q And if I understand correctly, the program	
13	Q Well, I think you referred to parents as equal stakeholders, and I'm just trying to		13	work that we've been discussing for the last five	
14	identify the other stakeholders, and I guess let's		14	days has not advanced to the stage where the exact	
15	cut to the chase.		15	roles of local districts has been defined. Is that	
16	I'm trying to find out why you don't	2:35PM	16	correct? 2:38PM	
17	believe that parents hold an elevated status as		17	A That's a fair assessment. As I've	
18	stakeholders as opposed to the other stakeholders	s.	18	testified, this is a conceptual framework that while	
19	A My previous reply related to the question		19	has that while it advances general ideas, it has	
20	you're asking now. I believe I identified parents		20	been well planned and well designed using existing	
21	as equal stakeholders. I'm not sure if I used the	2:35PM	21	data and prior research, but certainly has not	2:38PM
22	word "equal" or not. I would have to go to the		22	advanced to the level of detail that you are asking	
23	record. But I identify them as stakeholders in		23	me about.	
24	sharing interests in students' education. I did.		24	Q Do you agree that, as a matter of policy,	
25	Whether parents, teachers or the state		25	that the more educational decisions that are made in	
		Page 824			Page 826
1	have the highest head stake, is that what you're	Page 824 2:35PM	1	Sacramento, the larger the chance that parents will	Page 826 2:39PM
1 2	have the highest head stake, is that what you're asking? 2:36PM		1 2	become less involved in education?	•
				become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.	2:39PM
2	asking? 2:36PM Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in		2 3 4	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.	2:39PM
2 3	asking? 2:36PM Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in A Strike that, please.	2:35PM	2	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to	2:39PM 2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6	asking? 2:36PM Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on		2 3 4 5 6	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the	2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	asking? 2:36PM Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the	2:35PM	2 3 4 5 6 7	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.	2:39PM 2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	asking? 2:36PM Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you:	2:35PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:	2:39PM 2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	asking? 2:36PM Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a	2:35PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.	2:39PM 2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	asking? 2:36PM Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a child's education?	2:35PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.  A If you can clarify.	2:39PM 2:39PM 2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	asking? 2:36PM Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a child's education? MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.	2:35PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.  A If you can clarify.  Q Yeah, either.  2:39PM	2:39PM 2:39PM 2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	asking? 2:36PM  Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in  A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a child's education?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad. Lacks foundation.	2:35PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.  A If you can clarify.  Q Yeah, either.  2:39PM  A Can you rephrase the question consistent	2:39PM 2:39PM 2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	asking? 2:36PM  Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in  A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a child's education?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  Overbroad. Lacks foundation.  THE WITNESS: I think parental input in a	2:35PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.  A If you can clarify.  Q Yeah, either.  2:39PM  A Can you rephrase the question consistent with that, then?	2:39PM 2:39PM 2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	asking? 2:36PM  Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in  A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a child's education?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad. Lacks foundation.	2:35PM 2:36PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.  A If you can clarify.  Q Yeah, either.  2:39PM  A Can you rephrase the question consistent	2:39PM 2:39PM 2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	asking? 2:36PM Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a child's education? MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I think parental input in a variety of forms is extremely important for a	2:35PM 2:36PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.  A If you can clarify.  Q Yeah, either.  2:39PM  A Can you rephrase the question consistent with that, then?  Q Well, if more educational decisions are made in Sacramento strike that. That's what I	2:39PM 2:39PM 2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	asking? 2:36PM Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a child's education? MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I think parental input in a variety of forms is extremely important for a child's education, but not the exclusive determinant	2:35PM 2:36PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.  A If you can clarify.  Q Yeah, either.  2:39PM  A Can you rephrase the question consistent  with that, then?  Q Well, if more educational decisions are	2:39PM 2:39PM 2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	asking? 2:36PM Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a child's education? MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I think parental input in a variety of forms is extremely important for a child's education, but not the exclusive determinant of whether a student will succeed or not. I think	2:35PM 2:36PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.  A If you can clarify.  Q Yeah, either.  2:39PM  A Can you rephrase the question consistent with that, then?  Q Well, if more educational decisions are made in Sacramento strike that. That's what I said before, isn't it? When you live in Sacramento,	2:39PM 2:39PM 2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	asking? 2:36PM  Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in  A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a child's education?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad. Lacks foundation.  THE WITNESS: I think parental input in a variety of forms is extremely important for a child's education, but not the exclusive determinant of whether a student will succeed or not. I think that the input and the effect that other	2:35PM 2:36PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.  A If you can clarify.  Q Yeah, either.  2:39PM  A Can you rephrase the question consistent with that, then?  Q Well, if more educational decisions are made in Sacramento strike that. That's what I said before, isn't it? When you live in Sacramento, it's so easy to refer to it as Sacramento, but	2:39PM 2:39PM 2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	asking? 2:36PM  Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in  A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a child's education?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad. Lacks foundation.  THE WITNESS: I think parental input in a variety of forms is extremely important for a child's education, but not the exclusive determinant of whether a student will succeed or not. I think that the input and the effect that other stakeholders, involving teachers and stakeholders	2:35PM 2:36PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.  A If you can clarify.  Q Yeah, either.  2:39PM  A Can you rephrase the question consistent with that, then?  Q Well, if more educational decisions are made in Sacramento strike that. That's what I said before, isn't it? When you live in Sacramento, it's so easy to refer to it as Sacramento, but  But if more educational decisions are made	2:39PM 2:39PM 2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	asking? 2:36PM Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a child's education? MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I think parental input in a variety of forms is extremely important for a child's education, but not the exclusive determinant of whether a student will succeed or not. I think that the input and the effect that other stakeholders, involving teachers and stakeholders that are involved in the educational process, have, including teachers and administrators and state level policyholders, is also important. I'm not	2:35PM 2:36PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.  A If you can clarify.  Q Yeah, either.  2:39PM  A Can you rephrase the question consistent with that, then?  Q Well, if more educational decisions are made in Sacramento strike that. That's what I said before, isn't it? When you live in Sacramento, it's so easy to refer to it as Sacramento, but  But if more educational decisions are made at the statewide level, whether that be in the legislature or Department of Education or the State Board of Education, do you believe that that may	2:39PM 2:39PM 2:39PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	asking? 2:36PM  Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in  A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a child's education?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad. Lacks foundation.  THE WITNESS: I think parental input in a variety of forms is extremely important for a child's education, but not the exclusive determinant of whether a student will succeed or not. I think that the input and the effect that other stakeholders, involving teachers and stakeholders that are involved in the educational process, have, including teachers and administrators and state level policyholders, is also important. I'm not prepared to offer an opinion on which is more	2:35PM 2:36PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.  A If you can clarify.  Q Yeah, either.  2:39PM  A Can you rephrase the question consistent with that, then?  Q Well, if more educational decisions are made in Sacramento strike that. That's what I said before, isn't it? When you live in Sacramento, it's so easy to refer to it as Sacramento, but  But if more educational decisions are made at the statewide level, whether that be in the legislature or Department of Education or the State Board of Education, do you believe that that may have the impact of decreasing parental involvement	2:39PM 2:39PM 2:39PM 2:40PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	asking? 2:36PM  Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in  A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a child's education?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad. Lacks foundation.  THE WITNESS: I think parental input in a variety of forms is extremely important for a child's education, but not the exclusive determinant of whether a student will succeed or not. I think that the input and the effect that other stakeholders, involving teachers and stakeholders that are involved in the educational process, have, including teachers and administrators and state level policyholders, is also important. I'm not prepared to offer an opinion on which is more important or whether one has more weight over the	2:35PM 2:36PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.  A If you can clarify.  Q Yeah, either.  2:39PM  A Can you rephrase the question consistent with that, then?  Q Well, if more educational decisions are made in Sacramento strike that. That's what I said before, isn't it? When you live in Sacramento, it's so easy to refer to it as Sacramento, but  But if more educational decisions are made at the statewide level, whether that be in the legislature or Department of Education or the State Board of Education, do you believe that that may have the impact of decreasing parental involvement in education?	2:39PM 2:39PM 2:39PM 2:40PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	asking? 2:36PM  Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in  A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a child's education?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad. Lacks foundation.  THE WITNESS: I think parental input in a variety of forms is extremely important for a child's education, but not the exclusive determinant of whether a student will succeed or not. I think that the input and the effect that other stakeholders, involving teachers and stakeholders that are involved in the educational process, have, including teachers and administrators and state level policyholders, is also important. I'm not prepared to offer an opinion on which is more important or whether one has more weight over the other.	2:35PM 2:36PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.  A If you can clarify.  Q Yeah, either.  2:39PM  A Can you rephrase the question consistent with that, then?  Q Well, if more educational decisions are made in Sacramento strike that. That's what I said before, isn't it? When you live in Sacramento, it's so easy to refer to it as Sacramento, but  But if more educational decisions are made at the statewide level, whether that be in the legislature or Department of Education or the State Board of Education, do you believe that that may have the impact of decreasing parental involvement in education?  MS. LHAMON: Same objections.	2:39PM 2:39PM 2:39PM 2:40PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	asking? 2:36PM  Q Well, what I'm, you know, I'm interested in  A Strike that, please. Q in talking about is the impact on schools when parents are not involved in the educational process and well, let me ask you: How important do you believe parental input is in a child's education?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad. Lacks foundation.  THE WITNESS: I think parental input in a variety of forms is extremely important for a child's education, but not the exclusive determinant of whether a student will succeed or not. I think that the input and the effect that other stakeholders, involving teachers and stakeholders that are involved in the educational process, have, including teachers and administrators and state level policyholders, is also important. I'm not prepared to offer an opinion on which is more important or whether one has more weight over the	2:35PM 2:36PM 2:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	become less involved in education?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If you're referring to  Sacramento as being the state government, either the legislature or the Department of Ed, I'm not sure.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I am.  A If you can clarify.  Q Yeah, either.  2:39PM  A Can you rephrase the question consistent with that, then?  Q Well, if more educational decisions are made in Sacramento strike that. That's what I said before, isn't it? When you live in Sacramento, it's so easy to refer to it as Sacramento, but  But if more educational decisions are made at the statewide level, whether that be in the legislature or Department of Education or the State Board of Education, do you believe that that may have the impact of decreasing parental involvement in education?	2:39PM 2:39PM 2:39PM 2:40PM

		Page 827			Page 829
1	alluding to are made absent either assessment of the	2:40PM	1	would know that. 2:44PM	M
2	5 11	:40PM	2	A For me, personally in my research, my	2:44PM
3	they're made absent any professional judgment of		3	knowledge of Prop 13 among other state policies has	
4	actors, such as teachers and principals and the		4	piqued my interest and led me to examine further how	N .
5	like, and parents, then the possibility the high		5	state or school finance formulas operate in	
6	1 2 21 1 2	2:41PM	6	California. Whether Prop 13 was specifically	2:44PM
7	initiatives will be will not as readily address		7	something that triggered the design of the "New"	
8	the real local needs as policy reform initiatives that would account for local needs and as well as		8	School Finance framework, it certainly wasn't the	
9			10	it was perhaps one of the issues, but it was not exclusive to Prop 13, no.	
10 11	the voice of local professionals, including parents as well. 2:41PM		10 11	Q Let me ask you this: If Proposition 13	2:45PM
12	BY MR. POULOS:		12	did not exist, do you still believe that there would	2.431 WI
13	Q Is the notion that school districts having		13	be a need for the "New" School Finance?	
14	control over spending decisions and allocation of		14	MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.	
15	resources inconsistent with the conceptual framework		15	THE WITNESS: It would be extremely	
16	of "New" School Finance? 2:41F	PM	16	difficult to answer that question because, as I	2:45PM
17	MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.		17	interpret your question, you are assuming that	
18	Vague and ambiguous.		18	California's passing Proposition 13 has been the	
19	THE WITNESS: The "New" School Finance		19	exclusive influence that has led to the finance	
20	framework does account for levels of local		20	formula that we presently have in California. Is	
21	discretion that would allow both decision-making	2:42PM	21	that fair? 2:45PM	
22	process and the use of some resources and what those		22	BY MR. POULOS:	
23	resources buy. However, an important part of the		23	Q That's fair.	
24	wider framework would also define both minimum		24	A I think Proposition 13 has been an	
25	education standards and minimums for funding		25	important factor that has influenced the way we	
1	specific resources. 2:42PM	Page 828	1	finance schools the way we fund schools in	Page 830 2:45PM
1 2	specific resources. 2:42PM BY MR. POULOS:	Page 828	1 2		ū
	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the	Page 828	1 2 3	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that	2:45PM
2	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was	Page 828	2	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.	2:45PM
2 3 4 5	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that	Page 828	2 3 4 5	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the	2:45PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  2:42PM	Page 828	2 3 4	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you	2:45PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  2:42PM  A The conceptual framework was not designed	Page 828	2 3 4 5 6 7	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know,	2:45PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.	Page 828	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that	2:45PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?	Page 828	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as	2:45PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?  Q Well, I just my recollection of your		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as far as expenditures per student. Is that consistent	2:45PM 2:46PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?  Q Well, I just my recollection of your testimony this morning was that, in response to some	Page 828 2:43PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as far as expenditures per student. Is that consistent with your recollection?  2:46P	2:45PM 2:46PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?  Q Well, I just my recollection of your		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as far as expenditures per student. Is that consistent	2:45PM 2:46PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  2:42PM  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?  Q Well, I just my recollection of your testimony this morning was that, in response to some questions from Mr. Hill, you had said that the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as far as expenditures per student. Is that consistent with your recollection?  2:46P  A Yeah, that's consistent. I'm not sure if	2:45PM 2:46PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?  Q Well, I just my recollection of your testimony this morning was that, in response to some questions from Mr. Hill, you had said that the conceptual framework was not designed specifically		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as far as expenditures per student. Is that consistent with your recollection?  A Yeah, that's consistent. I'm not sure if we used the word "jewel" or not.	2:45PM 2:46PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  2:42PM  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?  Q Well, I just my recollection of your testimony this morning was that, in response to some questions from Mr. Hill, you had said that the conceptual framework was not designed specifically for California, but a framework that all states could look at. Is that a fair?  A That's a fair assessment, yes.  2:43P	2:43PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as far as expenditures per student. Is that consistent with your recollection?  A Yeah, that's consistent. I'm not sure if we used the word "jewel" or not.  Q And I also, and perhaps incorrectly, thought that the concept of decentralized education was favored in the materials. And I have to be	2:45PM 2:46PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  2:42PM  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?  Q Well, I just my recollection of your testimony this morning was that, in response to some questions from Mr. Hill, you had said that the conceptual framework was not designed specifically for California, but a framework that all states could look at. Is that a fair?  A That's a fair assessment, yes.  2:43P  Q And I guess I wanted to ask the question	2:43PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as far as expenditures per student. Is that consistent with your recollection?  A Yeah, that's consistent. I'm not sure if we used the word "jewel" or not.  Q And I also, and perhaps incorrectly, thought that the concept of decentralized education was favored in the materials. And I have to be honest, I can't recall whether it was in your	2:45PM 2:46PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  2:42PM  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?  Q Well, I just my recollection of your testimony this morning was that, in response to some questions from Mr. Hill, you had said that the conceptual framework was not designed specifically for California, but a framework that all states could look at. Is that a fair?  A That's a fair assessment, yes.  2:43P.  Q And I guess I wanted to ask the question of whether it was the impact of Proposition 13 in	2:43PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as far as expenditures per student. Is that consistent with your recollection?  A Yeah, that's consistent. I'm not sure if we used the word "jewel" or not.  Q And I also, and perhaps incorrectly, thought that the concept of decentralized education was favored in the materials. And I have to be honest, I can't recall whether it was in your article or one of the others that I read this week,	2:45PM 2:46PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  2:42PM  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?  Q Well, I just my recollection of your testimony this morning was that, in response to some questions from Mr. Hill, you had said that the conceptual framework was not designed specifically for California, but a framework that all states could look at. Is that a fair?  A That's a fair assessment, yes.  Q And I guess I wanted to ask the question of whether it was the impact of Proposition 13 in California that gave rise to, you know, the impetus	2:43PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as far as expenditures per student. Is that consistent with your recollection?  A Yeah, that's consistent. I'm not sure if we used the word "jewel" or not.  Q And I also, and perhaps incorrectly, thought that the concept of decentralized education was favored in the materials. And I have to be honest, I can't recall whether it was in your article or one of the others that I read this week, so I apologize for that.	2:45PM 2:46PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  2:42PM  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?  Q Well, I just my recollection of your testimony this morning was that, in response to some questions from Mr. Hill, you had said that the conceptual framework was not designed specifically for California, but a framework that all states could look at. Is that a fair?  A That's a fair assessment, yes.  Q And I guess I wanted to ask the question of whether it was the impact of Proposition 13 in California that gave rise to, you know, the impetus to look at a new paradigm in school finance.	2:43PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as far as expenditures per student. Is that consistent with your recollection?  A Yeah, that's consistent. I'm not sure if we used the word "jewel" or not.  Q And I also, and perhaps incorrectly, thought that the concept of decentralized education was favored in the materials. And I have to be honest, I can't recall whether it was in your article or one of the others that I read this week, so I apologize for that.  But if you had enough money and you had a	2:45PM 2:46PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  2:42PM  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?  Q Well, I just my recollection of your testimony this morning was that, in response to some questions from Mr. Hill, you had said that the conceptual framework was not designed specifically for California, but a framework that all states could look at. Is that a fair?  A That's a fair assessment, yes.  Q And I guess I wanted to ask the question of whether it was the impact of Proposition 13 in California that gave rise to, you know, the impetus to look at a new paradigm in school finance.  MS. LHAMON: For Dr. Huerta or for his	2:43PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as far as expenditures per student. Is that consistent with your recollection?  A Yeah, that's consistent. I'm not sure if we used the word "jewel" or not.  Q And I also, and perhaps incorrectly, thought that the concept of decentralized education was favored in the materials. And I have to be honest, I can't recall whether it was in your article or one of the others that I read this week, so I apologize for that.  But if you had enough money and you had a decentralized system, would that obviate the need	2:45PM 2:46PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  2:42PM  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?  Q Well, I just my recollection of your testimony this morning was that, in response to some questions from Mr. Hill, you had said that the conceptual framework was not designed specifically for California, but a framework that all states could look at. Is that a fair?  A That's a fair assessment, yes.  Q And I guess I wanted to ask the question of whether it was the impact of Proposition 13 in California that gave rise to, you know, the impetus to look at a new paradigm in school finance.  MS. LHAMON: For Dr. Huerta or for his colleagues?	2:43PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as far as expenditures per student. Is that consistent with your recollection?  A Yeah, that's consistent. I'm not sure if we used the word "jewel" or not.  Q And I also, and perhaps incorrectly, thought that the concept of decentralized education was favored in the materials. And I have to be honest, I can't recall whether it was in your article or one of the others that I read this week, so I apologize for that.  But if you had enough money and you had a decentralized system, would that obviate the need for the "New" School Finance?	2:45PM 2:46PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  2:42PM  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?  Q Well, I just my recollection of your testimony this morning was that, in response to some questions from Mr. Hill, you had said that the conceptual framework was not designed specifically for California, but a framework that all states could look at. Is that a fair?  A That's a fair assessment, yes.  Q And I guess I wanted to ask the question of whether it was the impact of Proposition 13 in California that gave rise to, you know, the impetus to look at a new paradigm in school finance.  MS. LHAMON: For Dr. Huerta or for his colleagues?  BY MR. POULOS:	2:43PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as far as expenditures per student. Is that consistent with your recollection?  A Yeah, that's consistent. I'm not sure if we used the word "jewel" or not.  Q And I also, and perhaps incorrectly, thought that the concept of decentralized education was favored in the materials. And I have to be honest, I can't recall whether it was in your article or one of the others that I read this week, so I apologize for that.  But if you had enough money and you had a decentralized system, would that obviate the need for the "New" School Finance?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.	2:45PM 2:46PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  2:42PM  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?  Q Well, I just my recollection of your testimony this morning was that, in response to some questions from Mr. Hill, you had said that the conceptual framework was not designed specifically for California, but a framework that all states could look at. Is that a fair?  A That's a fair assessment, yes.  Q And I guess I wanted to ask the question of whether it was the impact of Proposition 13 in California that gave rise to, you know, the impetus to look at a new paradigm in school finance.  MS. LHAMON: For Dr. Huerta or for his colleagues?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Yeah, I guess for Dr. Huerta and for	2:43PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as far as expenditures per student. Is that consistent with your recollection?  A Yeah, that's consistent. I'm not sure if we used the word "jewel" or not.  Q And I also, and perhaps incorrectly, thought that the concept of decentralized education was favored in the materials. And I have to be honest, I can't recall whether it was in your article or one of the others that I read this week, so I apologize for that.  But if you had enough money and you had a decentralized system, would that obviate the need for the "New" School Finance?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: That would depend on the	2:45PM 2:46PM 2:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. POULOS:  Q This morning you testified that the conceptual framework for "New" School Finance was not developed to be California specific. Is that correct?  2:42PM  A The conceptual framework was not designed with the state of California strike that.  Can you ask the question again, please?  Q Well, I just my recollection of your testimony this morning was that, in response to some questions from Mr. Hill, you had said that the conceptual framework was not designed specifically for California, but a framework that all states could look at. Is that a fair?  A That's a fair assessment, yes.  Q And I guess I wanted to ask the question of whether it was the impact of Proposition 13 in California that gave rise to, you know, the impetus to look at a new paradigm in school finance.  MS. LHAMON: For Dr. Huerta or for his colleagues?  BY MR. POULOS:	2:43PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	California, but I certainly don't think it's the exclusive cause which has led to the formulas that we use in California.  Q And the reason that I'm asking the question was in the literature that I believe you wrote, you know, we talk about the '50s, you know, up throughout the '50s and early '60s, that California was kind of the jewel of the country, as far as expenditures per student. Is that consistent with your recollection?  A Yeah, that's consistent. I'm not sure if we used the word "jewel" or not.  Q And I also, and perhaps incorrectly, thought that the concept of decentralized education was favored in the materials. And I have to be honest, I can't recall whether it was in your article or one of the others that I read this week, so I apologize for that.  But if you had enough money and you had a decentralized system, would that obviate the need for the "New" School Finance?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.	2:45PM 2:46PM 2:46PM

	D 021			D 022
1	Page 831 state level policy. It would define it would 2:47PM	1	fascinating. 2:51PM	Page 833
2	depend on the level of discretion that local 2:47PM	2	MS. LHAMON: Although you're	2:51PM
3	districts had in some more decentralized school	3	THE WITNESS: I'm flattered.	2.011111
4	governance, state school governance systems.	4	BY MR. POULOS:	
5	However, regardless of decentralization,	5	Q From your CV, it seems like there are	
6	we will still have to know what specific needs were 2:48PM	6	three areas you have spent a considerable amount of	2:51PM
7	of local level, and because schools in California	7	your professional time: Charter schools, vouchers	
8	still depend on state-level resources to a higher	8	and the "New" Finance model.	
9	proportion of state level resources to fund them,	9	Would that be a fair characterization of	
10	decentralization alone would not solve the problem.	10	your time?	
11	BY MR. POULOS:	11	A Yes. 2:52PM	
12	Q Do you know any reason we couldn't	12	Q Could you give me a rough approximation of	
13	equalize on a district-by-district basis?	13	how the pie would be split up between, you know,	
14	MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.	14	your work in those three areas?	
15	THE WITNESS: I think consistent with the	15	A I think the pie I would consider myself	0.50DM
16	"New" School Finance framework, one of the goals is 2:49PM	16	to be an expert in all three areas. My CV reflects	2:52PM
17 18	to strike that.  Did you say "aqualize" or "decentralize"?	17	both my research that I have conducted in those	
18	Did you say "equalize" or "decentralize"? BY MR. POULOS:	18 19	three areas, and the publications that I have written in those three areas. And it's fairly	
20	Q I said "equalize" there.	20	evenly split in all three of them.	
21	A One of the goals that is consistent with 2:49PM	21		2:52PM
22	the "New" School Finance framework is to equalize,	22	how my work has been received nationwide is also	2.321 111
23	according to the specific needs of districts, by	23	a testament to the quality of my work as evidenced	
24	accounting for the more specific needs that exist	24	by presentations, lectures and talks that I have	
25	within schools in those districts. So that is	25	given throughout the country. I have an equally	
	Page 832			Page 834
1	Page 832 consistent with the "New" School Finance framework. 2:49PM	1	I have an equal interest in all three of these areas	Page 834 2:53PM
1 2	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework. 2:49PM  Q Just by way of history, do you know 2:49PM	1 2	and have been working to try to create a nexus	
	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework. 2:49PM  Q Just by way of history, do you know 2:49PM  whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing		and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at	2:53PM
2	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework. 2:49PM  Q Just by way of history, do you know 2:49PM  whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking	2	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related	2:53PM
2 3	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework. 2:49PM  Q Just by way of history, do you know 2:49PM  whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?	2 3	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.	2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework. 2:49PM  Q Just by way of history, do you know 2:49PM  whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts 2:50PM	2 3 4 5 6	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of	2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework. 2:49PM  Q Just by way of history, do you know 2:49PM  whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts 2:50PM to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling	2 3 4 5 6 7	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether	2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework. 2:49PM  Q Just by way of history, do you know 2:49PM  whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts 2:50PM to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.	2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework. 2:49PM  Q Just by way of history, do you know 2:49PM  whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts 2:50PM to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has	2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework. 2:49PM  Q Just by way of history, do you know 2:49PM  whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts 2:50PM to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the years after Proposition 13 was passed was that many	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has looked specifically at the issue of finance or	2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework.  Q Just by way of history, do you know 2:49PM whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts 2:50PM to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the years after Proposition 13 was passed was that many districts did find themselves in a situation with a 2:50PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has looked specifically at the issue of finance or resources, resource issues related to choice. And	2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework.  Q Just by way of history, do you know whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the years after Proposition 13 was passed was that many districts did find themselves in a situation with a large shortfall of dollars, compared to previous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has looked specifically at the issue of finance or resources, resource issues related to choice. And that's one area that I am beginning to develop, not	2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework.  Q Just by way of history, do you know whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the years after Proposition 13 was passed was that many districts did find themselves in a situation with a large shortfall of dollars, compared to previous years. There were several bail-out bills from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has looked specifically at the issue of finance or resources, resource issues related to choice. And that's one area that I am beginning to develop, not only looking at how charter schools are using	2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework.  Q Just by way of history, do you know whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the years after Proposition 13 was passed was that many districts did find themselves in a situation with a large shortfall of dollars, compared to previous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has looked specifically at the issue of finance or resources, resource issues related to choice. And that's one area that I am beginning to develop, not only looking at how charter schools are using resources in California and other states, but	2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework.  Q Just by way of history, do you know whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the years after Proposition 13 was passed was that many districts did find themselves in a situation with a large shortfall of dollars, compared to previous years. There were several bail-out bills from the legislature that attempted to bring or to return the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has looked specifically at the issue of finance or resources, resource issues related to choice. And that's one area that I am beginning to develop, not only looking at how charter schools are using resources in California and other states, but looking at how many states actually use different	2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework.  Q Just by way of history, do you know whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the years after Proposition 13 was passed was that many districts did find themselves in a situation with a large shortfall of dollars, compared to previous years. There were several bail-out bills from the legislature that attempted to bring or to return the level of funding to schools back to what it had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has looked specifically at the issue of finance or resources, resource issues related to choice. And that's one area that I am beginning to develop, not only looking at how charter schools are using resources in California and other states, but	2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework.  Q Just by way of history, do you know whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the years after Proposition 13 was passed was that many districts did find themselves in a situation with a large shortfall of dollars, compared to previous years. There were several bail-out bills from the legislature that attempted to bring or to return the level of funding to schools back to what it had previously been. And from there began the formula  2:49PM  2:49PM  2:49PM  2:49PM  2:49PM  2:50PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has looked specifically at the issue of finance or resources, resource issues related to choice. And that's one area that I am beginning to develop, not only looking at how charter schools are using resources in California and other states, but looking at how many states actually use different funding formulas for charter schools.	2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework.  Q Just by way of history, do you know whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the years after Proposition 13 was passed was that many districts did find themselves in a situation with a large shortfall of dollars, compared to previous years. There were several bail-out bills from the legislature that attempted to bring or to return the level of funding to schools back to what it had previously been. And from there began the formula that we presently have, amongst many other bills	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has looked specifically at the issue of finance or resources, resource issues related to choice. And that's one area that I am beginning to develop, not only looking at how charter schools are using resources in California and other states, but looking at how many states actually use different funding formulas for charter schools.  Q With respect to your experience in school	2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework.  Q Just by way of history, do you know whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the years after Proposition 13 was passed was that many districts did find themselves in a situation with a large shortfall of dollars, compared to previous years. There were several bail-out bills from the legislature that attempted to bring or to return the level of funding to schools back to what it had previously been. And from there began the formula that we presently have, amongst many other bills that have passed since then.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has looked specifically at the issue of finance or resources, resource issues related to choice. And that's one area that I am beginning to develop, not only looking at how charter schools are using resources in California and other states, but looking at how many states actually use different funding formulas for charter schools.  Q With respect to your experience in school finance, is it fair to characterize your experience	2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework.  Q Just by way of history, do you know whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the years after Proposition 13 was passed was that many districts did find themselves in a situation with a large shortfall of dollars, compared to previous years. There were several bail-out bills from the legislature that attempted to bring or to return the level of funding to schools back to what it had previously been. And from there began the formula that we presently have, amongst many other bills that have passed since then.  Q I'm going to switch gears on you just a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has looked specifically at the issue of finance or resources, resource issues related to choice. And that's one area that I am beginning to develop, not only looking at how charter schools are using resources in California and other states, but looking at how many states actually use different funding formulas for charter schools.  Q With respect to your experience in school finance, is it fair to characterize your experience as being primarily in policy as opposed to, you	2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework.  Q Just by way of history, do you know whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts 2:50PM to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the years after Proposition 13 was passed was that many districts did find themselves in a situation with a large shortfall of dollars, compared to previous years. There were several bail-out bills from the legislature that attempted to bring or to return the level of funding to schools back to what it had previously been. And from there began the formula that we presently have, amongst many other bills that have passed since then.  Q I'm going to switch gears on you just a little bit, although I have to say I find this fascinating. 2:51PM  I want to just bump back to talking a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has looked specifically at the issue of finance or resources, resource issues related to choice. And that's one area that I am beginning to develop, not only looking at how charter schools are using resources in California and other states, but looking at how many states actually use different funding formulas for charter schools.  Q With respect to your experience in school finance, is it fair to characterize your experience as being primarily in policy as opposed to, you know, for example, calculation of the revenue limits?  2:55PM  A Yeah.	2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework.  Q Just by way of history, do you know whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts 2:50PM to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the years after Proposition 13 was passed was that many districts did find themselves in a situation with a large shortfall of dollars, compared to previous years. There were several bail-out bills from the legislature that attempted to bring or to return the level of funding to schools back to what it had previously been. And from there began the formula that we presently have, amongst many other bills that have passed since then.  Q I'm going to switch gears on you just a little bit, although I have to say I find this fascinating.  2:51PM  I want to just bump back to talking a little bit about you and your career.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has looked specifically at the issue of finance or resources, resource issues related to choice. And that's one area that I am beginning to develop, not only looking at how charter schools are using resources in California and other states, but looking at how many states actually use different funding formulas for charter schools.  Q With respect to your experience in school finance, is it fair to characterize your experience as being primarily in policy as opposed to, you know, for example, calculation of the revenue limits?  2:55PM  A Yeah.  Q Let me strike that.	2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework.  Q Just by way of history, do you know whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the years after Proposition 13 was passed was that many districts did find themselves in a situation with a large shortfall of dollars, compared to previous years. There were several bail-out bills from the legislature that attempted to bring or to return the level of funding to schools back to what it had previously been. And from there began the formula that we presently have, amongst many other bills that have passed since then.  Q I'm going to switch gears on you just a little bit, although I have to say I find this fascinating.  2:51PM  I want to just bump back to talking a little bit about you and your career.  A I'm glad you find that fascinating.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has looked specifically at the issue of finance or resources, resource issues related to choice. And that's one area that I am beginning to develop, not only looking at how charter schools are using resources in California and other states, but looking at how many states actually use different funding formulas for charter schools.  Q With respect to your experience in school finance, is it fair to characterize your experience as being primarily in policy as opposed to, you know, for example, calculation of the revenue limits?  2:55PM  A Yeah.  Q Let me strike that.  A I'll answer that.	2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	consistent with the "New" School Finance framework.  Q Just by way of history, do you know whether Proposition 13 had the effect of reducing total expenditures for education; and I'm talking about on a globe on a statewide basis?  A By limiting the ability of local districts 2:50PM to increase taxes and by, in most cases, rolling back the local tax to 1 percent of acquisition value of property, the immediate effect following the years after Proposition 13 was passed was that many districts did find themselves in a situation with a large shortfall of dollars, compared to previous years. There were several bail-out bills from the legislature that attempted to bring or to return the level of funding to schools back to what it had previously been. And from there began the formula that we presently have, amongst many other bills that have passed since then.  Q I'm going to switch gears on you just a little bit, although I have to say I find this fascinating.  2:51PM  I want to just bump back to talking a little bit about you and your career.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and have been working to try to create a nexus between a couple of the areas and look both at issues of school choice and how finances are related to issues of choice.  Q Well, I can see very clearly how two of the areas are related. I'm curious to know whether all three are related or possibly could be related.  A There's very little literature that has looked specifically at the issue of finance or resources, resource issues related to choice. And that's one area that I am beginning to develop, not only looking at how charter schools are using resources in California and other states, but looking at how many states actually use different funding formulas for charter schools.  Q With respect to your experience in school finance, is it fair to characterize your experience as being primarily in policy as opposed to, you know, for example, calculation of the revenue limits?  2:55PM  A Yeah.  Q Let me strike that.	2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM 2:53PM

		Page 835			Page 837
1	guess? Is that a fair question? Are you a	2:55PM	1	of researchers at PACE began to explore in our	2:58PM
2	statistician? 2:55PM		2	charter school work, was to enter charter schools	2:58PM
3	A I have engaged in quantitative research.		3	and begin to learn from local actors how they were	
4	I wouldn't classify myself as a statistician. If		4	interpreting their roles in their decentralized	
5	you're referring to a statistician as somebody who		5	environment, which was part of their charter school	
6	crunches the numbers at the state level in the	2:55PM	6	freedoms that were provided by charter school	2:59PM
7	context of school finance formulas, certainly not.		7	legislation in California.	
8	Q Let me put this way: If I wanted to talk		8	We were interested in learning whether	
9	about how the revenue limit is calculated, are you		9	they were engaged in whether the freedoms	
10	the right person to talk to about that, or am I		10	provided to them through the charter school	
11	6	:55PM	11	legislation allowed them to engage in innovative	2:59PM
12	A Obviously, Paul Goldfinger is well		12	practices, teaching, governance, et cetera, or even	
13	respected and probably has the most vast knowledge	2	13	resource use. And we were interested in, also, the	
14	of how school funding works in California.		14	issue of whether the decentralized environment	
15	My work has been from the conceptual	2.5 CDM	15	encouraged more parental participation or community	2.50DM
16 17	frame, which looks at issues related to both policy and how some of this policy affects practice. I	2:56PM	16 17	involvement and the like. That was some of the work that was reported in the two chapters which appeared	2:59PM
18	would not consider myself to be an expert in the		18	in the Inside Charter Schools book. Those two	
19	intricacies of placing different weights and so		19	chapters were also used in my dissertation.	
20	forth that are accounted for, in example, the		20	However, I then engaged in a wider	
21	revenue limit which you speak of.	2:56PM	21		3:00PM
22	Q Would the same be true about the various	2.301111	22	which is theoretical perspective. That's part of	2.001.1.1
23	categorical programs in the state of California?		23	the sociology that began to examine, as I had	
24	A If you're referring to whether I know the		24	indicated earlier this morning, how charter schools,	
25	specifics of how each categorical program is funded		25	over time, while they may have began exploring	
		Page 836			Page 838
1	and whatever weights or criteria are a part of those	•	1	innovation, over time, had been forced to adopt	_
1 2	and whatever weights or criteria are a part of those decisions, I've done some research on the various	Page 836 2:56PM 2:56PM	1 2	innovation, over time, had been forced to adopt traditional concepts of schooling, which includes	3:00PM
	decisions, I've done some research on the various	2:56PM		traditional concepts of schooling, which includes	_
2		2:56PM	2	-	3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't	2:56PM	2	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional	3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.	2:56PM 2:56PM	2 3 4	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and	3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4 5	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  2:57PM  A The initial work that we engaged in	2:56PM 2:56PM	2 3 4 5	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation	3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4 5 6	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at	2:56PM 2:56PM	2 3 4 5 6	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?	3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our	2:56PM 2:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts	3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin	2:56PM 2:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.	3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin to examine and this was in 1996, which was in the	2:56PM 2:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.  Q You received your Ph.D. from Cal, correct?	3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  2:57PM  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin to examine and this was in 1996, which was in the early parts of the charter school reform here in	2:56PM 2:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.  Q You received your Ph.D. from Cal, correct?  A Yes, from UC Berkeley.	3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin to examine and this was in 1996, which was in the early parts of the charter school reform here in California. Our objective was to begin examining	2:56PM 2:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.  Q You received your Ph.D. from Cal, correct?  A Yes, from UC Berkeley.  Q Go Bears. I had to get that in there.	3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin to examine and this was in 1996, which was in the early parts of the charter school reform here in California. Our objective was to begin examining how local actors were interpreting their	2:56PM 2:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.  Q You received your Ph.D. from Cal, correct?  A Yes, from UC Berkeley.  Q Go Bears. I had to get that in there.  MR. HILL: They won last night.	3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin to examine and this was in 1996, which was in the early parts of the charter school reform here in California. Our objective was to begin examining how local actors were interpreting their decentralized environment. Specifically we were	2:56PM 2:56PM 2:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.  Q You received your Ph.D. from Cal, correct?  A Yes, from UC Berkeley.  Q Go Bears. I had to get that in there.  MR. HILL: They won last night.  MS. LHAMON: That's what you get when you	3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin to examine and this was in 1996, which was in the early parts of the charter school reform here in California. Our objective was to begin examining how local actors were interpreting their decentralized environment. Specifically we were interested to find whether teachers, parents and	2:56PM 2:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.  Q You received your Ph.D. from Cal, correct?  A Yes, from UC Berkeley.  Q Go Bears. I had to get that in there.  MR. HILL: They won last night.  MS. LHAMON: That's what you get when you go five straight days.  3:01PM	3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin to examine and this was in 1996, which was in the early parts of the charter school reform here in California. Our objective was to begin examining how local actors were interpreting their decentralized environment. Specifically we were interested to find whether teachers, parents and administrators that were operating charter schools,	2:56PM 2:56PM 2:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.  Q You received your Ph.D. from Cal, correct?  A Yes, from UC Berkeley.  Q Go Bears. I had to get that in there.  MR. HILL: They won last night.  MS. LHAMON: That's what you get when you go five straight days.  BY MR. POULOS:	3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  2:57PM  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin to examine and this was in 1996, which was in the early parts of the charter school reform here in California. Our objective was to begin examining how local actors were interpreting their decentralized environment. Specifically we were interested to find whether teachers, parents and administrators that were operating charter schools, were interpreting their role in their decentralized	2:56PM 2:56PM 2:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.  Q You received your Ph.D. from Cal, correct?  A Yes, from UC Berkeley.  Q Go Bears. I had to get that in there.  MR. HILL: They won last night.  MS. LHAMON: That's what you get when you go five straight days.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q At Berkeley, did you have to defend your	3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin to examine and this was in 1996, which was in the early parts of the charter school reform here in California. Our objective was to begin examining how local actors were interpreting their decentralized environment. Specifically we were interested to find whether teachers, parents and administrators that were operating charter schools, were interpreting their role in their decentralized environment in forms that may have been different	2:56PM 2:56PM 2:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.  Q You received your Ph.D. from Cal, correct?  A Yes, from UC Berkeley.  Q Go Bears. I had to get that in there.  MR. HILL: They won last night.  MS. LHAMON: That's what you get when you go five straight days.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q At Berkeley, did you have to defend your thesis?	3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin to examine and this was in 1996, which was in the early parts of the charter school reform here in California. Our objective was to begin examining how local actors were interpreting their decentralized environment. Specifically we were interested to find whether teachers, parents and administrators that were operating charter schools, were interpreting their role in their decentralized environment in forms that may have been different than traditional strike that whole answer. Let	2:56PM 2:56PM 2:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.  Q You received your Ph.D. from Cal, correct?  A Yes, from UC Berkeley.  Q Go Bears. I had to get that in there.  MR. HILL: They won last night.  MS. LHAMON: That's what you get when you go five straight days.  3:01PM BY MR. POULOS:  Q At Berkeley, did you have to defend your thesis?  A Yes. In the graduate school of education,	3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM 3:01PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin to examine and this was in 1996, which was in the early parts of the charter school reform here in California. Our objective was to begin examining how local actors were interpreting their decentralized environment. Specifically we were interested to find whether teachers, parents and administrators that were operating charter schools, were interpreting their role in their decentralized environment in forms that may have been different than traditional strike that whole answer. Let me start over.	2:56PM 2:56PM 2:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.  Q You received your Ph.D. from Cal, correct?  A Yes, from UC Berkeley.  Q Go Bears. I had to get that in there.  MR. HILL: They won last night.  MS. LHAMON: That's what you get when you go five straight days.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q At Berkeley, did you have to defend your thesis?  A Yes. In the graduate school of education, the defense comes at the proposal stage, where we're	3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin to examine and this was in 1996, which was in the early parts of the charter school reform here in California. Our objective was to begin examining how local actors were interpreting their decentralized environment. Specifically we were interested to find whether teachers, parents and administrators that were operating charter schools, were interpreting their role in their decentralized environment in forms that may have been different than traditional strike that whole answer. Let me start over.  2:58PM  Let me give you a little prerun, since	2:56PM 2:56PM 2:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.  Q You received your Ph.D. from Cal, correct?  A Yes, from UC Berkeley.  Q Go Bears. I had to get that in there.  MR. HILL: They won last night.  MS. LHAMON: That's what you get when you go five straight days.  3:01PM BY MR. POULOS:  Q At Berkeley, did you have to defend your thesis?  A Yes. In the graduate school of education, the defense comes at the proposal stage, where we're expected to defend our former proposal, unlike other	3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM 3:01PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin to examine and this was in 1996, which was in the early parts of the charter school reform here in California. Our objective was to begin examining how local actors were interpreting their decentralized environment. Specifically we were interested to find whether teachers, parents and administrators that were operating charter schools, were interpreting their role in their decentralized environment in forms that may have been different than traditional strike that whole answer. Let me start over.  2:58PM  Let me give you a little prerun, since you're so interested.	2:56PM 2:56PM 2:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.  Q You received your Ph.D. from Cal, correct?  A Yes, from UC Berkeley.  Q Go Bears. I had to get that in there.  MR. HILL: They won last night.  MS. LHAMON: That's what you get when you go five straight days.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q At Berkeley, did you have to defend your thesis?  A Yes. In the graduate school of education, the defense comes at the proposal stage, where we're expected to defend our former proposal, unlike other schools that unlike the other common defense,	3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM 3:01PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin to examine and this was in 1996, which was in the early parts of the charter school reform here in California. Our objective was to begin examining how local actors were interpreting their decentralized environment. Specifically we were interested to find whether teachers, parents and administrators that were operating charter schools, were interpreting their role in their decentralized environment in forms that may have been different than traditional strike that whole answer. Let me start over.  2:58PM  Let me give you a little prerun, since you're so interested.  Q I am.	2:56PM 2:56PM 2:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.  Q You received your Ph.D. from Cal, correct?  A Yes, from UC Berkeley.  Q Go Bears. I had to get that in there.  MR. HILL: They won last night.  MS. LHAMON: That's what you get when you go five straight days.  3:01PM BY MR. POULOS:  Q At Berkeley, did you have to defend your thesis?  A Yes. In the graduate school of education, the defense comes at the proposal stage, where we're expected to defend our former proposal, unlike other schools that unlike the other common defense, which is the actual defense of the final document;	3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM 3:01PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	decisions, I've done some research on the various categorical programs in California, but haven't engaged in the process that I described.  Q Can you tell me how you got the idea for your dissertation?  A The initial work that we engaged in "we" being myself and a team of researchers at Policy Analysis for California Education our initial lens, I should qualify, was to simply begin to examine and this was in 1996, which was in the early parts of the charter school reform here in California. Our objective was to begin examining how local actors were interpreting their decentralized environment. Specifically we were interested to find whether teachers, parents and administrators that were operating charter schools, were interpreting their role in their decentralized environment in forms that may have been different than traditional strike that whole answer. Let me start over.  Let me give you a little prerun, since you're so interested.  Q I am.	2:56PM 2:56PM 2:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	traditional concepts of schooling, which includes adopting traditional resource use, traditional governing structures and, in many ways, teaching and learning approaches.  Q Do you know whether any of the experts in this case considered the charter school legislation on the impact of, let's say, facilities?  A I don't know of any of the other experts that have, no.  Q You received your Ph.D. from Cal, correct?  A Yes, from UC Berkeley.  Q Go Bears. I had to get that in there.  MR. HILL: They won last night.  MS. LHAMON: That's what you get when you go five straight days.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q At Berkeley, did you have to defend your thesis?  A Yes. In the graduate school of education, the defense comes at the proposal stage, where we're expected to defend our former proposal, unlike other schools that unlike the other common defense,	3:00PM 3:00PM 3:00PM 3:01PM

		Page 839			Page 841
1	that's used throughout many schools. 3:02	PM	1	MR. POULOS: We can group these together,	3:05PM
2	•	)2PM	2	save some hassle. 3:05PM	1
3	Grubb as one of your mentors?		3	MS. GIORGI: This will also be 18?	
4	A Yes.		4	MR. POULOS: Yeah.	
5	Q And I'm going to speculate, but is it fair		5	THE WITNESS: These are all the same	
6	to characterize Ms. Goe as more of a contemporary?	3:02PM	6	exhibit? 3:05PM	
7	A Yes.		7	MR. POULOS: You can put them together.	
8	Q Are you friendly with Ms. Goe?		8	BY MR. POULOS:	
9	A Yes. She's my colleague and my friend.		9	Q Dr. Huerta, Exhibit 18 are two transmittal	
10	Q Is she currently at Cal or		10	letters: One from the Morrison & Foerster firm,	
11	A Yes, she is, I believe defending her 3:02F	PM	11	dated October 11, 2001; and one from the American	3:06PM
12	dissertation this semester.		12	Civil Liberties Union, dated December 19, 2001, and	
13	Q Do you happen to know what her		13	they purport to be transmitting certain materials to	
14	dissertation is on?		14	you in 2001.	
15	A I believe her dissertation is on		15	And my question is do you recall receiving	
16	• •	:02PM	16	these letters and the materials that accompany them?	3:06PM
17	expert in a variety of different issues, and I'm not		17	A Yes, I do.	
18	sure which one she's chosen to actually write about		18	Q Do you recall reviewing these materials	
19	for her dissertation.		19	when they came?	
20	Q What are Professor Grubb's other areas of	D) (	20	A You mean just these cover letters?	20
21	expertise in addition to school finance? 3:03	PM	21	Q And the backup materials that are behind	3:06PM
22	MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.		22	them.	
23	THE WITNESS: Well, I would direct you to		23	And the reason just for the question	
24	his CV. However, I would I do know that he is		24	and I'll just tell you is that this appears to be	
25	very well respected not only in the area of school		25	the time where you it was conflicting with your	
1	finance, as well as the area of community colleges,	Page 840 3:03PM	1	dissertation. And my question is whether you	Page 842 3:06PM
1 2 3	finance, as well as the area of community colleges, and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.		1 2 3	dissertation. And my question is whether you actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of	_
2	and among several other areas. He's an economist by	3:03PM	2	actually did ever look at these materials or whether	3:06PM
2 3	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.	3:03PM	2 3	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of	3:06PM
2 3 4	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably	3:03PM	2 3 4	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?	3:06PM
2 3 4 5	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.	3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame.	3:06PM 3:06PM
2 3 4 5 6	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably	3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about	3:06PM 3:06PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition,	3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.	3:06PM 3:06PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you	3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time,	3:06PM 3:06PM 3:07PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you were originally approached about testifying in this	3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time, correct, because this is 2001?	3:06PM 3:06PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you were originally approached about testifying in this case, and then Ms. Goe became involved. And I think	3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time, correct, because this is 2001?  A 2001, yes.	3:06PM 3:06PM 3:07PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you were originally approached about testifying in this case, and then Ms. Goe became involved. And I think this was also you testified that this was during	3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time, correct, because this is 2001?  A 2001, yes. Q And then you were unable to participate	3:06PM 3:06PM 3:07PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you were originally approached about testifying in this case, and then Ms. Goe became involved. And I think this was also you testified that this was during the time period that you were transitioning to	3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time, correct, because this is 2001?  A 2001, yes. Q And then you were unable to participate because of your dissertation?	3:06PM 3:06PM 3:07PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you were originally approached about testifying in this case, and then Ms. Goe became involved. And I think this was also you testified that this was during the time period that you were transitioning to New York.	3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time, correct, because this is 2001?  A 2001, yes.  Q And then you were unable to participate because of your dissertation?  A Correct. I was completing my	3:06PM 3:06PM 3:07PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you were originally approached about testifying in this case, and then Ms. Goe became involved. And I think this was also you testified that this was during the time period that you were transitioning to New York.  Is it also true that this is when you were 3:04B	3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time, correct, because this is 2001?  A 2001, yes. Q And then you were unable to participate because of your dissertation?  A Correct. I was completing my dissertation, and I was in transition to begin a new	3:06PM 3:06PM 3:07PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you were originally approached about testifying in this case, and then Ms. Goe became involved. And I think this was also you testified that this was during the time period that you were transitioning to New York.  Is it also true that this is when you were 3:04F completing your dissertation?	3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time, correct, because this is 2001?  A 2001, yes.  Q And then you were unable to participate because of your dissertation?  A Correct. I was completing my dissertation, and I was in transition to begin a new job in New York.	3:06PM 3:06PM 3:07PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you were originally approached about testifying in this case, and then Ms. Goe became involved. And I think this was also you testified that this was during the time period that you were transitioning to New York.  Is it also true that this is when you were 3:04F completing your dissertation?  A Yes. Yes.	3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time, correct, because this is 2001?  A 2001, yes. Q And then you were unable to participate because of your dissertation? A Correct. I was completing my dissertation, and I was in transition to begin a new job in New York.  Q So do you recall reviewing these materials	3:06PM 3:06PM 3:07PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you were originally approached about testifying in this case, and then Ms. Goe became involved. And I think this was also you testified that this was during the time period that you were transitioning to New York.  Is it also true that this is when you were 3:04F completing your dissertation?  A Yes. Yes.  MR. POULOS: I'm going to mark real	3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time, correct, because this is 2001?  A 2001, yes.  Q And then you were unable to participate because of your dissertation?  A Correct. I was completing my dissertation, and I was in transition to begin a new job in New York.  Q So do you recall reviewing these materials in the fall-winter 2001?	3:06PM 3:06PM 3:07PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you were originally approached about testifying in this case, and then Ms. Goe became involved. And I think this was also you testified that this was during the time period that you were transitioning to New York.  Is it also true that this is when you were 3:04F completing your dissertation?  A Yes. Yes.  MR. POULOS: I'm going to mark real quick what number are we up to?	3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time, correct, because this is 2001?  A 2001, yes.  Q And then you were unable to participate because of your dissertation?  A Correct. I was completing my dissertation, and I was in transition to begin a new job in New York.  Q So do you recall reviewing these materials in the fall-winter 2001?  A Yes, I recall receiving this, along with	3:06PM 3:06PM 3:07PM 3:07PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you were originally approached about testifying in this case, and then Ms. Goe became involved. And I think this was also you testified that this was during the time period that you were transitioning to New York.  Is it also true that this is when you were 3:04F completing your dissertation?  A Yes. Yes.  MR. POULOS: I'm going to mark real quick what number are we up to?  THE REPORTER: 18. 3:04PN	3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time, correct, because this is 2001?  A 2001, yes.  Q And then you were unable to participate because of your dissertation?  A Correct. I was completing my dissertation, and I was in transition to begin a new job in New York.  Q So do you recall reviewing these materials in the fall-winter 2001?  A Yes, I recall receiving this, along with the materials that are listed. The extent to which	3:06PM 3:06PM 3:07PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you were originally approached about testifying in this case, and then Ms. Goe became involved. And I think this was also you testified that this was during the time period that you were transitioning to New York.  Is it also true that this is when you were 3:04F completing your dissertation?  A Yes. Yes.  MR. POULOS: I'm going to mark real quick what number are we up to?  THE REPORTER: 18. 3:04PN MR. POULOS: Actually, 18.	3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time, correct, because this is 2001?  A 2001, yes.  Q And then you were unable to participate because of your dissertation?  A Correct. I was completing my dissertation, and I was in transition to begin a new job in New York.  Q So do you recall reviewing these materials in the fall-winter 2001?  A Yes, I recall receiving this, along with the materials that are listed. The extent to which I actually reviewed the many materials that were	3:06PM 3:06PM 3:07PM 3:07PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you were originally approached about testifying in this case, and then Ms. Goe became involved. And I think this was also you testified that this was during the time period that you were transitioning to New York.  Is it also true that this is when you were completing your dissertation?  A Yes. Yes.  MR. POULOS: I'm going to mark real quick what number are we up to?  THE REPORTER: 18.  MR. POULOS: Actually, 18.  (Defendants' Exhibit 18 was marked	3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time, correct, because this is 2001?  A 2001, yes.  Q And then you were unable to participate because of your dissertation?  A Correct. I was completing my dissertation, and I was in transition to begin a new job in New York.  Q So do you recall reviewing these materials in the fall-winter 2001?  A Yes, I recall receiving this, along with the materials that are listed. The extent to which I actually reviewed the many materials that were enclosed with these cover letters, I reviewed some	3:06PM 3:06PM 3:07PM 3:07PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you were originally approached about testifying in this case, and then Ms. Goe became involved. And I think this was also you testified that this was during the time period that you were transitioning to New York.  Is it also true that this is when you were completing your dissertation?  A Yes. Yes.  MR. POULOS: I'm going to mark real quick what number are we up to?  THE REPORTER: 18. 3:04PM MR. POULOS: Actually, 18.  (Defendants' Exhibit 18 was marked for identification and annexed	3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time, correct, because this is 2001?  A 2001, yes.  Q And then you were unable to participate because of your dissertation?  A Correct. I was completing my dissertation, and I was in transition to begin a new job in New York.  Q So do you recall reviewing these materials in the fall-winter 2001?  A Yes, I recall receiving this, along with the materials that are listed. The extent to which I actually reviewed the many materials that were enclosed with these cover letters, I reviewed some of them. Ultimately, I handed off these materials	3:06PM 3:06PM 3:07PM 3:07PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and among several other areas. He's an economist by training.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q He's still oh, excuse me.  A And I would characterize him as probably one of the most well-respected academics in the country.  Q I think on day one of the deposition, there was questions about why you were or you were originally approached about testifying in this case, and then Ms. Goe became involved. And I think this was also you testified that this was during the time period that you were transitioning to New York.  Is it also true that this is when you were completing your dissertation?  A Yes. Yes.  MR. POULOS: I'm going to mark real quick what number are we up to?  THE REPORTER: 18.  MR. POULOS: Actually, 18.  (Defendants' Exhibit 18 was marked	3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM 3:03PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	actually did ever look at these materials or whether it was then determined that Ms. Goe would kind of stand in your shoes?  A You're correct as to the time frame. You're reminding me by these dates. This is about the time when I was asked, again, to participate in the Williams case and also asked to provide an expert report.  Q This would have been the original time, correct, because this is 2001?  A 2001, yes.  Q And then you were unable to participate because of your dissertation?  A Correct. I was completing my dissertation, and I was in transition to begin a new job in New York.  Q So do you recall reviewing these materials in the fall-winter 2001?  A Yes, I recall receiving this, along with the materials that are listed. The extent to which I actually reviewed the many materials that were enclosed with these cover letters, I reviewed some	3:06PM 3:06PM 3:07PM 3:07PM

	Page 843			Page 845
1	Q But is it fair to say that your testimony 3:08PM	1	A The only document I can remember actually	3:11PM
2	the last five days does not include anything that 3:08PM		requesting by name was, in the last three months,	3:11PM
3	you would be recalling from these materials,		was the let me give you the lawyer description of	
4	correct? I mean, if you look at the materials,		this document the liability disclosure because I	
5	their depositions and plans and so forth and I		had not been provided a copy at one point during my	
6	understood your testimony to be that you relied upon 3:08PM		conversations with Catherine Lhamon or Jack Londen,	, 3:11PM
7	the long list of articles that were well known to		and I was given a copy of it.	
8	you and the Goe and Grubb report in preparing for	8	Q Lucky you.	
9	the testimony	9	A That was an oversight, I'm sure.	
10	MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes testimony. BY MR. POULOS: 3:08PM	10	Q Did you ever in reaching any of your opinions, did you ever consider any of the evidence	3:12PM
11 12	Q but not the I didn't understand you		submitted by the state or any other party to the	3.12FW
13	had reviewed these.		case?	
14	A Sorry. In preparation for this	14	A No, I have not reviewed any of the	
15	deposition, I did not rely on the materials that are		evidence, that I'm aware of.	
16	referenced in the exhibit that's addressed from the  3:08PM	16	Q Other than present company and the authors	3:12PM
17	ACLU. However, only looking at just briefly		of this report because I have a feeling I know	
18	looking at the list of publications, for example,		what your answers will be in that regard who else	
19	PLTF-XP-LH 004	19	do you consider to be experts in the area of school	
20	Q Uh-huh.	20	finance?	
21	A there are some citations I do recognize 3:09PM	21	MS. LHAMON: Is that excluding present	3:12PM
22	there that I may have reviewed prior to receiving	22	company? Don't ask for confirmation from	
23	this letter for my own work.	23	Dr. Huerta.	
24	I guess that answers your question.	24	THE WITNESS: Specific to California or	
25	MR. POULOS: Yeah.	25	BY MR. POULOS:	
	Page 844			Page 846
1	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll 3:09PM	1		:12PM
2	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll 3:09PM take a break, and then we'll go through to the end. 3:10PM	2	A In California there are a variety of my	
2 3	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll 3:09PM take a break, and then we'll go through to the end. 3:10PM Does that sound good?	2 3	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some	:12PM
2 3 4	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll 3:09PM take a break, and then we'll go through to the end. 3:10PM Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes.	2 3 4	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general	:12PM
2 3 4 5	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll 3:09PM take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes. BY MR. POULOS:	2 3 4 5	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.	:12PM 3:12PM
2 3 4 5 6	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll 3:09PM take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I 3:10PM	2 3 4 5 6	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  3:13	:12PM 3:12PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I  believe you testified that you went over some test  3:09PM  3:10PM	2 3 4 5 6 7	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  3:131  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your	:12PM 3:12PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good? MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS: Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I  believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  3:131  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.	:12PM 3:12PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll 3:09PM take a break, and then we'll go through to the end. 3:10PM Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes. BY MR. POULOS: Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I 3:10PM believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  3:131  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I	:12PM 3:12PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good? MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS: Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I have mentioned; Allan Odden, who was actually	:12PM 3:12PM PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q Were any of those deposition were any  3:09PM  3:10PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  3:131  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I have mentioned; Allan Odden, who was actually formerly at USC, now at the University of Wisconsin.	:12PM 3:12PM PM 3:13PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q Were any of those deposition were any of those practice questions written down or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I have mentioned; Allan Odden, who was actually formerly at USC, now at the University of Wisconsin.  We've mentioned Paul Goldfinger; my colleagues Neal	:12PM 3:12PM PM 3:13PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q Were any of those deposition were any  3:09PM  3:10PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  3:131  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I have mentioned; Allan Odden, who was actually formerly at USC, now at the University of Wisconsin.	:12PM 3:12PM PM 3:13PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I  believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q Were any of those deposition were any of those practice questions written down or transmitted to you electronically?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  3:131  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I have mentioned; Allan Odden, who was actually formerly at USC, now at the University of Wisconsin.  We've mentioned Paul Goldfinger; my colleagues Neal Finkelstein and William Furry, who I co-authored one	:12PM 3:12PM PM 3:13PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I  believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q Were any of those deposition were any of those practice questions written down or transmitted to you electronically?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  3:131  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I have mentioned; Allan Odden, who was actually formerly at USC, now at the University of Wisconsin. We've mentioned Paul Goldfinger; my colleagues Neal Finkelstein and William Furry, who I co-authored one of the chapters that are part of the exhibits; John Sonstelie of California Santa Barbara, my colleague	:12PM 3:12PM PM 3:13PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I  believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q Were any of those deposition were any of those practice questions written down or transmitted to you electronically?  A No.  Q A guy can dream, can't he?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  3:131  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I have mentioned; Allan Odden, who was actually formerly at USC, now at the University of Wisconsin. We've mentioned Paul Goldfinger; my colleagues Neal Finkelstein and William Furry, who I co-authored one of the chapters that are part of the exhibits; John Sonstelie of California Santa Barbara, my colleague	3:12PM PM 3:13PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I 3:10PM believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q Were any of those deposition were any of those practice questions written down or transmitted to you electronically?  A No.  Q A guy can dream, can't he?  MS. LHAMON: I'm many things, but not that 3:10PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  3:131  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I have mentioned; Allan Odden, who was actually formerly at USC, now at the University of Wisconsin. We've mentioned Paul Goldfinger; my colleagues Neal Finkelstein and William Furry, who I co-authored one of the chapters that are part of the exhibits; John Sonstelie of California Santa Barbara, my colleague at Public Policy Institute of California. I've also	3:12PM PM 3:13PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I 3:10PM believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q Were any of those deposition were any of those practice questions written down or transmitted to you electronically?  A No.  Q A guy can dream, can't he?  MS. LHAMON: I'm many things, but not that slow.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  3:131  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I have mentioned; Allan Odden, who was actually formerly at USC, now at the University of Wisconsin. We've mentioned Paul Goldfinger; my colleagues Neal Finkelstein and William Furry, who I co-authored one of the chapters that are part of the exhibits; John Sonstelie of California Santa Barbara, my colleague at Public Policy Institute of California. I've also mentioned Mary Perry.	3:12PM PM 3:13PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I 3:10PM believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q Were any of those deposition were any of those practice questions written down or transmitted to you electronically?  A No.  Q A guy can dream, can't he?  MS. LHAMON: I'm many things, but not that slow.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Did you ever request any additional information from any of the attorneys for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  3:131  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I have mentioned; Allan Odden, who was actually formerly at USC, now at the University of Wisconsin. We've mentioned Paul Goldfinger; my colleagues Neal Finkelstein and William Furry, who I co-authored one of the chapters that are part of the exhibits; John Sonstelie of California Santa Barbara, my colleague at Public Policy Institute of California. I've also mentioned Mary Perry.  There's I would also include the individuals which I participated with in the master plan committee as both experts and individuals who	3:12PM 3:12PM PM 3:13PM 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I 3:10PM believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q Were any of those deposition were any of those practice questions written down or transmitted to you electronically?  A No.  Q A guy can dream, can't he?  MS. LHAMON: I'm many things, but not that slow.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Did you ever request any additional information from any of the attorneys for the Williams plaintiffs that you were not provided?  3:10PM 3:10PM 3:10PM 3:10PM 3:10PM 3:10PM 3:10PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  3:131  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I have mentioned; Allan Odden, who was actually formerly at USC, now at the University of Wisconsin. We've mentioned Paul Goldfinger; my colleagues Neal Finkelstein and William Furry, who I co-authored one of the chapters that are part of the exhibits; John Sonstelie of California Santa Barbara, my colleague at Public Policy Institute of California. I've also mentioned Mary Perry.  There's I would also include the individuals which I participated with in the master plan committee as both experts and individuals who have a very good working knowledge of school finance.	3:12PM 3:12PM PM 3:13PM 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I 3:10PM believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q Were any of those deposition were any of those practice questions written down or transmitted to you electronically?  A No.  Q A guy can dream, can't he?  MS. LHAMON: I'm many things, but not that slow.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Did you ever request any additional information from any of the attorneys for the Williams plaintiffs that you were not provided?  A Such as reports or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I have mentioned; Allan Odden, who was actually formerly at USC, now at the University of Wisconsin. We've mentioned Paul Goldfinger; my colleagues Neal Finkelstein and William Furry, who I co-authored one of the chapters that are part of the exhibits; John Sonstelie of California Santa Barbara, my colleague at Public Policy Institute of California. I've also mentioned Mary Perry.  There's I would also include the individuals which I participated with in the master plan committee as both experts and individuals who have a very good working knowledge of school finance issues in California.	3:12PM 3:12PM PM 3:13PM 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good? MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS: Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I 3:10PM believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct? A Yes. Q Were any of those deposition were any of those practice questions written down or transmitted to you electronically? A No. Q A guy can dream, can't he? MS. LHAMON: I'm many things, but not that slow.  BY MR. POULOS: Q Did you ever request any additional information from any of the attorneys for the Williams plaintiffs that you were not provided? A Such as reports or Q Yeah, any information. Did you ever say,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  3:131  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I have mentioned; Allan Odden, who was actually formerly at USC, now at the University of Wisconsin. We've mentioned Paul Goldfinger; my colleagues Neal Finkelstein and William Furry, who I co-authored one of the chapters that are part of the exhibits; John Sonstelie of California Santa Barbara, my colleague at Public Policy Institute of California. I've also mentioned Mary Perry.  There's I would also include the individuals which I participated with in the master plan committee as both experts and individuals who have a very good working knowledge of school finance issues in California.  Q Other than yourself, Dr. Grubb, and I	3:12PM 3:12PM PM 3:13PM 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good?  MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I 3:10PM believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct?  A Yes.  Q Were any of those deposition were any of those practice questions written down or transmitted to you electronically?  A No.  Q A guy can dream, can't he?  MS. LHAMON: I'm many things, but not that slow.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Did you ever request any additional information from any of the attorneys for the Williams plaintiffs that you were not provided?  A Such as reports or  Q Yeah, any information. Did you ever say, "Hey, I would like to look at this," and then didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I have mentioned; Allan Odden, who was actually formerly at USC, now at the University of Wisconsin. We've mentioned Paul Goldfinger; my colleagues Neal Finkelstein and William Furry, who I co-authored one of the chapters that are part of the exhibits; John Sonstelie of California Santa Barbara, my colleague at Public Policy Institute of California. I've also mentioned Mary Perry.  There's I would also include the individuals which I participated with in the master plan committee as both experts and individuals who have a very good working knowledge of school finance issues in California.  Q Other than yourself, Dr. Grubb, and I guess soon to be Dr. Goe, are any of these other	3:12PM 3:12PM PM 3:13PM 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Let's go for a few minutes, and then we'll take a break, and then we'll go through to the end.  Does that sound good? MS. LHAMON: Yes.  BY MR. POULOS: Q Earlier in the in your deposition, I 3:10PM believe you testified that you went over some test questions and answers in preparation for your deposition. Is that correct? A Yes. Q Were any of those deposition were any of those practice questions written down or transmitted to you electronically? A No. Q A guy can dream, can't he? MS. LHAMON: I'm many things, but not that slow.  BY MR. POULOS: Q Did you ever request any additional information from any of the attorneys for the Williams plaintiffs that you were not provided? A Such as reports or Q Yeah, any information. Did you ever say,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A In California there are a variety of my colleagues that are experts in school finance; some with particular expertise, others with more general and broad expertise.  Would you like names?  3:131  Q Yeah, if you have them off the top of your head.  A Individuals like Larry Picus at USC, who I have mentioned; Allan Odden, who was actually formerly at USC, now at the University of Wisconsin. We've mentioned Paul Goldfinger; my colleagues Neal Finkelstein and William Furry, who I co-authored one of the chapters that are part of the exhibits; John Sonstelie of California Santa Barbara, my colleague at Public Policy Institute of California. I've also mentioned Mary Perry.  There's I would also include the individuals which I participated with in the master plan committee as both experts and individuals who have a very good working knowledge of school finance issues in California.  Q Other than yourself, Dr. Grubb, and I	3:12PM 3:12PM PM 3:13PM 1

1					
		Page 847			Page 849
^	MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.	3:14PM	1	conceptual frame. 3:2	9PM
2	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of.	3:14PM	2	In reference to your question directly,	3:29PM
3	BY MR. POULOS:		3	whether the resources that are presently available,	
4	Q Do you know if any of these other people		4	you're referring to, would be sufficient to fund	
5	are on the state's team, if you know?		5	needs? Is that	
6	A Not that I'm aware of. I would like to	3:14PM	6		3:29PM
7	know, but		7	Q No. I was just wondering whether	
8	MR. POULOS: Why don't we take a brief		8	conceptually whether the wide area the wide-sca	ale
	break, and then we'll push to the end.		9	assessment could be done school by school, but	
10	(Discussion off the record.)		10	within each district, and then the funds allocated	
	BY MR. POULOS:	3:26PM	11	to that district by the state could be spent	3:29PM
12	Q I can't remember what we called it but the		12	accordingly.	
	cornerstone is the wide area assessment or wide		13	MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.	
	ranking assessment, right, the first step, step one,		14	BY MR. POULOS:	
	wide scale?	OCDM	15	Q And I will address the point you just	2 20DM
16 17	, <b>3</b>	26PM	16	raised, but my first question was the one I	3:29PM
17 18			17 18	juxtaposed.	
18	<ul><li>A I forgot.</li><li>Q I was writing this. I heard it a lot, so</li></ul>		19	A Within the context of your hypothetical, it would be appropriate for districts, along with	
	you would think I would remember it.		20	other actors in the assessment team, to engage in	
21	MS. LHAMON: "WA" in our notes.	3:26PM	21	that school-by-school assessment of needs. That	3:30PM
	BY MR. POULOS:	3.201 W	22	would be important for schools, for districts to	3.301 W
23	Q So I just want to talk a little bit about		23	engage in, if they were to engage in the process of	
	that. If and I think we talked a little bit		24	describing resources according to needs.	
	about it, but if a district conducts the wide-scale		25	Where that process falls in this wider	
		D 040			D 050
1		Page 848	1	formaryade of the "Nave" Cahool Cinenes we have the	Page 850 3:30PM
	assessment for each school in its district and then	3:27PM 3:27PM	2	framework of the "New" School Finance, we haven't developed the school finance framework to address	3:30PM
	funds those needs from the money it receives from the state, is that process consistent with at least	3:2/PWI	3	specifically how it would actually be carried out	3.30FW
	the framework of "New" School Finance?		)		
4	the framework of New School Phance:		4		
5	MS I HAMON: Incomplete hypothetical		4 5	district by district, but that could be one of the	
5 6	MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.	3·27PM	5	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.	3:30PM
6	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale	3:27PM	5 6	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale	3:30PM
6 7	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?	3:27PM	5 6 7	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's	3
6 7	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools? BY MR. POULOS:	3:27PM	5 6	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that	3
6 7 8 9	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I'm talking about the wide-scale	3:27PM	5 6 7 8	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that it received from the state was inadequate to fill	3
6 7 8 9 10	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I'm talking about the wide-scale assessment, but broken down by district, by each	3:27PM 3:27PM	5 6 7 8 9	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that	3
6 7 8 9 10 11	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I'm talking about the wide-scale		5 6 7 8 9 10	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that it received from the state was inadequate to fill each identified need, does that give you I mean,	s t
6 7 8 9 10 11	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I'm talking about the wide-scale assessment, but broken down by district, by each school in the district, as opposed to on the		5 6 7 8 9 10 11	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that it received from the state was inadequate to fill each identified need, does that give you I mean, will you able to are you able to conclude	s t
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I'm talking about the wide-scale assessment, but broken down by district, by each school in the district, as opposed to on the statewide basis.		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that it received from the state was inadequate to fill each identified need, does that give you I mean, will you able to are you able to conclude anything from those facts as I've presented them to	s t
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I'm talking about the wide-scale assessment, but broken down by district, by each school in the district, as opposed to on the statewide basis.  MS. LHAMON: Still vague as to the terms.		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that it received from the state was inadequate to fill each identified need, does that give you I mean, will you able to are you able to conclude anything from those facts as I've presented them to you?	s t
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I'm talking about the wide-scale assessment, but broken down by district, by each school in the district, as opposed to on the statewide basis.  MS. LHAMON: Still vague as to the terms.  THE WITNESS: It is possible that		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that it received from the state was inadequate to fill each identified need, does that give you I mean, will you able to are you able to conclude anything from those facts as I've presented them to you?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.	3:31PM
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I'm talking about the wide-scale assessment, but broken down by district, by each school in the district, as opposed to on the statewide basis.  MS. LHAMON: Still vague as to the terms.  THE WITNESS: It is possible that districts will engage in the assessments of schools	3:27PM	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that it received from the state was inadequate to fill each identified need, does that give you I mean, will you able to are you able to conclude anything from those facts as I've presented them to you?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: Consistent with the "New"	3:31PM
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I'm talking about the wide-scale assessment, but broken down by district, by each school in the district, as opposed to on the statewide basis.  MS. LHAMON: Still vague as to the terms.  THE WITNESS: It is possible that districts will engage in the assessments of schools within their district, but that would depend on the	3:27PM	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that it received from the state was inadequate to fill each identified need, does that give you I mean, will you able to are you able to conclude anything from those facts as I've presented them to you?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: Consistent with the "New" School Finance, when school districts, together with other officials that are part of the assessment team, engage in this assessment and then analyze the	3:31PM 3:31PM
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I'm talking about the wide-scale assessment, but broken down by district, by each school in the district, as opposed to on the statewide basis.  MS. LHAMON: Still vague as to the terms. THE WITNESS: It is possible that districts will engage in the assessments of schools within their district, but that would depend on the process of how the wide-scale assessment would	3:27PM	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that it received from the state was inadequate to fill each identified need, does that give you I mean, will you able to are you able to conclude anything from those facts as I've presented them to you?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: Consistent with the "New" School Finance, when school districts, together with other officials that are part of the assessment	3:31PM 3:31PM
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I'm talking about the wide-scale assessment, but broken down by district, by each school in the district, as opposed to on the statewide basis.  MS. LHAMON: Still vague as to the terms.  THE WITNESS: It is possible that districts will engage in the assessments of schools within their district, but that would depend on the process of how the wide-scale assessment would actually be designed. We've been speaking the better part of the morning about the actors that would be part of an assessment team, which may	3:27PM	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that it received from the state was inadequate to fill each identified need, does that give you I mean, will you able to are you able to conclude anything from those facts as I've presented them to you?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: Consistent with the "New" School Finance, when school districts, together with other officials that are part of the assessment team, engage in this assessment and then analyze the data which would reflect which would presumably reflect what the local needs of students are, would	3:31PM 3:31PM
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I'm talking about the wide-scale assessment, but broken down by district, by each school in the district, as opposed to on the statewide basis.  MS. LHAMON: Still vague as to the terms.  THE WITNESS: It is possible that districts will engage in the assessments of schools within their district, but that would depend on the process of how the wide-scale assessment would actually be designed. We've been speaking the better part of the morning about the actors that would be part of an assessment team, which may include local local school level I'm sorry	3:27PM	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that it received from the state was inadequate to fill each identified need, does that give you I mean, will you able to are you able to conclude anything from those facts as I've presented them to you?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: Consistent with the "New" School Finance, when school districts, together with other officials that are part of the assessment team, engage in this assessment and then analyze the data which would reflect which would presumably reflect what the local needs of students are, would then provide the information that would both report	3:31PM 3:31PM
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I'm talking about the wide-scale assessment, but broken down by district, by each school in the district, as opposed to on the statewide basis.  MS. LHAMON: Still vague as to the terms.  THE WITNESS: It is possible that districts will engage in the assessments of schools within their district, but that would depend on the process of how the wide-scale assessment would actually be designed. We've been speaking the better part of the morning about the actors that would be part of an assessment team, which may include local local school level I'm sorry local, district teachers, parents, state level	3:27PM 3:28PM	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that it received from the state was inadequate to fill each identified need, does that give you I mean, will you able to are you able to conclude anything from those facts as I've presented them to you?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: Consistent with the "New" School Finance, when school districts, together with other officials that are part of the assessment team, engage in this assessment and then analyze the data which would reflect which would presumably reflect what the local needs of students are, would then provide the information that would both report to the state level and, hopefully, influence the	3:31PM 3:31PM
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I'm talking about the wide-scale assessment, but broken down by district, by each school in the district, as opposed to on the statewide basis.  MS. LHAMON: Still vague as to the terms.  THE WITNESS: It is possible that districts will engage in the assessments of schools within their district, but that would depend on the process of how the wide-scale assessment would actually be designed. We've been speaking the better part of the morning about the actors that would be part of an assessment team, which may include local local school level I'm sorry local, district teachers, parents, state level actors as well. Whether each individual district is	3:27PM 3:28PM	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that it received from the state was inadequate to fill each identified need, does that give you I mean, will you able to are you able to conclude anything from those facts as I've presented them to you?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: Consistent with the "New" School Finance, when school districts, together with other officials that are part of the assessment team, engage in this assessment and then analyze the data which would reflect which would presumably reflect what the local needs of students are, would then provide the information that would both report to the state level and, hopefully, influence the state level to create a formula that could properly	3:31PM 3:31PM
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	It's unclear what you mean by "wide-scale assessment." For what schools?  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I'm talking about the wide-scale assessment, but broken down by district, by each school in the district, as opposed to on the statewide basis.  MS. LHAMON: Still vague as to the terms.  THE WITNESS: It is possible that districts will engage in the assessments of schools within their district, but that would depend on the process of how the wide-scale assessment would actually be designed. We've been speaking the better part of the morning about the actors that would be part of an assessment team, which may include local local school level I'm sorry local, district teachers, parents, state level	3:27PM 3:28PM	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	district by district, but that could be one of the scenarios.  Q If a district did conduct the wide-scale needs assessment and determined what each school's needs were and then determined that the funding that it received from the state was inadequate to fill each identified need, does that give you I mean, will you able to are you able to conclude anything from those facts as I've presented them to you?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: Consistent with the "New" School Finance, when school districts, together with other officials that are part of the assessment team, engage in this assessment and then analyze the data which would reflect which would presumably reflect what the local needs of students are, would then provide the information that would both report to the state level and, hopefully, influence the	3:31PM 3:31PM

		Page 851			Page 853
1	framework that would involve the basic minimum	3:32PM	1	district level standards and state level standards,	3:36PM
2	resources as well as the learning standards	3:32PM	2	and some districts respond only to their district	3:36PM
3	component as well.		3	level standards and have not fully engaged in state	
4	BY MR. POULOS:		4	level standards.	
5	Q Is the basis for the cornerstone principle		5	Whether that's appropriate depends on the	
6	that we must have a wide-scale needs assessment the	3:32PM	6	individual context. I think that school, district	3:37PM
7	fact that without such an assessment, you believe it		7	levels, should engage in creating standards that are	
8	is difficult to determine the actual cost of		8	specific to their unique needs of the students they	
9	education?		9	serve. However, it's also important to have state	
10	A Yes, because I think that the data that		10	level standards, which would provide the minimum	
11	would be derived from such an assessment would	3:33PM	11	benchmarks for achievement for students.	3:37PM
12	provide a more realistic and more accurate picture		12	BY MR. POULOS:	
13	of what real needs are, and then provide us the		13	Q I've assumed that the reference and if	
14	information necessary to create a formula to		14	you look on page 17, it says: "Subject standards is	
15	actually fund those needs.  Q So I guess it stands to reason that  3:	33PM	15	the reference to the state content standards for	2,27DM
16 17	without knowing costs, you can't implement reform,	JJI 1VI	16 17	grade level." Is that I just want to make sure I'm comparing apples.	3:37PM
18	correct?		18	A Yes.	
19	MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.		19	Q That is correct? What we're referring to	
20	THE WITNESS: Without knowing needs and		20	here on 17 and 18, the state content standards, in	
21	the costs associated with funding those needs, it	3:34PM	21	other words? 3:37PM	1
22	would be difficult to create a formula.		22	A At the subject level?	_
23	BY MR. POULOS:		23	Q Yes.	
24	Q And I gather from the testimony this		24	A Yes.	
25	morning, you do not know let me strike that.		25	Q And I gather it would well, is it your	
		Page 852			Page 854
1	Is it fair to say that nobody knows what	Page 852 3:34PM	1	opinion that standards that are set without any	Page 854 3:38PM
1 2	implementation of the new finance conceptual		1 2	realistic basis of achieving them are 3	•
2 3	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?	3:34PM	2 3	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?	3:38PM
2 3 4	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state	3:34PM	2 3 4	realistic basis of achieving them are 3 counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.	3:38PM
2 3 4 5	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the	3:34PM 3:34PM	2 3	realistic basis of achieving them are 3 counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If standards are set and	3:38PM :38PM
2 3 4 5 6	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar	3:34PM	2 3 4 5 6	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are	3:38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this	3:34PM 3:34PM	2 3 4 5 6 7	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then	3:38PM :38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.	3:34PM 3:34PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive.	3:38PM :38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.  Q Let me run you through just a very few	3:34PM 3:34PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive.  BY MR. POULOS:	3:38PM :38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.  Q Let me run you through just a very few cleanup items. On page 18 of the report you see	3:34PM 3:34PM 3:35PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, let me give you an example. If	3:38PM :38PM 3:38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.  Q Let me run you through just a very few cleanup items. On page 18 of the report you see that sentence? It says, "In addition, districts,	3:34PM 3:34PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive.  BY MR. POULOS: Q Well, let me give you an example. If and I believe this is correct but if each 3	3:38PM :38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.  Q Let me run you through just a very few cleanup items. On page 18 of the report you see that sentence? It says, "In addition, districts, and even some schools, sometimes have their own	3:34PM 3:34PM 3:35PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive. BY MR. POULOS: Q Well, let me give you an example. If and I believe this is correct but if each 9th-grader is expected to know algebra, according to	3:38PM :38PM 3:38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.  Q Let me run you through just a very few cleanup items. On page 18 of the report you see that sentence? It says, "In addition, districts, and even some schools, sometimes have their own standards which may be different than state	3:34PM 3:34PM 3:35PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive? MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive. BY MR. POULOS: Q Well, let me give you an example. If and I believe this is correct but if each 9th-grader is expected to know algebra, according to the state standards, but, in fact, only something	3:38PM :38PM 3:38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.  Q Let me run you through just a very few cleanup items. On page 18 of the report you see that sentence? It says, "In addition, districts, and even some schools, sometimes have their own standards which may be different than state standards"?	3:34PM 3:34PM 3:35PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, let me give you an example. If and I believe this is correct but if each  9th-grader is expected to know algebra, according to the state standards, but, in fact, only something like 30 percent know algebra by 9th grade, what does	3:38PM :38PM 3:38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.  Q Let me run you through just a very few cleanup items. On page 18 of the report you see that sentence? It says, "In addition, districts, and even some schools, sometimes have their own standards which may be different than state standards"?  A Yes.	3:34PM 3:34PM 3:35PM 3:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, let me give you an example. If and I believe this is correct but if each 9th-grader is expected to know algebra, according to the state standards, but, in fact, only something like 30 percent know algebra by 9th grade, what does that standard hope to accomplish?	3:38PM :38PM 3:38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.  Q Let me run you through just a very few cleanup items. On page 18 of the report you see that sentence? It says, "In addition, districts, and even some schools, sometimes have their own standards which may be different than state standards"?  A Yes.  Q Do you think that is appropriate for	3:34PM 3:34PM 3:35PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive. BY MR. POULOS: Q Well, let me give you an example. If and I believe this is correct but if each 9th-grader is expected to know algebra, according to the state standards, but, in fact, only something like 30 percent know algebra by 9th grade, what does that standard hope to accomplish? MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.	3:38PM :38PM 3:38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.  Q Let me run you through just a very few cleanup items. On page 18 of the report you see that sentence? It says, "In addition, districts, and even some schools, sometimes have their own standards which may be different than state standards"?  A Yes.	3:34PM 3:34PM 3:35PM 3:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive. BY MR. POULOS: Q Well, let me give you an example. If and I believe this is correct but if each 3th-grader is expected to know algebra, according to the state standards, but, in fact, only something like 30 percent know algebra by 9th grade, what does that standard hope to accomplish?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical.	3:38PM :38PM 3:38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.  Q Let me run you through just a very few cleanup items. On page 18 of the report you see that sentence? It says, "In addition, districts, and even some schools, sometimes have their own standards which may be different than state standards"?  A Yes.  Q Do you think that is appropriate for districts to have standards that vary from the state standards?	3:34PM 3:34PM 3:35PM 3:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive. BY MR. POULOS: Q Well, let me give you an example. If and I believe this is correct but if each 9th-grader is expected to know algebra, according to the state standards, but, in fact, only something like 30 percent know algebra by 9th grade, what does that standard hope to accomplish? MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.	3:38PM :38PM 3:38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.  Q Let me run you through just a very few cleanup items. On page 18 of the report you see that sentence? It says, "In addition, districts, and even some schools, sometimes have their own standards which may be different than state standards"?  A Yes.  Q Do you think that is appropriate for districts to have standards that vary from the state	3:34PM 3:34PM 3:35PM 3:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive. BY MR. POULOS: Q Well, let me give you an example. If and I believe this is correct but if each 9th-grader is expected to know algebra, according to the state standards, but, in fact, only something like 30 percent know algebra by 9th grade, what does that standard hope to accomplish?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY MR. POULOS:	3:38PM :38PM 3:38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.  Q Let me run you through just a very few cleanup items. On page 18 of the report you see that sentence? It says, "In addition, districts, and even some schools, sometimes have their own standards which may be different than state standards"?  A Yes.  Q Do you think that is appropriate for districts to have standards that vary from the state standards?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.	3:34PM 3:34PM 3:35PM 3:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive. BY MR. POULOS: Q Well, let me give you an example. If and I believe this is correct but if each 9th-grader is expected to know algebra, according to the state standards, but, in fact, only something like 30 percent know algebra by 9th grade, what does that standard hope to accomplish? MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY MR. POULOS: Q I mean, what is to be gained by	3:38PM :38PM 3:38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.  Q Let me run you through just a very few cleanup items. On page 18 of the report you see that sentence? It says, "In addition, districts, and even some schools, sometimes have their own standards which may be different than state standards"?  A Yes.  Q Do you think that is appropriate for districts to have standards that vary from the state standards?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: This sentence is referring	3:34PM 3:34PM 3:35PM 3:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Well, let me give you an example. If and I believe this is correct but if each  9th-grader is expected to know algebra, according to the state standards, but, in fact, only something like 30 percent know algebra by 9th grade, what does that standard hope to accomplish?  MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.  Incomplete hypothetical.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q I mean, what is to be gained by establishing that standard?	3:38PM :38PM 3:38PM :38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.  Q Let me run you through just a very few cleanup items. On page 18 of the report you see that sentence? It says, "In addition, districts, and even some schools, sometimes have their own standards which may be different than state standards"?  A Yes.  Q Do you think that is appropriate for districts to have standards that vary from the state standards?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: This sentence is referring to the historical or what has happened in	3:34PM 3:34PM 3:35PM 3:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive? MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive. BY MR. POULOS: Q Well, let me give you an example. If and I believe this is correct but if each 9th-grader is expected to know algebra, according to the state standards, but, in fact, only something like 30 percent know algebra by 9th grade, what does that standard hope to accomplish? MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY MR. POULOS: Q I mean, what is to be gained by establishing that standard? A I think any standard has the objective of	3:38PM :38PM 3:38PM :38PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	implementation of the new finance conceptual framework will cost?  A Without applying this to a specific state context and without having full account of the needs, it is very difficult, yes, to place a dollar figure on the cost of the implementation of this conceptual frame.  Q Let me run you through just a very few cleanup items. On page 18 of the report you see that sentence? It says, "In addition, districts, and even some schools, sometimes have their own standards which may be different than state standards"?  A Yes.  Q Do you think that is appropriate for districts to have standards that vary from the state standards?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: This sentence is referring to the historical or what has happened in California historically, where the creation and	3:34PM 3:34PM 3:35PM 3:36PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	realistic basis of achieving them are counterproductive?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: If standards are set and then are absent any whatever resources that are necessary to build capacity at the local level, then we might characterize it as counterproductive. BY MR. POULOS: Q Well, let me give you an example. If and I believe this is correct but if each 9th-grader is expected to know algebra, according to the state standards, but, in fact, only something like 30 percent know algebra by 9th grade, what does that standard hope to accomplish? MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY MR. POULOS: Q I mean, what is to be gained by establishing that standard? A I think any standard has the objective of setting some set level or minimum benchmark of	3:38PM :38PM 3:38PM :38PM

1					
		Page 855			Page 857
1 2	set, absent any realistic strike that. 3:391	PM 9PM	1 2	they're still subject to many of the bureaucratic demands and the resource patterns that are in line	3:43PM
2	What did I say at the beginning? 3:39 (The answer was read as follows:)	9PM			3:43PM
3	"A I think any standard has the		3	with traditional ways of doing schooling.	
5	objective of setting some set level		4	Q And maybe you just answered my question, but I was going to ask you whether this statement	
6		3:40PM	5 6	here is consistent with your research in the area of	3:43PM
7	achievement. I don't think that	3.40FWI	7	charter schools.	3.431 W
8	strike that, 'I don't think that.'"		8	A The latter part of the statement which	
9	THE WITNESS: Let me continue from there.		9	speaks specifically to principals responding	
10	Setting standards without knowing what		10	piecemealwise to respond to meet needs rather than	
11	local capacity is to actually meet those standards	3:40PM	11	driving spending is a statement that is consistent	3:43PM
12	can, as you indicate, be a futile or perhaps	01.011.1	12	with some of the patterns that I saw. However, in	57.151111
13	counterproductive process. That's why it's		13	charter schools however, the specific theme of	
14	important that if we are going to set standards,		14	looking at resource use patterns in charter schools	
15	that we engage in the wide-scale assessment to		15	is not my main objective and not something that I	
16	address needs and fund those needs and build the	3:40PM	16	was consciously set out to observe independently	3:44PM
17	capacity at local levels to meet standards.		17	from other factors that I was looking at. And what	
18	BY MR. POULOS:		18	I just indicated is consistent with some of the	
19	Q Thank you.		19	school-based management research that I spoke to.	
20	Can you turn to page 34 real quick. This		20	Q Okay. Thank you.	
21	was discussed several days ago, but where you see	3:41PM	21	I had a little bit of confusion when we	3:44PM
22	the sentence there that says, "Principals and other		22	had some discussion about the production functions,	,
23	school leaders seem to lack the capacity to make		23	and I would just like to see whether I have it	
24	cost-effective spending decisions."		24	straight; and that is, that the "New" School Finance	
25	A Yes.		25	theory cannot be explained by a truly linear	
1					
1	Q I don't know if we ever got a resolution	Page 856 3:41PM	1	function. Is that correct? 3:4:	Page 858 5PM
1 2	Q I don't know if we ever got a resolution to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I	•	1 2	function. Is that correct? 3:4:  There are too many variables which delve	
		3:41PM			5PM
2	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I	3:41PM	2	There are too many variables which delve	5PM
2 3	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all	3:41PM	2 3	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your	5PM
2 3 4	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits.  Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to 3:-	3:41PM	2 3 4	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45P	5PM 3:45PM
2 3 4 5	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits.  Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to 3: which specifically says the principals and other	3:41PM 3:41PM	2 3 4 5 6 7	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl	5PM 3:45PM
2 3 4 5 6	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits.  Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make	3:41PM 3:41PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great.  A your assumption.	5PM 3:45PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits.  Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the	3:41PM 3:41PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great.  A your assumption.  In section 2 of the expert report,	5PM 3:45PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits. Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to 3: which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the Boyd and Hartman work, which I believe however,	3:41PM 3:41PM 41PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great. A your assumption. In section 2 of the expert report, beginning mostly on page 36 where we begin to	5PM 3:45PM M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits. Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to 3: which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the Boyd and Hartman work, which I believe however, I'm not certain does have some review of schools	3:41PM 3:41PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great.  A your assumption.  In section 2 of the expert report, beginning mostly on page 36 where we begin to outline models of traditional production functions	5PM 3:45PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits. Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to 3: which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the Boyd and Hartman work, which I believe however, I'm not certain does have some review of schools that have engaged in school-based management	3:41PM 3:41PM 41PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great. A your assumption. In section 2 of the expert report, beginning mostly on page 36 where we begin to outline models of traditional production functions in its most basic form, for example, equation 1 on	5PM 3:45PM M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits. Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to 3: which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the Boyd and Hartman work, which I believe however, I'm not certain does have some review of schools that have engaged in school-based management approaches to governance. And the school-based	3:41PM 3:41PM 41PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pt Q That would be great.  A your assumption.  In section 2 of the expert report, beginning mostly on page 36 where we begin to outline models of traditional production functions in its most basic form, for example, equation 1 on page 37, and then the model production functions	5PM 3:45PM M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits. Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to 3: which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the Boyd and Hartman work, which I believe however, I'm not certain does have some review of schools that have engaged in school-based management approaches to governance. And the school-based management literature has shown that while some	3:41PM 3:41PM 41PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great.  A your assumption.  In section 2 of the expert report, beginning mostly on page 36 where we begin to outline models of traditional production functions in its most basic form, for example, equation 1 on page 37, and then the model production functions that we outlined in the following pages in the	5PM 3:45PM M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits. Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to 3: which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the Boyd and Hartman work, which I believe however, I'm not certain does have some review of schools that have engaged in school-based management approaches to governance. And the school-based management literature has shown that while some discretion or more discretion is provided to schools	3:41PM 3:41PM 41PM 3:42PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great.  A your assumption.  In section 2 of the expert report, beginning mostly on page 36 where we begin to outline models of traditional production functions in its most basic form, for example, equation 1 on page 37, and then the model production functions that we outlined in the following pages in the equations 2, 3 and 4, those are attempts to simply	5PM 3:45PM M 3:45PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits. Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to 3: which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the Boyd and Hartman work, which I believe however, I'm not certain does have some review of schools that have engaged in school-based management approaches to governance. And the school-based management literature has shown that while some discretion or more discretion is provided to schools that are engaging in this governance process that	3:41PM 3:41PM 41PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great.  A your assumption.  In section 2 of the expert report, beginning mostly on page 36 where we begin to outline models of traditional production functions in its most basic form, for example, equation 1 on page 37, and then the model production functions that we outlined in the following pages in the equations 2, 3 and 4, those are attempts to simply represent that variables related to resources or	5PM 3:45PM M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits. Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to 3: which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the Boyd and Hartman work, which I believe however, I'm not certain does have some review of schools that have engaged in school-based management approaches to governance. And the school-based management literature has shown that while some discretion or more discretion is provided to schools that are engaging in this governance process that hasn't necessarily translated into more achievement	3:41PM 3:41PM 41PM 3:42PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great.  A your assumption.  In section 2 of the expert report, beginning mostly on page 36 where we begin to outline models of traditional production functions in its most basic form, for example, equation 1 on page 37, and then the model production functions that we outlined in the following pages in the equations 2, 3 and 4, those are attempts to simply represent that variables related to resources or family background or instructional conditions,	5PM 3:45PM M 3:45PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits. Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to 3: which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the Boyd and Hartman work, which I believe however, I'm not certain does have some review of schools that have engaged in school-based management approaches to governance. And the school-based management literature has shown that while some discretion or more discretion is provided to schools that are engaging in this governance process that hasn't necessarily translated into more achievement because of the challenges of that some schools	3:41PM 3:41PM 41PM 3:42PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great.  A your assumption.  In section 2 of the expert report, beginning mostly on page 36 where we begin to outline models of traditional production functions in its most basic form, for example, equation 1 on page 37, and then the model production functions that we outlined in the following pages in the equations 2, 3 and 4, those are attempts to simply represent that variables related to resources or family background or instructional conditions, themselves, have subvariables that ultimately can	5PM 3:45PM M 3:45PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits. Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to 3: which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the Boyd and Hartman work, which I believe however, I'm not certain does have some review of schools that have engaged in school-based management approaches to governance. And the school-based management literature has shown that while some discretion or more discretion is provided to schools that are engaging in this governance process that hasn't necessarily translated into more achievement because of the challenges of that some schools have encountered in local decision-making process.	3:41PM 3:41PM 41PM 3:42PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great.  A your assumption.  In section 2 of the expert report, beginning mostly on page 36 where we begin to outline models of traditional production functions in its most basic form, for example, equation 1 on page 37, and then the model production functions that we outlined in the following pages in the equations 2, 3 and 4, those are attempts to simply represent that variables related to resources or family background or instructional conditions, themselves, have subvariables that ultimately can compound the interaction that these variables	5PM 3:45PM M 3:45PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits. Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to 3: which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the Boyd and Hartman work, which I believe however, I'm not certain does have some review of schools that have engaged in school-based management approaches to governance. And the school-based management literature has shown that while some discretion or more discretion is provided to schools that are engaging in this governance process that hasn't necessarily translated into more achievement because of the challenges of that some schools have encountered in local decision-making process. The limitations	3:41PM 3:41PM 41PM 3:42PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great.  A your assumption.  In section 2 of the expert report, beginning mostly on page 36 where we begin to outline models of traditional production functions in its most basic form, for example, equation 1 on page 37, and then the model production functions that we outlined in the following pages in the equations 2, 3 and 4, those are attempts to simply represent that variables related to resources or family background or instructional conditions, themselves, have subvariables that ultimately can compound the interaction that these variables ultimately have in the linear regression formula.	3:45PM 3:45PM M 3:45PM 3:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits. Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to 3: which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the Boyd and Hartman work, which I believe however, I'm not certain does have some review of schools that have engaged in school-based management approaches to governance. And the school-based management literature has shown that while some discretion or more discretion is provided to schools that are engaging in this governance process that hasn't necessarily translated into more achievement because of the challenges of that some schools have encountered in local decision-making process.  The limitations  Q Sorry. 3:42PM	3:41PM 3:41PM 41PM 3:42PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great.  A your assumption.  In section 2 of the expert report, beginning mostly on page 36 where we begin to outline models of traditional production functions in its most basic form, for example, equation 1 on page 37, and then the model production functions that we outlined in the following pages in the equations 2, 3 and 4, those are attempts to simply represent that variables related to resources or family background or instructional conditions, themselves, have subvariables that ultimately can compound the interaction that these variables ultimately have in the linear regression formula.  Our objective in providing a more detailed	5PM 3:45PM M 3:45PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits. Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the Boyd and Hartman work, which I believe however, I'm not certain does have some review of schools that have engaged in school-based management approaches to governance. And the school-based management literature has shown that while some discretion or more discretion is provided to schools that are engaging in this governance process that hasn't necessarily translated into more achievement because of the challenges of that some schools have encountered in local decision-making process. The limitations  Q Sorry.  3:42PM  A Let me finish.	3:41PM 3:41PM 41PM 3:42PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great.  A your assumption.  In section 2 of the expert report, beginning mostly on page 36 where we begin to outline models of traditional production functions in its most basic form, for example, equation 1 on page 37, and then the model production functions that we outlined in the following pages in the equations 2, 3 and 4, those are attempts to simply represent that variables related to resources or family background or instructional conditions, themselves, have subvariables that ultimately can compound the interaction that these variables ultimately have in the linear regression formula.  Our objective in providing a more detailed representation of the different subvariables that	3:45PM 3:45PM M 3:45PM 3:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits. Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to 3: which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the Boyd and Hartman work, which I believe however, I'm not certain does have some review of schools that have engaged in school-based management approaches to governance. And the school-based management literature has shown that while some discretion or more discretion is provided to schools that are engaging in this governance process that hasn't necessarily translated into more achievement because of the challenges of that some schools have encountered in local decision-making process.  The limitations  Q Sorry.  3:42PM  A Let me finish.  The limitations in many ways, on some of	3:41PM 3:41PM 41PM 3:42PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great.  A your assumption.  In section 2 of the expert report, beginning mostly on page 36 where we begin to outline models of traditional production functions in its most basic form, for example, equation 1 on page 37, and then the model production functions that we outlined in the following pages in the equations 2, 3 and 4, those are attempts to simply represent that variables related to resources or family background or instructional conditions, themselves, have subvariables that ultimately can compound the interaction that these variables ultimately have in the linear regression formula.  Our objective in providing a more detailed representation of the different subvariables that exist in the general variables is our attempt to	3:45PM 3:45PM M 3:45PM 3:46PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to what you believe was meant by "capacity." I mean, are you I assume you're not saying that all principals and school leaders are kind of dimwits. Is that a correct assumption?  A In context the context you refer to which specifically says the principals and other leaders seem to lack the capacity to make cost-effective spending decisions references the Boyd and Hartman work, which I believe however, I'm not certain does have some review of schools that have engaged in school-based management approaches to governance. And the school-based management literature has shown that while some discretion or more discretion is provided to schools that are engaging in this governance process that hasn't necessarily translated into more achievement because of the challenges of that some schools have encountered in local decision-making process. The limitations  Q Sorry.  3:42PM  A Let me finish.	3:41PM 3:41PM 41PM 3:42PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	There are too many variables which delve into the nonlinear arena, if I understood your testimony. Is that correct?  A I think what I testified to was I just want to clarify 3:45Pl Q That would be great.  A your assumption.  In section 2 of the expert report, beginning mostly on page 36 where we begin to outline models of traditional production functions in its most basic form, for example, equation 1 on page 37, and then the model production functions that we outlined in the following pages in the equations 2, 3 and 4, those are attempts to simply represent that variables related to resources or family background or instructional conditions, themselves, have subvariables that ultimately can compound the interaction that these variables ultimately have in the linear regression formula.  Our objective in providing a more detailed representation of the different subvariables that	3:45PM 3:45PM M 3:45PM 3:46PM

		Page 859			Page 861
1	have been widely debated, regardless of the debates,	3:47PM	1	MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous as to	3:50PM
3	the production function literature the production function methodological approach has still not been	3:47PM	2	"suffer." 3:50PM MS. GIORGI: Join.	
4	able to account for those nonlinear factors which		4	THE WITNESS: I think that's a very broad	
5	are important in fully accounting for the		5	statement.	
6	relationship between resources and student	3:47PM	6	BY MR. POULOS: 3:50F	PM
7	achievement.		7	Q Does it adversely impact does the fact	
8	Q Thank you.		8	that the does the fact that the state's	
9	Have you examined have you or anyone on		9	educational policies appear to be uncoordinated with	
10	the team examined the effect of the current school		10	financing policies adversely impact each student in	
11	finance system on any individual school district?	3:47PM	11	California? 3:51PM	
12	MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.		12	MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation.	
13	THE WITNESS: Are you referring to myself		13	THE WITNESS: To answer that question	
14 15	and my colleagues that created the conceptual frame? BY MR. POULOS:		14 15	precisely would involve some level of wide-scale assessment of looking at the effects of the of	
16	Q Correct. 3:48PM		16	school policies and school finance on students. We	3:51PM
17	A I'm sorry. Repeat your question.		17	obviously have evidence that we that many of our	3.311111
18	Q Just have you or any of your colleagues,		18	students in schools throughout the state are	
19	professors Professor Norton (sic) and Ms. Goe		19	performing well in the context of the current	
20	examined the effect of the current school finance		20	general school policy regime, if we want to label it	
21	system on any individual school district?	3:48PM	21	as that, but we also have evidence that some	3:52PM
22	A I personally have not engaged in any field		22	students are not doing well in the same context of	
23	work in California that has solely begun to look at		23	the wider policy regime.	
24	the effects of finance formulas at that level.		24	BY MR. POULOS:	
25	I do not know about Ms. Goe's current		25	Q Well, is it I mean, if a school has	
	research and whether she's engaging in that sort of	Page 860	1	funds to let's say to build a multinumose room	Page 862
1 2	research and whether she's engaging in that sort of analysis.  3:49PM	Page 860 3:48PM	1 2	funds to, let's say, to build a multipurpose room, but it can't build the multipurpose room because it	3:52PM
1 2 3	analysis. 3:49PM	_	1 2 3	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it	3:52PM 3:52PM
2		_	2		3:52PM 3:52PM
2 3	analysis. 3:49PM I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work	_	2 3	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room	3:52PM 3:52PM
2 3 4 5 6	analysis. 3:49PM I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.	_	2 3 4	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.	3:52PM 3:52PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	analysis. 3:49PM I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not? A I have not.	3:48PM	2 3 4 5 6 7	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:	3:52PM 3:52PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	analysis. 3:49PM I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not? A I have not. Q Is that something that you think would	3:48PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is	3:52PM 3:52PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	analysis. 3:49PM I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not? A I have not. Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point?	3:48PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That	3:52PM 3:52PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	analysis. 3:49PM I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not? A I have not. Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point? MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.	3:48PM 3:49PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That was a bad question.	3:52PM 3:52PM 1, 3:52PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	analysis. 3:49PM I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not? A I have not. Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Certainly consistent with	3:48PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That was a bad question.  Do you know whether state content	3:52PM 3:52PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	analysis. 3:49PM I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not? A I have not. Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Certainly consistent with the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, that	3:48PM 3:49PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That was a bad question.  Do you know whether state content standards have been incorporated into the SAT-9?	3:52PM 3:52PM 1, 3:52PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	analysis. 3:49PM I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not? A I have not. Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Certainly consistent with	3:48PM 3:49PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That was a bad question.  Do you know whether state content	3:52PM 3:52PM 1, 3:52PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	analysis. 3:49PM I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not? A I have not. Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Certainly consistent with the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, that would be part of the process of the wide-scale	3:48PM 3:49PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That was a bad question.  Do you know whether state content standards have been incorporated into the SAT-9?  A It's my understanding that the state has	3:52PM 3:52PM 1, 3:52PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	analysis. 3:49PM I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not? A I have not. Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Certainly consistent with the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, that would be part of the process of the wide-scale assessment.	3:48PM 3:49PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That was a bad question.  Do you know whether state content standards have been incorporated into the SAT-9?  A It's my understanding that the state has been piloting a test which is aligned with the state content standards. This is a test that is being given in tandem with the SAT-9.	3:52PM 3:52PM 1, 3:52PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	analysis. 3:49PM I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not? A I have not. Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point? MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Certainly consistent with the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, that would be part of the process of the wide-scale assessment.  BY MR. POULOS: Q Likewise, have you analyzed the impact of the current state finance system on any of the	3:48PM 3:49PM 3:49PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That was a bad question.  Do you know whether state content standards have been incorporated into the SAT-9?  A It's my understanding that the state has been piloting a test which is aligned with the state content standards. This is a test that is being given in tandem with the SAT-9.  It's also my understanding that the state	3:52PM 3:52PM 1, 3:52PM 3:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	analysis. 3:49PM  I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not?  A I have not.  Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Certainly consistent with the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, that would be part of the process of the wide-scale assessment.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Likewise, have you analyzed the impact of the current state finance system on any of the Williams plaintiffs in this case?	3:48PM 3:49PM 3:49PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That was a bad question.  Do you know whether state content standards have been incorporated into the SAT-9?  A It's my understanding that the state has been piloting a test which is aligned with the state content standards. This is a test that is being given in tandem with the SAT-9.  It's also my understanding that the state has begun to provide or has begun to include results	3:52PM 3:52PM 1, 3:52PM 3:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	analysis.  I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not?  A I have not.  Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Certainly consistent with the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, that would be part of the process of the wide-scale assessment.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Likewise, have you analyzed the impact of the current state finance system on any of the Williams plaintiffs in this case?  A No.	3:48PM 3:49PM 3:49PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That was a bad question.  Do you know whether state content standards have been incorporated into the SAT-9?  A It's my understanding that the state has been piloting a test which is aligned with the state content standards. This is a test that is being given in tandem with the SAT-9.  It's also my understanding that the state has begun to provide or has begun to include results from this test in the calculation of the API and has	3:52PM 3:52PM 1, 3:52PM 3:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	analysis. 3:49PM I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not? A I have not. Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point? MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Certainly consistent with the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, that would be part of the process of the wide-scale assessment.  BY MR. POULOS: Q Likewise, have you analyzed the impact of the current state finance system on any of the Williams plaintiffs in this case? A No. Q Have you ever talked to any of the	3:49PM 3:49PM 3:49PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That was a bad question.  Do you know whether state content standards have been incorporated into the SAT-9?  A It's my understanding that the state has been piloting a test which is aligned with the state content standards. This is a test that is being given in tandem with the SAT-9.  It's also my understanding that the state has begun to provide or has begun to include results from this test in the calculation of the API and has actually begun to weigh the results of the content	3:52PM 3:52PM n, 3:52PM 3:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	analysis.  I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not?  A I have not.  Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Certainly consistent with the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, that would be part of the process of the wide-scale assessment.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Likewise, have you analyzed the impact of the current state finance system on any of the Williams plaintiffs in this case?  A No.  Q Have you ever talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case?  3:49P	3:49PM 3:49PM 3:49PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That was a bad question.  Do you know whether state content standards have been incorporated into the SAT-9?  A It's my understanding that the state has been piloting a test which is aligned with the state content standards. This is a test that is being given in tandem with the SAT-9.  It's also my understanding that the state has begun to provide or has begun to include results from this test in the calculation of the API and has actually begun to weigh the results of the content standards-based test more heavily than that of the	3:52PM 3:52PM 1, 3:52PM 3:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	analysis.  I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not?  A I have not.  Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Certainly consistent with the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, that would be part of the process of the wide-scale assessment.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Likewise, have you analyzed the impact of the current state finance system on any of the Williams plaintiffs in this case?  A No.  Q Have you ever talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case?  A No, I have not.	3:49PM 3:49PM 3:49PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That was a bad question.  Do you know whether state content standards have been incorporated into the SAT-9?  A It's my understanding that the state has been piloting a test which is aligned with the state content standards. This is a test that is being given in tandem with the SAT-9.  It's also my understanding that the state has begun to provide or has begun to include results from this test in the calculation of the API and has actually begun to weigh the results of the content standards-based test more heavily than that of the SAT-9. That's the extent of what I know about the	3:52PM 3:52PM n, 3:52PM 3:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	analysis.  I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not?  A I have not.  Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Certainly consistent with the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, that would be part of the process of the wide-scale assessment.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Likewise, have you analyzed the impact of the current state finance system on any of the Williams plaintiffs in this case?  A No.  Q Have you ever talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you agree that all students in the	3:49PM 3:49PM 3:49PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That was a bad question.  Do you know whether state content standards have been incorporated into the SAT-9?  A It's my understanding that the state has been piloting a test which is aligned with the state content standards. This is a test that is being given in tandem with the SAT-9.  It's also my understanding that the state has begun to provide or has begun to include results from this test in the calculation of the API and has actually begun to weigh the results of the content standards-based test more heavily than that of the SAT-9. That's the extent of what I know about the test.	3:52PM 3:52PM n, 3:52PM 3:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	analysis.  I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not?  A I have not.  Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Certainly consistent with the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, that would be part of the process of the wide-scale assessment.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Likewise, have you analyzed the impact of the current state finance system on any of the Williams plaintiffs in this case?  A No.  Q Have you ever talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you agree that all students in the state of California suffer from disconnected finance	3:49PM 3:49PM 3:49PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That was a bad question.  Do you know whether state content standards have been incorporated into the SAT-9?  A It's my understanding that the state has been piloting a test which is aligned with the state content standards. This is a test that is being given in tandem with the SAT-9.  It's also my understanding that the state has begun to provide or has begun to include results from this test in the calculation of the API and has actually begun to weigh the results of the content standards-based test more heavily than that of the SAT-9. That's the extent of what I know about the test.  Q Thank you. And you're right, I misspoke.	3:52PM 3:52PM n, 3:52PM 3:53PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	analysis.  I can't speak to Norton Grubb's past work in whether he has actually sort of engaged in this sort of work.  Q But anyway, you have not?  A I have not.  Q Is that something that you think would make sense to do at some point?  MS. LHAMON: Vague and ambiguous.  THE WITNESS: Certainly consistent with the "New" School Finance conceptual frame, that would be part of the process of the wide-scale assessment.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Likewise, have you analyzed the impact of the current state finance system on any of the Williams plaintiffs in this case?  A No.  Q Have you ever talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you agree that all students in the	3:49PM 3:49PM 3:49PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	but it can't build the multipurpose room because it doesn't have funds to operate the multipurpose room would that impact every student at that school?  MS. LHAMON: Incomplete hypothetical.  THE WITNESS: I don't know.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q Do you know whether the current API is coordinated with the state content standards? That was a bad question.  Do you know whether state content standards have been incorporated into the SAT-9?  A It's my understanding that the state has been piloting a test which is aligned with the state content standards. This is a test that is being given in tandem with the SAT-9.  It's also my understanding that the state has begun to provide or has begun to include results from this test in the calculation of the API and has actually begun to weigh the results of the content standards-based test more heavily than that of the SAT-9. That's the extent of what I know about the test.	3:52PM 3:52PM n, 3:52PM 3:53PM

		Daga 962			Daga 965
1	conjunction with." 3:54PM	Page 863	1	THE WITNESS: I don't understand the	Page 865 3:58PM
2	Am I correct that you do not know whether	3:54PM	2	question. 3:58PM	5.561 WI
3	more new dollars are needed to pay for adequate	3.3 11 111	3	BY MR. POULOS:	
4	facilities, textbooks and credentialed teachers in		4	Q Is there anything you're presently	
5	the state of California?		5	intending to testify about at trial that we have not	
6	A We have, through various sources that have	3:54PM	6	talked about at your deposition? 3:58P.	'M
7	conducted research looking at these areas, evidence		7	MS. LHAMON: Same objection. Lacks	
8	that points to the lack of resources which may exist		8	foundation.	
9	in funding these three basic resource categories.		9	THE WITNESS: I'm prepared to discuss the	
10	In order to determine the extent of whether more		10	contents of the expert report and entertain	
11	money is necessary, we would first have to engage in	3:55PM	11	questions that may be within my expertise; but to my	3:58PM
12	the wide-scale assessment that would look at		12	knowledge, without knowing what other questions may	
13	resource distribution and resource use in districts		13	come up, I'm not sure we've discussed those now or	
14	and how and what money is buying, and including		14	not.	
15	the assessment of student needs and the needs of		15	BY MR. POULOS:	
16	student needs. 3:55PM		16	Q Is there any aspect of the expert report 3:59	9PM
17	Once we would have data from that		17	that you would like to discuss with me, but that you	
18	assessment, we would be able to more accurately		18	have not?	
19	determine whether more resources are necessary in		19	MS. LHAMON: Assumes facts not in evidence	
20	those categories that you mentioned. We do know		20	that he would like to discuss any part of it with	
21	and I would point you to some of the evidence not	3:56PM	21	you. 3:59PM	
22	only in the expert reports, but some of the evidence		22	THE WITNESS: No.	
23	from that we have talked about at length		23	BY MR. POULOS:	
24	throughout the week we do know that in facilities		24	Q Then, Dr. Huerta, I want to thank you on	
25	that there is a very obvious lack of resources as		25	behalf of everybody. I would like to thank you for	
1					
1 2 3 4 5 6	evidenced by the fact that the bulk of money that's provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the	Page 864 3:56PM 3:56PM 3:57PM	1 2 3 4 5 6	concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome.  MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up?  3:59PM	Page 866 3:59PM 9PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by	3:56PM 3:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome.  MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up?  3:59PM  MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up.	3:59PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many	3:56PM 3:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome.  MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up?  3:59PM  MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up.  MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for	3:59PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the	3:56PM 3:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome.  MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up?  3:59PM  MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up.  MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second?	3:59PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the state, that have filed for matching funds for school	3:56PM 3:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome.  MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up?  3:59PM  MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up.  MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second?  (Discussion off the record.)	3:59PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the state, that have filed for matching funds for school construction.  3:57PM	3:56PM 3:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome. MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up? 3:59PM MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up. MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second? (Discussion off the record.) MR. SIMMONS: Counsel, can we stipulate	3:59PM 9PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the state, that have filed for matching funds for school	3:56PM 3:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome. MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up? 3:59PM MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up. MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second? (Discussion off the record.) MR. SIMMONS: Counsel, can we stipulate that the original of the deposition will be	3:59PM 9PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the state, that have filed for matching funds for school construction.  3:57PM  MS. GIORGI: Objection. Nonresponsive.	3:56PM 3:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome. MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up? 3:59PM MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up. MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second? (Discussion off the record.) MR. SIMMONS: Counsel, can we stipulate	3:59PM 9PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the state, that have filed for matching funds for school construction.  MS. GIORGI: Objection. Nonresponsive.  Move to strike.	3:56PM 3:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome.  MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up?  3:59PM  MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up.  MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second?  (Discussion off the record.)  MR. SIMMONS: Counsel, can we stipulate that the original of the deposition will be delivered to counsel for plaintiffs at Morrison &	3:59PM 9PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the state, that have filed for matching funds for school construction.  MS. GIORGI: Objection. Nonresponsive.  Move to strike.  BY MR. POULOS:	3:56PM 3:56PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome.  MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up?  3:59PM  MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up.  MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second?  (Discussion off the record.)  MR. SIMMONS: Counsel, can we stipulate that the original of the deposition will be delivered to counsel for plaintiffs at Morrison & Forster; that the reporter will be relieved of	3:59PM 9PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the state, that have filed for matching funds for school construction.  3:57PM  MS. GIORGI: Objection. Nonresponsive.  Move to strike.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q To your knowledge, has there been any	3:56PM 3:56PM 3:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome. MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up? 3:59PM MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up. MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second? (Discussion off the record.) MR. SIMMONS: Counsel, can we stipulate that the original of the deposition will be delivered to counsel for plaintiffs at Morrison & Forster; that the reporter will be relieved of responsibility for the transcript; that copies of	3:59PM 9PM 4:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the state, that have filed for matching funds for school construction.  MS. GIORGI: Objection. Nonresponsive.  Move to strike.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q To your knowledge, has there been any wide-scale assessment that would serve as a	3:56PM 3:56PM 3:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome. MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up? 3:59PM MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up. MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second? (Discussion off the record.) MR. SIMMONS: Counsel, can we stipulate that the original of the deposition will be delivered to counsel for plaintiffs at Morrison & Forster; that the reporter will be relieved of responsibility for the transcript; that copies of exhibits attached to this deposition may be used in	3:59PM 9PM 4:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the state, that have filed for matching funds for school construction.  MS. GIORGI: Objection. Nonresponsive.  Move to strike.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q To your knowledge, has there been any wide-scale assessment that would serve as a sufficient basis for the foundation for the "New"	3:56PM 3:56PM 3:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome. MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up? 3:59PM MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up. MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second? (Discussion off the record.) MR. SIMMONS: Counsel, can we stipulate that the original of the deposition will be delivered to counsel for plaintiffs at Morrison & Forster; that the reporter will be relieved of responsibility for the transcript; that copies of exhibits attached to this deposition may be used in the same fashion as originals; and that the witness	3:59PM 9PM 4:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the state, that have filed for matching funds for school construction.  MS. GIORGI: Objection. Nonresponsive.  Move to strike.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q To your knowledge, has there been any wide-scale assessment that would serve as a sufficient basis for the foundation for the "New" School Finance theory being conducted in California.	3:56PM 3:56PM 3:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome. MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up? 3:59PM MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up. MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second? (Discussion off the record.) MR. SIMMONS: Counsel, can we stipulate that the original of the deposition will be delivered to counsel for plaintiffs at Morrison & Forster; that the reporter will be relieved of responsibility for the transcript; that copies of exhibits attached to this deposition may be used in the same fashion as originals; and that the witness will have 45 days from the date of the transmittal	3:59PM 9PM 4:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the state, that have filed for matching funds for school construction.  3:57PM  MS. GIORGI: Objection. Nonresponsive.  Move to strike.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q To your knowledge, has there been any wide-scale assessment that would serve as a sufficient basis for the foundation for the "New" School Finance theory being conducted in California.  A No, I do not know of any wide-scale	3:56PM 3:56PM 3:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome.  MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up?  3:59PM  MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up.  MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second?  (Discussion off the record.)  MR. SIMMONS: Counsel, can we stipulate that the original of the deposition will be delivered to counsel for plaintiffs at Morrison & Forster; that the reporter will be relieved of responsibility for the transcript; that copies of exhibits attached to this deposition may be used in the same fashion as originals; and that the witness will have 45 days from the date of the transmittal letter from the report to Morrison & Foerster to make changes to the deposition; and that in the event such changes and that if any such changes	3:59PM 9PM 4:02PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the state, that have filed for matching funds for school construction.  3:57PM  MS. GIORGI: Objection. Nonresponsive.  Move to strike.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q To your knowledge, has there been any wide-scale assessment that would serve as a sufficient basis for the foundation for the "New" School Finance theory being conducted in California.  A No, I do not know of any wide-scale assessment that has been conducted that would provide us evidence of some of the factors that are consistent with the "New" School Finance framework	3:56PM 3:56PM 3:57PM 3:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome. MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up? 3:59PM MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up. MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second? (Discussion off the record.) MR. SIMMONS: Counsel, can we stipulate that the original of the deposition will be delivered to counsel for plaintiffs at Morrison & Forster; that the reporter will be relieved of responsibility for the transcript; that copies of exhibits attached to this deposition may be used in the same fashion as originals; and that the witness will have 45 days from the date of the transmittal letter from the report to Morrison & Foerster to make changes to the deposition; and that in the event such changes and that if any such changes are made, that they will be communicated to all	3:59PM 9PM 4:02PM 4:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the state, that have filed for matching funds for school construction.  MS. GIORGI: Objection. Nonresponsive.  Move to strike.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q To your knowledge, has there been any wide-scale assessment that would serve as a sufficient basis for the foundation for the "New" School Finance theory being conducted in California.  A No, I do not know of any wide-scale assessment that has been conducted that would provide us evidence of some of the factors that are consistent with the "New" School Finance framework Q Have we discussed at your deposition all	3:56PM 3:56PM 3:57PM 3:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome. MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up? 3:59PM MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up. MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second? (Discussion off the record.) MR. SIMMONS: Counsel, can we stipulate that the original of the deposition will be delivered to counsel for plaintiffs at Morrison & Forster; that the reporter will be relieved of responsibility for the transcript; that copies of exhibits attached to this deposition may be used in the same fashion as originals; and that the witness will have 45 days from the date of the transmittal letter from the report to Morrison & Foerster to make changes to the deposition; and that in the event such changes and that if any such changes are made, that they will be communicated to all parties in this litigation; and if no such changes	3:59PM 9PM 4:02PM 4:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the state, that have filed for matching funds for school construction.  MS. GIORGI: Objection. Nonresponsive.  Move to strike.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q To your knowledge, has there been any wide-scale assessment that would serve as a sufficient basis for the foundation for the "New" School Finance theory being conducted in California.  A No, I do not know of any wide-scale assessment that has been conducted that would provide us evidence of some of the factors that are consistent with the "New" School Finance framework.  Q Have we discussed at your deposition all the opinions that you intend to offer at trial?	3:56PM 3:56PM 3:57PM 3:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome. MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up? 3:59PM MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up. MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second? (Discussion off the record.) MR. SIMMONS: Counsel, can we stipulate that the original of the deposition will be delivered to counsel for plaintiffs at Morrison & Forster; that the reporter will be relieved of responsibility for the transcript; that copies of exhibits attached to this deposition may be used in the same fashion as originals; and that the witness will have 45 days from the date of the transmittal letter from the report to Morrison & Foerster to make changes to the deposition; and that in the event such changes and that if any such changes are made, that they will be communicated to all parties in this litigation; and if no such changes are communicated, that any unsigned copy of the	3:59PM 9PM 4:02PM 4:03PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	provided to schools for facilities funding is outside some of the basic revenues that are given to schools, and it's evidenced by the fact that schools throughout the state are operating in delapidated buildings, and as evidenced by the ability of the state to provide or I'm sorry as evidenced by the backlog that exists at the state of many districts, hundreds of districts throughout the state, that have filed for matching funds for school construction.  MS. GIORGI: Objection. Nonresponsive.  Move to strike.  BY MR. POULOS:  Q To your knowledge, has there been any wide-scale assessment that would serve as a sufficient basis for the foundation for the "New" School Finance theory being conducted in California.  A No, I do not know of any wide-scale assessment that has been conducted that would provide us evidence of some of the factors that are consistent with the "New" School Finance framework Q Have we discussed at your deposition all	3:56PM 3:56PM 3:57PM 3:57PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the time to testify here. And I believe this concludes your deposition.  A You're welcome. MS. GIORGI: Does Shaun have any follow-up? 3:59PM MR. SIMMONS: I have no follow-up. MS. LHAMON: Can we go off the record for a second? (Discussion off the record.) MR. SIMMONS: Counsel, can we stipulate that the original of the deposition will be delivered to counsel for plaintiffs at Morrison & Forster; that the reporter will be relieved of responsibility for the transcript; that copies of exhibits attached to this deposition may be used in the same fashion as originals; and that the witness will have 45 days from the date of the transmittal letter from the report to Morrison & Foerster to make changes to the deposition; and that in the event such changes and that if any such changes are made, that they will be communicated to all parties in this litigation; and if no such changes	3:59PM 9PM 4:02PM 4:03PM

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. GIORGI: The original.  MR. SIMMONS: the original?  MS. LHAMON: So stipulated.  MR. POULOS: Two little clarifications.  One, we're relieving the court reporter of her obligation to maintain the original transcript?  MR. SIMMONS: Yes.  MR. POULOS: And then that any changes will be circulated to the parties within 45 days, correct?  MS. LHAMON: Yes, so stipulated.  MR. POULOS: Agreed.  MR. HILL: Agreed.  MS. GIORGI: Agreed.  MS. LHAMON: Thank you all.  (TIME NOTED: 4:04 P.M.)	Page 867 4:03PM 4:03PM 4:03PM 4:04PM	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	STATE OF CALIFORNIA ) ss: COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES )  I, LANA L. LOPER, RPR, CRR, CSR 9667, CCR 690, do hereby certify:  That the foregoing deposition of LUIS HUERTA was taken before me at the time and place therein set forth, at which time the witness was placed under oath and was sworn by me to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;  That the testimony of the witness and all objections made by counsel at the time of the examination were recorded stenographically by me, and were thereafter transcribed under my direction and supervision, and that the foregoing pages contain a full, true and accurate record of all proceedings and testimony to the best of my skill and ability.  I further certify that I am neither related to counsel for any party to said action, nor am I related to any party to said action, nor am I in any
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25		, 2003,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 870  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name this 1st day of April, 2003.  LANA L. LOPER, RPR, CRR, CSR 9667, CCR 690

		Page 871
1 2 3	I N D E X VOLUME V	
4 5	FRIDAY, MARCH 21, 2003	
6 7	WITNESS	EXAMINATION
8 9	LUIS HUERTA	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	(By Mr. Hill) (By Mr. Poulos)	686 780
		Page 872
1 2 3	DEPOSITION EXHIBI LUIS HUERTA	
4 5 6 7	NUMBER DESCRIPTIO 17 Crucial Issues in Califor Education 2000; Chapter	rnia 731
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	18 Letters dated 10/11/01 a 12/19/01 to Mr. Huerta	nd 840